

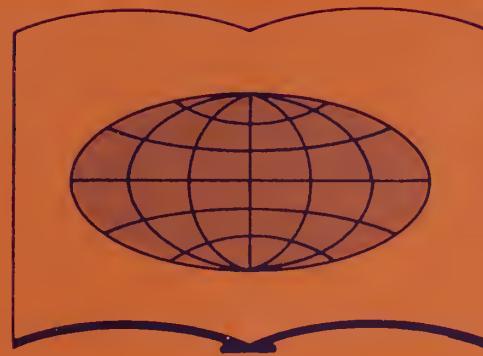
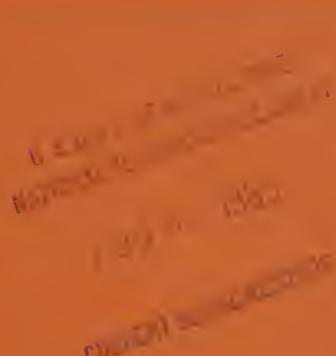
Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

W

eserve
241
043

Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN



Volume 5 Number 3
January 31, 1969



Use Pesticides Safely
FOLLOW THE LABEL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

Volume 5
January 31, 1969
Number 3

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

Citations: Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

Subject Index: Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

Biographical Index: Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

Author Index: Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Organizational Index: Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the disease, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

Reproduction

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE: Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Magnetic Tape Files

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
AUTOMATION STAFF
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Library Coupons

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

CAUTION: Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. \$32.00 per year, domestic; \$40.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)	
10 ENTOMOLOGY.....	1
Systematics.....	1
Physiology and Biochemistry.....	6
Genetics.....	12
Medical Entomology.....	13
20 CROP PROTECTION.....	14
Diseases.....	14
Arthropods.....	16
Nematodes.....	17
Weeds.....	18
Other Pests.....	18
30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION.....	18
Diseases.....	18
Arthropods.....	21
Parasites.....	22
40 COMMODITY PROTECTION.....	24
Storage Diseases.....	24
Arthropods.....	24
Rodents and Other Pests.....	*
Microbial Contamination.....	*
50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.....	24
55 RESIDUES.....	24
60 TOXICOLOGY.....	25
65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY.....	25
70 CHEMISTRY.....	26
80 ENGINEERING.....	26
90 INDUSTRY.....	27
Economics.....	27
Education.....	27
Regulations.....	27
SUBJECT INDEX.....	29
BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX.....	83
AUTHOR INDEX.....	91
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX.....	95

*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ENTOMOLOGY

1202-69
ON THE COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF BIRD- AND MAMMAL PARASITES (MALLOPHAGA). (GE)

W Fiehler

Entomol Ber 9-13

1967 Q1.461.E54

Anoplura, Birds, Entomology, Insect collecting equipment, Insect collection, Mallophaga, Mammals, Parasitism, Parasitology.

1203-69

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FAUNISTIC LITERATURE ON MICROLEPIDOPTERA FOR THE AREA OF THE GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC. II. (GE)

G Friese

Entomol Ber 113-120 REF

1966 Q1.461.E54

Bibliography, East Germany, Microlepidoptera, Zoogeography.

1204-69

POSSIBILITIES AND LIMITATIONS IN THE USE OF BARBER TRAPS ON RIVER SHORES. (GE)

B Messner

Entomol Ber 9.3-100 MAP REF

1967 QL461.E54

Arthropoda, Insect collecting equipment, Insect traps, Larvae.

1205-69

BOLL WEEVIL; ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS BOH.; ABSTRACTS OF RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS, 1961-65.

L L Mitlin N Mitlin

ARS Misc Publ 1092:32P REF

1965 1 AG84M

Agriculture, Anthonomus grandis, Entomology, Insect biology, Pesticides, Research.

1206-69

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND FILM FILEING SYSTEM FOR BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH.

J P Reinecke

Tex Rep Biol Med 25(3,FALL):334-341

1967 448.8 T31

Entomology, Information retrieval systems, Methodology, Photography.

SYSTEMATICS

1207-69

DESCRIPTION OF A NEW GENUS OF LASIOCAMPIDAE AND OF ITS HOLOTYPE. (LEP. LASIOC. GONOMETINAE). (FR)

Y de Lajonquiere

Soc Entomol France Bull 73(3/4,MAR-APR):68-73

1968 420 F84B

Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Lasiocampidae, Zoogeography.

1208-69

MIDDLE GERMAN LEAF MINER FINDS. PART 2. (GE)

H Ahr

Entomol Ber 77-88

1966 QL461.E54

Agromyzidae, Insect identification, Leaf miners, Plant hosts, Zoogeography.

1209-69

A NEW SPECIES OF NEOTYLOS HENDEL, 1932 (DIPTERA, MICROPEZIDAE). (POR)

L P de Albuquerque

Rev Brasil Biol 28(2):12-133

Jun 1968 442.8 R326

Insect taxonomy, Micropezidae. English abstract

1210-69

RECORDS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF TIPLIDIAE FROM SOUTH AMERICA (DIPTERA). II.

C P Alexander

Sao Paulo Dep Zool Papéis Avulsos 21(8):87-97

1968 410.9 SA63

Diptera, Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Tipulidae. 16 new species of tipulidae were recorded.

1211-69

NOTES ON THE BIOLOGY OF TWO CENTRAL AMERICAN PTINUS (COLEOPTERA: PTINIDAE) WITH A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES.

R M Andrews

Psyche 74(3):191-202 REF

Sep 1967 421 P95

Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, Ptinus.

1212-69

A NEW PSEUDANOPHTHALMUS FROM AN EPIGEAN ENVIRONMENT IN WEST VIRGINIA (COLEOPTERA: CARABIDAE).

T C Barr

Psyche 74(2):166-172

Jun 1967 421 P95

Carabidae, Habitats, Insect taxonomy.

1213-69

FURTHER INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE GENUS MEOTICA MULSANT AND REY (COL., STAPHYLINIDAE). (GE)

G Benick

Norsk Entomol Tidskr 15(2):83-89 REF

1968 421 N812

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.

1214-69

PEROMYSCOPSYLLA HAMIFER HAMIFER (ROTHSCHILD): AN ADDITION TO THE ENTOMOLOGICAL FAUNA OF NEW YORK STATE.

A H Benton

N Y Entomol Soc J 75(3):159-160

Sep 1967 420 N48J

Insect taxonomy, Rodents, Siphonaptera.

1215-69

NEW TAXONOMIC POSITION OF AN AFRICAN CHRYSOMELIDE. (COL.). (FR)

N Berti

Soc Entomol France Bull 73(3/4,MAR-APR):61-68 MAP

1968 420 F84B

Chrysomelidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

1216-69

THE FRESH-WATER MITES FROM A SMALL POND. (DU)

A J Bessling

Tijdschr Entomol 110(8):183-206 REF

15 Nov 1967 421 T21

Habitats, Hydrachnellae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Seasonal variation, Surveys. German abstract

1217-69

HYDRACHNELLAE OF THE NETHERLANDS XLV. (DU)

A J Bessling

Entomol Ber 27(7):128-131

01 Jul 1967 420 N38B

Hydrachnellae, Insect taxonomy. German abstract.

1218-69

HIGH LOCALIZED BIRD MORTALITY AS A FUNCTION OF HIGH INSECT POPULATIONS.

H L Black C M White

Great Basin Natur 28(4):200

31 Dec 1968 410 G79

Birds, Demography, Mortality, Vanessa cardui.

The high mortality of birds is correlated with the occurrence of large migrating populations of butterflies (Vanessa cardui). The increase in deaths

of birds and insects by collision with high speed traffic on highways in Utah is discussed.

1219-69

MISCELLANEOUS STUDIES ON PHORID FLIES. III.

I Borgmeier

Rev Brasil Biol 28(2):167-176 REF

Jun 1968 442.8 R326

Insect taxonomy, Phoridae.

1220-69

A NEW STENOMESIUS (HYM., EULOPHIDAE) REARED FROM CERAMIDIA VIRIDIS IN ECUADOR.

Z Boucek

Entomophaga 7(2):189-192

1962 421 EN835

Bananas, Ceramidia viridis, Eulophidae, Insect pests, Insect rearing, Insect taxonomy, Stenomesius ceramidiae. French summary

1221-69

ANNOTATED LISTING OF WORKS ON LEPIDOPTERA. (FR)

J Bourgogne

Alexandr 5(3):103

21 Sep 1967 421 AL2

Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Reviews, Zoogeography. Continuation, bookreview of : Rufo, s. farfalla, 178p. Milan, Italy, Aldo Martelli, publisher.

1222-69

NOCTUIDAE (LEP.). DESCRIPTION OF 26 NEW PALEARCTIC SPECIES OF NOCTUIDAE TRIFINAE AND OF A NEW SUB-GENUS OF THE SUBFAMILY APATELINAE. CONTRIBUTION NO. 160 TO THE STUDY OF NOCTUIDAE TRIFINAE. (FR)

C Boursin

Entomops (10):43-72

15 May 1968 QL461.E53

Apatelinac, Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae, Zoogeography. For contribution no. 159 sec Entomops (9):32, 1967. to be continued.

1223-69

SHORT NOTES ON COLEOPTERA VIII. (DU)

P J Brakman

Entomol Ber 28(6):108-114 REF

01 Jun 1968 420 N38B

Catalogs, Coleoptera, Insect ecology, Insect geography, Zoogeography.

1224-69

TAXONOMIC NOTES ON THE LARVAE OF BRITISH DIPTERA. NO. 27, A REVISED NOTE ON THE SUBFAMILY HEMERODROMINAE (EMPIDIDAE).

A Brindic

Entomologist (London) 102(1269):35-39

Feb 1969 421 EN8

Empididae, Insect taxonomy, Larvae.

1225-69

THE REVISION OF THE TRIBE CHALEPINI OF AMERICA NORTH OF MEXICO. II. GENUS CHALEPUS THUNBERG (COLEOPTERA, CHRYSOMELIDAE).

J G Butt

N Y Entomol Soc J 76(2):117-133 MAP REF

Jun 1968 420 N48J

Chrysomelidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

1226-69

DESCRIPTION OF LEPTOTHORAX MONJAUEZI N. SP. FROM ALGERIA. (HYM. FORMICIDAE MYRMICINAE). (FR)

H Cagniat

Soc Entomol France Bull 73(3/4,MAR-APR):83-90

1968 420 F84B

Formicidae, Insect anatomy, Insect biology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Myrmicinae, Zoogeography.

ENTOMOLOGY

1228-69

- 1227-69
CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE PALEARCTIC TINEIDS (LEPIDOPTERA, TINEIDAE). (GE)
I Capuse
Entomol Ber 27(6):109-118
01 Jun 1967 420 N38B
Insect taxonomy, Tineidae, Zoogeography.

- 1228-69
STUDIES ON NORTH AMERICAN CARBONIFEROUS INSECTS. 5. PALAEOODICTYOPTERA AND MEGASECOPTERA FROM ILLINOIS AND TENNESSEE, WITH A DISCUSSION OF THE ORDER SYPHAROPTEROIDEA. F M Carpenter
Psyche 74(1):58-84 REF
Mar 1967 421 P95

Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Paleontology

- 1229-69
NEOTROPICAL MIRIDAE, CII: ON THE GENUS LAMPSOPHORUS REUTER AND MABELIA KIRKALDY, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES (HEMIPTERA). (POR) J C M Carvalho P S F Ferreira
Rev Brasil Biol 28(2):207-213
Jun 1968 442.8 R326
Insect taxonomy, Miridae. English abstract

- 1230-69
SIX NEW SPECIES OF MITES OF THE GENUS AMBLYSEIUS (PHYTOSEIIDAE) FROM PAKISTAN. W M Chaudhri
Acarologia 10(4):550-562 REF
Dec 1968 434.8 AC1
Amblyseius, Insect taxonomy.

- 1231-69
TWO NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS OTIOTHOPS (ARANEAE, PALPIMANIDAE) FROM THE VIRGIN ISLANDS. A M Chickerling
Psyche 74(3):203-207
Sep 1967 421 P95
Araneae, Insect taxonomy.

- 1232-69
A NEW LOCALITY RECORD FOR IXODES WOODI BISHOP (ACARINA: IXODIDAE). J C Cooney K L Hayes
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):383
Dec 1968 420 W27
Insect taxonomy, Ixodidae, Zoogeography.

- 1233-69
OBSERVATIONS ON THE GENUS PHEROLIODES, L-PHEROLIODES ROBLENSIS N. SP. (ACARINA, ORIBATEI). (FR) R Covarrubias
Acarologia 10(4):657-695 REF
Dec 1968 434.8 AC1
Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Oribatei. English abstract

- 1234-69
ON THE TRUE IDENTITIES OF TUOBA AND NESOGEOPHILUS (CHILOPODA: GEOPHIOMORPHA; GEOPHILIDAE). R E Crabbill
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):345
Dec 1968 420 W27
Chilopoda, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.

- 1235-69
ON THE TRUE IDENTITY OF CHOMATOPHIUS WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES, AND WITH KEY AND CATALOGUE OF ALL SOGONID GENERA (CHILOPODA: GEOPHILOMORPHA; SOGONIDAE). R E Crabbill
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):323-331
Dec 1968 420 W27
Chilopoda, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1236-69
ANTHOCORIS LIMBATUS FIEBER (HEMIPTERA-HETEROPTERA: CIMICIDAE) IN YORKSHIRE. R Crossley
Entomologist (London) 101(1267):268
Dec 1968 421 EN8
- 1237-69
STUDIES ON THE DIPTERA BRACHYCERA FAUNA OF THE SEA SHORES IN NORTH NORWAY. R Dahl
Norsk Entomol Tidskr 15(1):19-27
1968 421 N812
Catalogs, Diptera, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Littoral insects.
- 1238-69
CONTRIBUTION TO THE FAUNA OF THE CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE), MISSION A. VILLIERS AND A. DESCARPENTRIES. LXXVII. ORTHOPTERA: PYRGOMORPHIDAE AND ACRIDIDAE. (FR) M Descamps M Donskoff
Inst Fondament Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur 30(3):1198-1235
Jul 1968 515 D14
Acridiidae, Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Pyrgomorphidae.
- 1239-69
MICROLEPIDOPTERA OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. A Diaconoff
U S Nat Mus Bull 257:484P
1967 500 SM65B
Illustrations, Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, Microlepidoptera, Surveys, Zoogeography.
- 1240-69
A PROVISIONAL LIST OF IRISH DOLICHOPODIDAE (DIPTERA). C E Dyte
Entomologist (London) 102(1269):40-48 REF
Feb 1969 421 EN8
Catalogs, Dolichopodidae, Insect geography.
- 1241-69
ATTACK BEHAVIOR OF DIGUETID SPIDERS AND THE ORIGIN OF PREY WRAPPING IN SPIDERS. W Eberhard
Psyche 74(2):173-181
Jun 1967 421 P95
Araneida, Food preservation, Insect behavior, Insect evolution, Insect food, Predaceous insects.
- 1242-69
THREE NEW SPECIES OF PHYTOSEIID MITES FROM WESTERN SUDAN (ACARINA: PHYTOSEIIDAE). E A Elbadry
Rer Zool Bot Afr 77(3/4):321-328
28 Jun 1968 410 R326
Acarina, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Phytoseiidae, Zoogeography.
- 1243-69
SUPPLEMENT TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE CYCLOCHEHALIDS (COL., DYNASTINAE). (GE) S Endrodi
Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb 18:406-411
01 Jul 1967 420 M923
Catalogs, Dynastidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 1244-69
LABIDOSTOMMA NEPALESE (NICOLETIELIDIAE), A NEW ASIATIC SPECIES. (FR) Z Feider N Vasiliu
Acarologia 10(4):630-644
Dec 1968 434.8 AC1
Acarina, Insect taxonomy, English abstract
- 1245-69
NOTES ON SOME INSECTS COLLECTED IN AUSTRIA. J C Felton
Entomologist (London) 102(1268):17-20
Jan 1969 421 EN8
Catalogs, Formicidae, Insect collection, Insect ecology.
- 1246-69
REVISION OF THE EPITGINI (COL., TENEBRIDINAE), PART I. (GE) H Freude
Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb 18:137-307
01 Jul 1967 420 M923
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tenebrionidae, Zoogeography.
- 1247-69
TWO NEW AFRICAN COPROPHAGIDS AS WELL AS A NEW SYNONYM (COL., SCARAB.). (GE) G Frey
Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb 18:404-405
01 Jul 1967 420 M923
Insect taxonomy, Nomenclature, Scarabaeidae.
- 1248-69
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FAUNISTIC LITERATURE ON MICROLEPIDOPTERA FOR THE AREA OF THE GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC. I. G Friese
Entomol Ber 45-54
1966 Q1.461.E54
Bibliography, Microlepidoptera, Zoogeography. To be continued.
- 1249-69
LACE BUGS COLLECTED DURING THE BREDIN-ARCHBOLD-SMITHSONIAN BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF DOMINICA, B. W. L (HEMIPTERA: TINGIDAE). R C Froeschner
Great Basin Natur 28(4):161-171
31 Dec 1968 410 G79
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tingidae.
- 1250-69
A NEW COCCINELLID SPECIES FROM THE IVORY COAST. (GE) H Fursch
Inst Fondament Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur 30(3):1152-1153
Jul 1968 515 D14
Coccinellidae, Insect taxonomy.
- 1251-69
THE INSECT FAUNA OF SURINAM, AS WELL AS A COMPARISON OF THESE INSECTS WITH THE ODONATA FAUNA OF THE ANTILLES. (DU) D C Geijsses
Entomol Ber 27(4):69-72
01 Apr 1967 420 N38B
Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Odonata, Surveys. English abstract
- 1252-69
CAUDACHELES, A NEW GENUS IN THE FAMILY CHEYLETIIDAE (ACARINA: PROSTIGMATA). U Gerson
Acarologia 10(4):645-649
Dec 1968 434.8 AC1
Cheyletiidae, Insect taxonomy.
- 1253-69
A REVISION OF THE GROUND BEETLES BELONGING TO SCAPHINOTUS, SUBGENUS BRENNUS (COLEOPTERA, CARABIDAE). T Gidaspow
Amer Mus Nat Hist Bull 140(3):137-192 MAP REF
20 Dec 1968 500 N483B
Carabidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 1254-69
THE MANTODEA OF LAMTO AND THE SAVANNAHS IN THE IVORY COAST. (FR) Y Gillon R Roy

- Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur* 30(3):1038-1151 MAP REF
Jul 1968 515 D14
Catalogs, Demography, Insect rearing, Insect taxonomy, Life cycle, Mantidae, Sex ratios, Surveys, English abstract
- 1255-69**
COLEOPTERAN ELATERIDAE NEW TO TROPICAL AFRICA. (FR.)
C Girard
Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur 30(3):1154-1168
Jul 1968 515 D14
Catalogs, Elateridae, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.
- 1256-69**
SYRPHID INVENTORY OF THE HEILLOOER COLLECTION. (DU)
V S van der Goot
Entomol Ber 27(7):135-137
01 Jul 1967 420 N38B
Diptera, Syrphidae, English abstract
- 1257-69**
ON THE GENUS CHLOROPEPLA STAL., 1867, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES (HEMIPTERA, PENTATOMIDAE, PENTATOMINAE). (POR)
J Grazia
Rev Brasil Biol 28(2):193-206 REF
Jun 1968 442.8 R326
Insect taxonomy, Pentatomidae, English abstract
- 1258-69**
SYMPHEROBius ELEGANS STEPH. 1836 (NEUROPTERA, PLANIPENNIA) NEW TO NORWAY.
I. Greve
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(2):114
1968 421 N812
Insect taxonomy, Planipennia.
- 1259-69**
A NEW TECHNIQUE FOR THE RECOVERY OF SPIDER VENOM.
R H Grothaus D E Howell
Kans Entomol Soc J 40(1):37-41
Jan 1967 420 K13
Distilled water, Injections, Insect cages, Mice, Mortality, Research, Spider venom.
- 1260-69**
DIPTERA: EPIDIDAE, ACALYPTRATAE FAMILIES AND SCATOPHAGIDAE.
W Hackman
Suomen Hyönteistieteilijen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn 34(2):93-98 REF
Jun 1968 421 SU7
Diptera, Drosophilidae, Heleomyzidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Sphaeroceridae, Zoogeography.
- 1261-69**
NOTES ON THE ARTHROPOD FAUNA OF SPITSBERGEN II. 9. MALLOPHAGA FROM SPITSBERGEN AND BEAR ISLAND.
W Hackman E S Nyholm
Suomen Hyönteistieteilijen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn 34(2):75-82
Jun 1968 421 SU7
Arthropoda, Birds, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Mallophaga, Zoogeography.
- 1262-69**
BIBIONIDAE (DIPTERA) OF NEW GUINEA.
D E Hardy
Pacific Insects 10(3-4):443-513
Dec 1968 421 P11
Bibionidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 1263-69**
A NEW MITE, ACULUS BENAKII N. SP. FROM OLEA EUROPEA L..
E Hatzinikolis
Acarologia 10(4):650-652
- Dec 1968 434.8 AC1
Acarus, Insect taxonomy, Olives.
- 1264-69**
THE SECRET FOREST. (FR.)
R Hansman
Paris, Dupuy 95P
1967 01 49.113
Forest insects, Wildlife
- 1265-69**
A BIOECNOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF SALT MARSHES ON THE SOUTH COAST OF THE ISLE OF TERSCHELLING.
P F van Heerdt W Bongers
Tijdschr Entomol 110(6):107-131 REF
15 Nov 1967 421 T21
Habitats, Insect collection, Insect geography, Insect identification, Surveys.
- 1266-69**
CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE ICHNEUMONIDAE (HYM.) IX.
G Den Hoed
Entomol Ber 27(6):107-108
01 Jun 1967 420 N38B
Ichneumonidae, Insect taxonomy, English abstract.
- 1267-69**
NEOTYPE DESIGNATION FOR AEDES (STEGOMYIA) ALBOPICTUS (SKUSE). (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).
Y M Huang
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):297-302
Dec 1968 420 W27
Aedes albopictus, Culicidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Insect vectors.
- 1268-69**
A NOTE ON THE IDENTITY OF HYLEMYA VARIATA (FALLEN) AND H. VARIABILIS STEIN (DIPTERA: ANTHONYIIDAE).
H C Huckett
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):346-347
Dec 1968 420 W27
Anthomyiidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.
- 1269-69**
DISCOLOMIDAE IN MUSEUMS OF AMSTERDAM. (GE.)
H John
Entomol Ber 28(10):190-195
01 Oct 1968 420 N38B
Catalogs, Coleoptera, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 1270-69**
NOTES ON THE GENUS PLACUSA ERICHSON (COL., STAPHYLINIDAE), WITH A KEY TO THE NORDIC SPECIES.
C Johnson
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(2):90-92
1968 421 N812
Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.
- 1271-69**
HOVERFLIES (DIPT., SYRPHIDAE) FROM SPITSBERGEN.
E Kanervo
Suomen Hyönteistieteilijen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn 34(2):98-99 REF
Jun 1968 421 SU7
Diptera, Flowers, Fungi, Insect identification, Plants, Syrphidae, Zoogeography.
- 1272-69**
ON THE NORWEGIAN TABANIDAE (DIPTERA). (GE.)
H Kauri
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):63-64
1968 421 N812
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tabanidae, English abstract
- 1273-69**
NOTES ON THE ODONATA OF THE NETHERLANDS, CROCOTHEMIS ERYTHRAEA (BRULLI, 1832) IN THE NETHERLANDS (LIBELLULIDAE, SYMPETRINAEE). (DU)
B Kianta
Entomol Ber 28(8):156-160 MAP REF
01 Aug 1968 420 N38B
Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect migration, Odonata, Zoogeography, English abstract
- 1274-69**
SOME CORRECTIONS TO THE BRITISH LIST AND OTHER NOTES ON BRITISH FUNGUS GNATS (DIPTERA: MYCETOPHILIDAE).
I. N Kidd D M Ackland
Entomologist (London) 102(1268):22-24
Jan 1969 421 EN8
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Mycetophilidae.
- 1275-69**
ONE PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED AND ONE NEW SPECIES OF SOUTH AMERICAN BRUCHIDAE INJURIOUS TO COMMERCIAL LEGUME SEED CROPS (COLEOPTERA).
J M Kingsolver
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):318-322
Dec 1968 420 W27
Bruchidae, Crops, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Legumes, Plant injuries, Seedlings.
- 1276-69**
TWO NEW SPECIES OF CRAMBUS FABRICIUS FROM WESTERN NORTH AMERICA (LEPIDOPTERA: PYRALIDIDAE).
A B Klots
N Y Entomol Soc J 75(3):154-158
Sep 1967 420 N48J
Insect taxonomy, Pyralidae.
- 1277-69**
THE NORTH AMERICAN MICROCRAMBUS (LEPIDOPTERA: PYRALIDIDAE).
A B Klots
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(1):9-21
Mar 1968 420 N48J
Catalogs, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Pyralidae.
- 1278-69**
SELECTION OF A LECTOTYPE OF TETANOCERA ELEGANS COLLIN, 1960 (DIPTERA: SCIOMYZIDAE).
L V Knutson
Entomologist (London) 102(1269):33-34 REF
Feb 1969 421 EN8
Insect taxonomy, Sciomyzidae.
- 1279-69**
STENOBOTHRUS RUBICUNDUS (GERMAR, 1817): AN INVALID NAME (ORTHOPTERA).
G Kruseman C A W Jeekel
Entomol Ber 27(4):78-80 REF
01 Apr 1967 420 N38B
Gryllidae, Insect names, Insect taxonomy, Nomenclature.
- 1280-69**
THE OCCURRENCE OF PSOROPHORA CYANESCENS (COQUILLETT), P. HORRIDA (DYAR KNAB) AND P. VARIPES (COQUILLETT) IN DELAWARE.
R W Lake F J Murphy C J Stachecki
Mosquito News 28(3):470
Sep 1968 421 M85
Insect geography, Psorophora cyanescens, Psorophora horrida.
- 1281-69**
THE ENITHARES (HEMIPTERA-HETEROPTERA: NOTONECTIDAE) OF THE ORIENTAL REGION.
J Lansbury
Pacific Insects 10(2):353-442 REF
1968 421 P11
Insect taxonomy, Notonectidae.

ENTOMOLOGY

1282-69

THE SYSTEMATIC POSITION OF ORTHOPHRYNS MEXICANUM VAN DUZEE (HEMIPTERA HETEROPTERA: SALDIDAE).
J D Lattin R H Cobben
Entomol Ber 28(7):130-135
01 Jul 1968 420 N38B

Insect geography, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Saldidae, Zoogeography.

1283-69

SOUTH PACIFIC SYMPHYPLEONA (COLLEMBOLA).
P N Lawrence
Pacific Insects 10(2):325-340
1968 421 P11
Australian Region, Collembola, Insect taxonomy.

1284-69

GROUND INHABITING ACULEATA FROM DUTCH AND BELGIAN AREAS IN 1965 AND 1966. (DU)
V Lefever
Entomol Ber 27(7):138
01 Jul 1967 420 N38B
Aculeata, Hymenoptera. English abstract

1285-69

OLIGIA FASCIUNCULA HISPANICA, SUBSP. NOV. (LEP., NOCTUIDAE). (GE)
B J Lempke
Entomol Ber 27(7):139-140
01 Jul 1967 420 N38B
Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae, Oligia, Zoogeography.

1286-69

FURTHER RECORDS OF NEW JERSEY APIIDS (HOLOPTERA: APHIDIDAE).
M D Leonard
N Y Entomol Soc J 75(2):77-92
Jun 1967 420 N48J
Aphididae, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Zoogeography.

A list of 93 aphids from New Jersey is given, including source localities, dates of collection and host plants.

1287-69

ECOLOGICAL AND MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY OF ROBBER FLIES OF THE TRIBE ASILINI (DIPTERA, ASILIDAE) WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES FROM KAZAKHSTAN AND SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA.
P A Ler
Entomol Rev 46(2 APR-JUN):232-241
1967 421 R322AE

Asilidae, Diptera, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy. Translated from Russian. Description of 13 new species and 4 new genera

1288-69

ACRIDOLOGICAL EXCURSION IN EL JUNCAL VALLEY OF THE NEGRO RIVER. (SP)
J Liebermann
Soc Cien Argentine An 184(1-2 JUL-AUG):3-11
Aug 1967 516 SO1
Acridiidae, Catalogs, Surveys. English abstract

1289-69

NEW CHRYSOMELID SPECIES FROM PAKISTAN (COL., CHRYSOMELIDAE). (GE)
I Lopatin
Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb 18:323-326
01 Jul 1967 420 M923
Chrysomelidae, Insect taxonomy.

1290-69

A REVIEW OF THE TAXONOMY AND MORPHOLOGY OF THE BEROTHIIDAE, WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SUBFAMILY FROM CHILE (NEUROPTERA).
E G MacLeod P A Adams
Psyche 74(3):237-265 REF
Sep 1967 421 P95

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Catalogs, Insect evolution, Insect geography, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Neuroptera.

1291-69

A STUDY OF THE TYPHILOCYBINE GENERA OF THE ORIENTAL REGION (THAILAND, THE PHILIPPINES AND ADJOINING AREAS).

S H Mahmood
Pacific Insects Monogr (12):1-52 REF
01 Mar 1967 421 P11 SUPPL
Catalogs, Cicadellidae, Insect taxonomy.

1292-69

TWO EUPHTHIIRACARID SPECIES FROM THE TIEN SHAN AND ALTAI MOUNTAINS (ACARI, ORIBATIDAE). (GE)

K Markel
Acarologia 10(4):725-732
Dec 1968 434.8 AC1
Insect taxonomy, Oribatei.

1293-69

MICROARTHROPODS FROM TWO QUEBEC WOODLAND HUMUS FORMS. II. THE COLLEMBOLA.

V G Marshall
Entomol Soc Quebec Ann 12(3):166-181 REF
Sep 1967 420 EN822
Collembola, Forest soils, Habitats, Insect geography, Insect identification, Soil insects.

1294-69

NOTES ON COLEOPTERA XI. (COMMENTS ON THE GENUS HETEROPELIDNOTA OHAUS, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES (COL. SCARABAEEIDAE, RUTELINAE). (SP))
A Martinez

Soc Cien Argentine An 183(5-6, MAY-JUN):145-154
Jun 1967 516 SO1
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Reproductive organs, Scarabaeidae. English abstract

1295-69

THE GENERA ATHLIA ERICHSON (COL. SCARABAEEIDAE, SERICINAЕ), (SP)

A Martinez
Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb 18:327-373 REF
01 Jul 1967 420 M923
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Scarabaeidae, Zoogeography.

1296-69

THE GENUS CHIRODISCUS TROUESSART AND NEUMANN WITH LECTOTYPE DESIGNATION OF C. AMPLEXANS TROUESSART AND NEUMANN (LISTROPHOROIDAE: ATOPOMELIDAE).
B McDaniel

Acarologia 10(4):653-656 REF
Dec 1968 434.8 AC1
Acarina, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy.

1297-69

NEW RECORDS OF FLEAS FROM NORWAY.

R Mehl
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):70
1968 421 N812
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Siphonaptera.

1298-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE GENUS PARALUCILIA BRAUER AND BERGENSTAMM, 1891 (DIPTERA, CALIPHORIDAE). (POR)

R P de Mello
Rev Brasil Biol 28(2):177-192 REF
Jun 1968 442.8 R326
Calliphoridae, Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy. English abstract

1299-69

DISCOVERY OF TWO SPECIES OF DIPLAZON FROM NEW GUINEA (HYMENOPTERA: ICHNEUMONIDAE).

S Momoi A Nakanishi
Pacific Insects 10(2):341-343

1968 421 P11

Ichneumonidae, Insect taxonomy.

1300-69

NEW OR LITTLE KNOWN AUSTRALIAN CARABIDAE IN THE FREY MUSEUM (COL.).

B P Moore
Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb 18:308-322
01 Jul 1967 420 M923

Carabidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy.

1301-69

THE VALUE OF OVIPOSITIONAL ABILITY IN TICK TAXONOMY.

S K Nagar
Acarologia 10(4):614-620 REF
Dec 1968 434.8 AC1

Dermacentor variabilis, Insect taxonomy, Oviposition, Rhipicephalus sanguineus.

1302-69

THE GENUS INOPUS (METOPONIA, ALTERMETOPONIA) (DIPTERA: STRATIOMYIADA).

A Nagatomi J Yukawa
Pacific Insects 10(3-4):521-528
Dec 1968 421 P11

Insect taxonomy, Stratiomyidae, Zoogeography.

1303-69

MESOSYRPHIUS NIGRITARSIS (ZETT.) (DIPT., SYRPHIDAE) A NEW SPECIES TO THE DUTCH FAUNA. (DU)

H J G Neufelds
Entomol Ber 28(8):155
01 Aug 1968 420 N38B

Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Syrphidae. English abstract

1304-69

STILBIA ANOMALA HW. NEW FOR SCANDINAVIA. (LEP., NOCTUIDAE). (NO)

A Nielsen
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):18
1968 421 N812

Insect taxonomy, Norway. English abstract

1305-69

NEOLASIOPTERA MARTELLI SP. N., A GALL MIDGE INJURING AGAVE IN MEXICO.

W Nijveldt
Entomol Ber 27(7):125-127
01 Jul 1967 420 N38B

Agave, Cecidomyiidae, Insect taxonomy, Neolasioptera martinelli.

1306-69

NEW SPECIES OF HORSE FLIES (DIPTERA, TABANIDAE) FROM PALAEARCTICA.

N G Olsuf'ev
Entomol Rev 46(2 APR-JUN):225-231
1967 421 R322AE

Diptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Tabanidae, Zoogeography. 12 new species are listed. Translated from Russian.

1307-69

CALAMEUTA FILIFORMIS (EVERSM.) A FORGOTTEN STRAW WASP (HYM., CEPHID.). (DU)

S J van Ooststroom
Entomol Ber 28(8):142-143
01 Aug 1968 420 N38B

Cephidae, Insect geography, Zoogeography. English abstract

1308-69

RARE OR LITTLE KNOWN COLEOPHORES (LEP., COLEOPHORIDAE). (GE)

H Patzak
Entomol Ber 125-129

1967 QL461.E54

Coleophoridae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. 15 species are listed.

1309-69

A NEW SYNONYMY IN HYBOMITRA (DIPTERA: TABANIDAE).

L L Pechuman A Stone

- Entomol Soc Wash Proc* 70(4):302
Dec 1968 420 W27
Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Nomenclature, Tabanidae, Zoogeography.
- 1310-69**
THE ARADIDAE OF NEW ZEALAND (DIPTERA, HETEROPTERA). III-THE ARADINAE AND CALISIINAE.
J G Pendergrast
Ray Soc New Zeal Trans Zool 10(10):81-88
22 Jan 1968 514 W46TZ
Hemiptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 1311-69**
NEW AND MISTAKEN APHODIINAE FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD (COL., SCARAB.). PART V. (GE)
K Petrovitz
Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb 18:388-403
01 Jul 1967 420 M923
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Scarabaeidae, Zoogeography.
- 1312-69**
NEW ACANTHOCEPINAE, HYBOSORINAE AND OCHODEINAE (SCARAB., COL.).
R Petrovitz
Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb 18:425-431
01 Jul 1967 420 M923
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Scarabaeidae.
- 1313-69**
A REVISED INTERPRETATION OF THE PROCTIGER OF MALE URANOTAENIA WITH A RELATED NOTE ON HODGESIA (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).
E L Peyton R H Hochman
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):376-382 REF
Dec 1968 420 W27
Culicidae, Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Uranotaenia.
- 1314-69**
GENERAL AND SPECIES OF THE DERMAPTERA. 6. LABIDURINAE, APACHYINAE AND ALLOSTETHINAE (LABIDURIDAE).
E J Popham A Brindle
Entomologist (London) 101(1260):105-108
May 1968 421 EN8
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Labiduridae, Zoogeography.
- 1315-69**
COLEOPTERA FROM NORTHEAST AFRICA. STAPHYLINIDAE. (50. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE STEININAE). (GE)
V Putz
Notulae Entomol 48(2):81-89 MAP
1968 421 N84
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae, Zoogeography.
- 1316-69**
CONCERNING STENUS-TYPE BOHEMAN, INCLUDING NOTES ON SYNONYMIES. COLEOPTERA, STAPHYLINIDAE. (GE)
V Putz
Arkiv Zool 19(2-3):291-296
1967 410.9 SV22
Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae, Zoogeography.
- 1317-69**
CHRYSOCARABUS SPLENDENS AMMONIUS NAJACENSIS SR. NOVA (COL. CARABIDAE). (FR)
P Raynaud
Entomops (10):37-41
15 May 1968 QL461.E53
Carabidae, Chrysocarabus splendens, Insect taxonomy.
- 1318-69**
THE TYPE OF THE GENUS ODYNERUS LATREILLE (HYMENOPTERA, VESPOIDEA).
O W Richards J van der Vecht
Entomol Ber 28(10):196-197 REF
01 Oct 1968 420 N38B
- Insect taxonomy, Vespidae.
- 1319-69**
UNDESCRIBED FOSSIL INSECTS FROM THE UPPER PERMIAN OF BELMONT, NEW SOUTH WALES.
E F Rick
Aust Mus Rec 27(15):303-310 REF
27 Nov 1968 514 AU7
Insect taxonomy, Palaeoentomology.
- 1320-69**
A NEW GENUS OF PARASITIC TACHINID FLIES (DIPTERA, TACHINIDAE) FROM SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA.
V A Rikhter
Entomol Rev 46(2 APR-JUN):281-282
1967 421 R322AE
Diptera, Insect taxonomy, Tachinidae. Translated from Russian.
- 1321-69**
PALEARCTIC SPECIES OF THE GENUS SPHENOMETOPA (DIPTERA, SAR-COPHAGIDAE).
B B Rodendorf
Entomol Rev 46(2 APR-JUN):264-273
1967 421 R322AE
Diptera, Insect anatomy, Insect taxonomy, Palearctic Region, Sarcophagidae. Translated from Russian, the author lists many species.
- 1322-69**
SIMULIIDAE OF ITALY. (IT)
J A Rubzov
Soc Entomol Ital Mem 46(2):127-180 REF
1967 420 IT1M
Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Simuliidae, English abstract
- 1323-69**
THE GENUS POECILOPSYCHE N. GEN. (TRICHOPTERA, LEPTOCERIDAE). (FR)
F Schmid
Entomol Soc Quebec Ann 13(1):3-31
Jan 1968 420 EN822
Catalogs, Insect evolution, Insect taxonomy, Trichoptera, English abstract
- 1324-69**
THE FAMILY ARCTOPSYCIDAE (TRICHOPTERA). (FR)
F Schmid
Ent Soc Quebec Mem (1):4-84 REF
Feb 1968 QL461.E56
Insect evolution, Insect geography, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Trichoptera.
- 1325-69**
SNELLENIUS IN THE NEOTROPICAL REGION (HYMENOPTERA: BRACONIDAE: MICROGASTERINAE).
R D Shenefelt
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):339-345
Dec 1968 420 W27
Braconidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 1326-69**
THE CLASSIFICATION OF SMERINTHUS. (FR)
M Van der Sloot
Lambillionea 66(11/12):96-98
25 Dec 1967 420 N15
Bombyx, Insect taxonomy, Smerinthus, Sphingidae.
- 1327-69**
STUDIES ON CALIFORNIA ANTS. 4. TWO SPECIES OF CAMPONOTUS (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDAE).
R R Snelling
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):350-358 REF
Dec 1968 420 W27
Formicidae, Insect taxonomy, Research.
- 1328-69**
A REVIEW OF HADRURUS SCORPIONS (VEJOVIDAE).
H L Stahnke
- Entomol News (Philadelphia)* 80(3):57-65
Mar 1969 421 EN88
Insect taxonomy, Scorpionida, Zoogeography.
- 1329-69**
NASONOVIA VANNESII N. SP. (HOMOPTERA, APHIDIIDAE) ON RIBES X CULTORUM.
C Stenseth
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(2):111-113
1968 421 N812
Aphidiidae, Currants, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Nasonovia vannesii, Zoogeography.
- 1330-69**
A NEW MOSQUITO RECORD FOR THE UNITED STATES (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).
A Stone
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):384
Dec 1968 420 W27
Culicidae, Zoogeography.
- 1331-69**
SOME NOTES ON THE SPECIES AUTHORIZATION OF AMISCHA SARSI MUNST. AND THE SEX CHARACTERISTICS OF AMISCHA CAVIFRONS SHARP (COL., STAPHYLINIDAE). (GE)
A Strand
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(2):139-140
1968 421 N812
Insect taxonomy, Reproductive organs, Staphylinidae.
- 1332-69**
GYROPHENA KEENI CASEY AND G. ORIENTALIS A. STR. (COL., STAPHYLINIDAE).
A Strand
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):35-36
1968 421 N812
Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae, Zoogeography.
- 1333-69**
TETROPS STARKI CHEVR., A NEW SPECIES FOR NORWAY (COL., CERAMBYCIDAE). (NO)
A Strand
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):47-48
1968 421 N812
Cerambycidae, Insect taxonomy, German abstract
- 1334-69**
ON A NEW NORWEGIAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS ATHETA THS. (COL., STAPHYLINIDAE). (NO)
A Strand
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):61-62
1968 421 N812
Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae, German abstract
- 1335-69**
A NEW SPECIES OF HIRSTIONYSSUS FROM TAIWAN (MESOSTIGMATA: LAELAPIDAE).
R W Strandtmann
Pacific Insects 9(4):687-691
20 Nov 1967 421 P11
Insect taxonomy, Mesostigmata, Surveys.
- 1336-69**
ACROTRICHIS INSULARIS (MAKLIN, 1852) (COL., PTILIIDAE) DESIGNATION OF LECTOTYPE AND REDESCRIPTION.
E Sundt
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):75-77
1968 421 N812
Coloptera, Insect taxonomy.
- 1337-69**
STUDIES ON NORWEGIAN APHIDS (HOM., APHIDOIDEA). I. THE SUBFAMILY DACTYNOTINAE BORNER.
H Tambs-Lyche
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):1-17 MAP REF
1968 421 N812
Aphidiidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 1338-69**
MUSCIDAE (DIPT.) OF SPITSBERGEN.

ENTOMOLOGY

1339-69

L Tiensuu
Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn 34(2):99-104 REF
Jun 1968 421 SU7
Diptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography

1339-69
DISTRIBUTIONAL NOTES ON METAMASIS (COLEOPTERA: CIRCALLIONIDAE).

P Vaurie
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(1):32-33
Mar 1968 420 N48J
Circallionidae, Demography, Neotropical Region, Zoogeography

The geographical distribution of six tropical species of Metamasis is discussed.

1340-69
PRELIMINARY KEY FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE NYMPHS OF NORTH EUROPEAN HOMOPTERA CICADINA. I. DELPHACIDAE.

J Vilbaste
Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn 34(2):65-74 REF
Jun 1968 421 SU7
Delphacidae, Homoptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography

1341-69
CONCERNING THE DESCRIPTION OF WEST AFRICAN HEMIPTERA. (FR.)

A Villiers
Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur 30(3):1281-1285
Jul 1968 515 D14
Catalogs, Hemiptera, Insect taxonomy.

1342-69
HEMIPTERAN REDUVIIDAE AND PACHYNOMIDIAE FROM THE TCHAD REGION. (FR.)

A Villiers
Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur 30(3):1169-1187
Jul 1968 515 D14
Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Reduviidae.

1343-69
SOME SUPPLEMENTARY DATA ON WOLF SPIDERS IN THE NETHERLANDS (HRANEAE, LYCOSIDAE). (DU)

L Vlijm A Kessler A M Kessler-Geschier
Entomol Ber 28(8):152-154
01 Aug 1968 420 N38B
Catalogs, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Lycosidae. English abstract

1344-69
ADDITIONAL DATA ON SOME GENERA AND SPECIES OF ACRIDIDAE (ORTHOPTERA: ACridoidea) FROM THE INDO-MALAYAN REGION.

F Willemse
Tijdschr Entomol 110(12):381-397 REF
30 Dec 1967 421 T21
Acrididae, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.

1345-69
MEGERMAEIDAE, A NEW FAMILY OF ORIBATID MITES (ACARI: CRYPTOSTIGMATA).

T A Woolley H G Higgins
Great Basin Natur 28(4):172-175
31 Dec 1968 410 G79
Insect taxonomy, Oribatei, Zoogeography.

1346-69
FAUNAL NOTES ON DIPTERA IN THE NETHERLANDS. III. (DU)

G van der Zanden
Entomol Ber 27(4):74
01 Apr 1967 420 N38B
Asilidae, Insect geography, Syrphidae. English abstract

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1347-69
NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS TACHINA MG. (DIPTERA, TACHINIDAE) PARASITES OF INJURIOUS LEPIDOPTERA IN THE USSR.

I S Zinov
Entomol Rev 46(2 APR JUN):274-280
1967 421 R322A1
Diptera, Lepidoptera, Parasitic insects.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

1348-69
ECOLOGICAL POINTS OF VIEW IN FAUNISTIC WORK- SHOWN ON THE EXAMPLE OF THE LARVAE OF LEAF WASPS. (GE.)

H Adam
Entomol Ber 27(4):68
1967 421 E54
Diapause, Hymenoptera, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect genetics, Larvae, Parasitism.

1349-69
CONCERNING ACOUSTICAL STIMULI IN THE INSECT BRAIN. (GE.)

H Adam
Naturwissenschaften 55(12):654-655
Dec 1968 474 N213
Brain, Insect physiology, Insects, Sense organs.

1350-69
LABORATORY COLONIZATION OF TRICHOPOROPON DIGITATUM (RONDANI) (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).

T H G Aitken J O Hingwan R Manuel H Hosein
Mosquito News 28(3):445-454
Sep 1968 421 M85
Insect biology, Insect colonization, Insect eggs, Insect rearing, Life cycle, Trichopropopon digitatum.

1351-69
N-DEMETHYLATION OF THE CHEMOSTERILANT HEMPA BY HOUSE FLY MICROSOMES.

S Akov J F Oliver A B Borkovec
Life Sci 7(22, PT 2):1207-1213 REF
15 Nov 1968 442.8 L62
Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Hempa, Insect physiology, Metabolism, Microsomes, Musca domestica.

1352-69
METABOLISM OF THE CHEMOSTERILANT HEMPA BY CARBAMATERESISTANT HOUSE FLIES.

S Akov A B Borkovec
Life Sci 7(22, PT 2):1215-1218
15 Nov 1968 442.8 L62
Carbamates, Chemosterilants, Insect metabolism, Insect physiology, Insecticide resistant insects, Musca domestica.

1353-69
A QUANTITATIVE STUDY ON THE OVARIAN FUNCTION OF THE LEPIDOPTEROUS PYRALID GALLERIA MELLONELLA L. BY MEANS OF THE GRAFT TECHNIQUE. (FR.)

P Allegret G Panon
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(2, 1ST SEMESTER):397-400
13 Jan 1969 505 P21

Galleria mellonella, Insect physiology, Ovaries, Statistics, Tissue culture.

1354-69
THE LARVA OF MISCODERA ARCTICA PAYK. (COL., CARABIDAE).

J Andersen
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):71-74
1968 421 N812
Carabidae, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Life cycle.

1355-69
THE EFFECT OF INUNDATION AND CHOICE OF HIBERNATION SITES OF COLEOPTERA LIVING ON RIVER BANKS.

J Andersen
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(2):115-133 REF

1968 421 N812

Coleoptera, Floods, Hibernation, Mortality

Sampling procedures indicate that many Coleoptera survive flooding of river banks and that the survival rate is affected by microenvironments. Hibernation activity of some Staphylinids in such areas is discussed

1356-69

THE EFFECT OF DAY LENGTH ON GEOGRAPHICAL RACES OF PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA (SAUND.) (LEPIDOPTERA, GELECHIIDAE). (DU)

G W Ankermütt
Entomol Ber 27(4):68
01 Apr 1967 420 N38B
Insect behavior, Pectinophora gossypiella, Photoperiodism, Zoogeography.

1357-69

ON THE LIFE OF VESPULA VULGARIS (L.) AND V. MACULIFRONS (BUYSSON) (HYMENOPTERA: VESPIDAE).

W V Balduf
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):332-338
Dec 1968 420 W27
Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect identification, Social insects, Vespidae, Vespa maculifrons, Vespa vulgaris.

1358-69

AGEING AND PROTEIN SYNTHESIS IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER. (GE)

P Baumann P S Chen
Rev Suisse Zool 75(4):1051-1055
Dec 1968 410 R324
Aging, Development, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect biochemistry, Protein synthesis, Radioactive tracers, English abstract

1359-69

ADVANCES IN INSECT PHYSIOLOGY.

J W L Beament J E Treherne V B Wigglesworth
Advances Insect Physiol 5:361P REF
1968 420 AD9
Food, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect flight, Insect morphology, Insect physiology.

1360-69

RELATIONSHIPS AMONG THE POLYHEDROSIS AND GRANULOSIS VIRUSES OF INSECTS.

A J D Bellett
Virology 37(1):117-123 REF
Jan 1969 448.8 V81
Cytoplasm, Granuloses, Inclusion bodies, Morphology, Nucleic acids, Polyhedroses, Proteins, Serological tests, Virology, Virus diseases (insects).

1361-69

BEHAVIORAL MUTANTS OF DROSOPHILA ISOLATED BY COUNTERCURRENT DISTRIBUTION.

S Benzer
Nat Acad Sci Proc 58(3):1112-1119 REF
Sep 1961 500 N21P
Demography, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect behavior, Methodology, Mutation.

1362-69

SEXUAL DIMORPHISM OF THE CAMPSOMERINAEE (HYMENOPTERA, SCOLIIDAE). (DU)

J G Betrem
Entomol Ber 27(6):103-106
01 Jun 1967 420 N38B
Insect evolution, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Polymorphism, Reproductive organs, Scoliidae, English abstract.

1363-69

STUDIES ON SOME LAND SNAILS INJURIOUS TO AGRICULTURE IN U.A.R.

S I Bishara M S Hassan A S Kalliny
Rer Zool Bot Afr 77(3/4):239-252 MAP
28 Jun 1968 410 R326
Animal morphology, Chemical control (pests), Crop losses, Humidity, Plant injuries, Snails, Tem-

perature. Zoogeography. Six species of snails are described.

1364-69

THE SYNAPTIC TRANSMISSION AND RELATED PHENOMENA IN INSECTS.

J Boistel

Advances Insect Physiol 5:1-64 REF

1968 420 AD9

Acetylcholine, Biochemistry, Electricity, Ganglion cells, Insect physiology.

1365-69

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE STUDIES ON THE LIFE CYCLE OF TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI, WITH SPECIAL CONSIDERATION ON THE DEVELOPMENTAL FORMS IN THE VECTOR, RHODNIUS PROLIUXUS. (GE.)

C Brack

Acta Trop 25(4):289-356 REF

1968 475 AC8

Cytology, Electron microscopy, Life cycle, Morphology, Physiology, Rhodnius prolixus, Trypanosoma cruzi. English and French abstracts

1366-69

A MASS FLIGHT OF AMPHIMALLON SOLSTITIALIS (LINNE) (COL., SCARABAEIDAE). (DU.)

H K Brandhorst

Entomol Ber 28(7):122-123

01 Jul 1968 420 N38B

Insect behavior, Insect flight, Insect migration, Scarabaeidae. English abstract

1367-69

COLONIAL BEHAVIOR OF APIS MELLIFERA MELLIFERA L. AFTER EXPOSURE TO GAMMA RADIATION. (HYMENOPTERA: APIDAE).

R B Brooks J J Brendle

Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):303-306 REF

Dec 1968 420 W27

Apidae, Apis mellifera, Dosage, Experimental insects, Gamma rays, Insect behavior, Social insects.

1368-69

ON THE LIGHT STIMULUS, TRANSMITTED BY TEGUMENTARY NERVES, CONTROLLING THE NEUROSECRETORY CELLS IN THE DICRYSOPTERA BLABERIDAE AND BLATTIDAE. (FR.)

P Brousse-Gaury

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(2, 1ST SEMESTER):383-386

13 Jan 1969 505 P21

Blattidae, Insect physiology, Light, Nervous system, Neurosecretion.

1369-69

THE EFFECT OF ECDYSONES ON THE MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT OF OCULAR IMAGINAL DISCS IN VITRO.

W J Burdette E W Hanley J Grosch

Tex Rep Biol Med 26(2,SUMMER):173-180 REF

1968 448.8 T31

Calliphora, Development, Drosophila melanogaster, Ecdysone, Insect hormones, Tissue culture.

1370-69

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE MEDITERRANEAN RHIZOPULVINARIAE. (HOM.: COCCIDAE). (FR.)

M Canard

Soc Entomol France Bull 73(APR-MAR):90-96 REF

1968 420 F84B

Coccidae, Insect biology, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Pulvinaria, Zoogeography.

1371-69

THE LIFE HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF LYPHA DUBIA FALL. (DIPT., TACHINIDAE).

L Cheng

Entomologist (London) 102(1269):25-32 REF

Feb 1969 421 EN8

Development, Host relationships, Insect morphology, Life cycle, Tachinidae.

1372-69

THE ENERGETICS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF CABBAGE WHITE PIERIS BRASSICAE L. (LEPIDOPTERA).

J Chodny

Ekol Pol Ser A 15(30):577-606 REF

1967 512 W263

Caloric value, Caterpillars, Experimental insects, Food consumption, Insect metabolism, Insect morphology, Larvae, Pieris brassicae, Polish summary.

1373-69

A PRELIMINARY REPORT OF PLUSIA FESTATA GRAESER (LEP., NOCTUIDAE).

I H Clayhills

Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn 34(2):104-105

Jun 1968 421 SU7

Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Noctuidae, Zoogeography.

1374-69

THE PHYSIOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF ACETYLCHOLINE IN INSECTS AND OBSERVATIONS UPON OTHER PHARMACOLOGICALLY ACTIVE SUBSTANCES.

E H Colhoun

Advances Insect Physiol 1:1-46 REF

1963 420 AD9

Acetylcholine, Biochemistry, Insect physiology, Pharmacology.

1375-69

ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE SENSORY HAIRS OF THE ANTENNAE IN THE LARVAE OF SPEOOPHYES LUCIDULUS (DELAR.) (COL. BATHYSC.). (FR.)

G Corbiere

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(2, 1ST SEMESTER):387-388

13 Jan 1969 505 P21

Antennae, Hair, Insect morphology, Larvae, Orthoptera.

1376-69

BIOCHEMICAL STUDY OF PLIODIA INTERPUNCTELLA (HBN.) (LEPIDOPTERA). I. VARIATIONS IN BODY WEIGHT, DRY WEIGHT AND WATER CONTENT. (FR.)

G Couture L Huot

Natur Can 94(4 JUL-AUG):437-446 REF

1967 410 N216

Biochemistry, Dehydration (physiological), Insect biology, Insect physiology, Larvae, Plodia interpunctella, Water. English summary.

1377-69

MORPHOLOGY, ENDOSKELETON AND MUSCLES OF AN APTEROUS ACRIDID (ORTHOPTERA: PROSCOPIDIACE). (FR.)

L Covelo de Zollessi

Roy Entomol Soc London Trans 120(3):113P REF

08 Oct 1968 420 L84

Illustrations, Insect anatomy, Insect morphology, Muscles, Orthoptera. English summary.

1378-69

STUDIES ON FREE COLONIES OF CRYPTOCERUS TEXANUS SANTSCHI (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDAE).

W S Creighton

Psyche 74(1):34-41

Mar 1967 421 P95

Formicidae, Habitats, Insect behavior, Insect colonization, Insect geography, Tillandsia usneoides.

1379-69

DEVELOPMENT OF EGGS OF THE TICK, IXODES RICINUS L., DEPENDING ON TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY AND THE THERMOPREFERENDUM AND DAILY ACTIVITY OF ITS LARVAE.

M Czapska

Ekol Pol Ser A 15(30):577-606 REF

1967 512 W263

Emergence, Humidity, Insect ecology, Insect eggs, Insect morphology, Ixodes ricinus, Larvae, Quantitative analysis, Tables (data), Temperature, Polish summary.

1380-69

SOFTENING OF COLEOPTERA. (FR.)

F D

Entomops (10):42

15 May 1968 Q1.461 E53

Coleoptera, Insect collection, Paradichlorobenzene, Water.

1381-69

SOME NEW INFORMATION ON THE BOSTRYCHIIDAE OF AFRICA. (FR.)

R Damoiseau

Rev Zool Afr 77(3/4):303-313 REF

28 Jun 1968 410 R326

Bostrichidae, Insect biology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Lyctidae, Zoogeography. Many other species are mentioned.

1382-69

EFFECTS OF SELECTION AND MIGRATION ON GEOTACTIC AND PHOTOTACTIC BEHAVIOUR OF DROSOPHILA. I.

T Dobzhansky B Spassky

Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 168(1010):27-47 REF

06 Jun 1967 501 L84B

Drosophila pseudoobscura, Geotropism, Insect behavior, Insect genetics, Insect migration, Phototropism.

1383-69

THE COLLECTION OF BITING FLIES IN WEST TEXAS WITH MALAISE AND ANIMAL-BAITED TRAPS.

F R Easton M A Price H O Graham

Mosquito News 28(3):465-469

Sep 1968 421 M85

Baits, Ceratopogonidae, Culicidae, Insect collecting equipment, Rabbits, Surveys, Tabanidae, Traps.

1384-69

AN AUTORADIOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE FOR INSECT CELL MONOLAYERS IN ROSE MULTIPURPOSE TISSUE CULTURE CHAMBERS.

P E Eide

Tex Rep Biol Med 26(3,FALL):303-307

1968 448.8 T31

Autoradiography, Insect cytology, Leucophaea maderae, Methodology, Tissue culture.

1385-69

DEFENSE MECHANISMS OF ARTHROPODS. XX. QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT OF HYDROGEN CYANIDE PRODUCTION IN TWO SPECIES OF MILLIPEDES.

H E Eisner D W Alsop T Eisner

Psyche 74(2):107-117 REF

Jun 1967 421 P95

Diplopoda, Hydrocyanic acid, Insect protective devices, Photometry, Quantitative analysis, Secretions.

1386-69

THE EXTERNAL MORPHOLOGY OF THE POST-EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES OF SPINTURNIX MYOTI KOL. (ACARI: MESOSTIGMATA).

G O Evans

Acarologia 10(4):589-608 REF

Dec 1968 434.8 AC1

Insect adaptation, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Mesostigmata, Parasitism.

1387-69

SOME RELICT NEW GUINEA LEAFHOPPERS AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE IN RELATION TO THE COMPARATIVE MORPHOLOGY OF THE HEAD AND PROTHORAX OF THE HOMOPTERA-AUCHENORRHYNCHA (HOMOPTERA; CICADELLIDAE; ULOPINAE).

J W Evans

ENTOMOLOGY

1388-69

Pacific Insects 10(2):215-229 REF
1968 421 P11
Cicadellidae, Insect evolution, Insect morphology.

1388-69

TETRANYCHUS LINTEARIUS DUFOUR, 1832, IS A VALID SPECIES (ACAR.) NOTULAE AD TETRANYCHIDAS II.

G L Van Eynhoven
Entomol Ber 27(5):90-100 REF

01 May 1967 420 N38B
Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Tetranychus, Zoogeography.

1389-69

INSECTICIDAL DUSTS AGAINST JAPANESE BEETLES AND EUROPEAN CHAFERS FOR DISINSECTIZATION OF TRANSPORT VEHICLES.

B J Fiori V A Puglisi D W Hamilton G E Cavin
J Econ Entomol 62(1):8-9

17 Feb 1969 421 J822

Amphimallon majalis, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Dusting, Insecticides, Malathion, Papillia japonica, Vehicles.

1390-69

NOTES ON THE GENUS BOREUS IN NORWAY. A Fjellberg L Greve

Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):33-34

1968 421 N812

Boreidae, Demography, Insect ecology, Sex ratios.

1391-69

FURTHER CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF BEETLES IN CENTRAL SOUTH NORWAY. (GE)

A Friden

Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(2):99-104 REF

1968 421 N812

Insect ecology, Staphylinidae, Zoogeography.

1392-69

POSSIBLE NEW AND MORE SELECTIVE MEANS OF PEST CONTROL. R A E Galley

Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 167(1007):155-163 REF

21 Feb 1967 501 L84B

Attractants, Chemical control (insects), Formulations, Hormones, Insect repellents, Methodology, Pest control, Pesticides.

1393-69

THE LIFE-CYCLE OF THE SPIDER PHIDIPPUS LOCCINEUS (SALTICIDAE) UNDER LABORATORY CONDITIONS. B T Gardner

Psyche 74(2):104-106

Jun 1967 421 P95

Araneida, Hibernation, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Insect rearing, Life cycle.

1394-69

HETEROGENEITY IN THE FIBRE COMPOSITION OF THE FLIGHT MUSCLES OF DRAGONFLIES (ODONATA).

J C George

Cur Sci 37(19):547-549 REF

05 Oct 1968 475 SC123

Insect morphology, Muscles, Odonata.

1395-69

MASS REARING OF ANOPHELES STEPHENSII LISTON. E J Gerberg J W Gentry L H Diven

Mosquita News 28(3):342-346

Sep 1968 421 M85

Anopheles stephensi, Insect rearing, Methodology.

1396-69

HYPERSENSITIVITY OF NICOTIANA XANTHI N. C. TO VIRUS, TEMPERATURE, AND SOLUBLE PROTEINS. (FR)

S Gianinazzi J C Vallee C Martin

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(5, 1ST SEMESTER):800-802

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 03 Feb 1969 505 P21
Electrophoresis, Insect physiology, Nicotiana, Proteins, Temperature, Viruses.
- 1397-69
NATURAL SELECTION AND FEEDING SPEED IN A BLOOD-SUCKING INSECT. J D Gillett
Ray Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 167(1008):316-329 REF
28 Mar 1967 501 L84B
Aedes, Host relationships, Immunity, Insect feeding, Insect protective devices, Natural selection.
- 1398-69
STUDIES ON THE FAUNA OF MAYFLIES (HEMEROPTERA) IN THE ENVIRONS OF CRACOW. (POL) Z Glowacki
Acta Hydrobiol 10(1-2):103-130 MAP REF
1968 409.6 AC8
Ephemeroptera, Insect dissemination, Insect ecology, Insect populations, Larvae, Tables (data), Zoogeography. English summary.
- 1399-69
A FIRST CASE OF MACROCHELES MUSCAE DOMESTICAE SCOPOLI, 1772 (ACARINA: MESOSTIGMATA) IN TURKEY. (TU) K Goksu S Guler
Ankara Univ Vet Fak Dergisi 15(1):109-113
1968 41.9 AN4D
Biological control (insects), Calliphora vicina, Host relationships, Mesostigmata, Musca domestica, Parasitic insects. English abstract
- 1400-69
DYSMACHUS TRIGONUS (MEIGEN) (DIP-TERA, ASILIDAE) AS A PREDATOR OF ISCHNURA ELEGANS (VAN DER LINDEN) (ODONATA, COENAGRIIDAE). K G Goodear
Entomologist (London) 102(1268):21
Jan 1969 421 EN8
Asilidae, Insect behavior, Ischnura, Predaceous insects.
- 1401-69
THE PRESENCE OF LARGE FERRITIN CRYSTALS IN THE CELLS OF THE MIDDLE INTESTINE OF CAMPYLENCHIA LATIPES SAY. (HOMOPTERA, MEMBRACIDAE). (FR) J Gouranton R Folliot
Rev Can Biol 27(1):77-81
Mar 1968 442.8 R325
Cytology, Electron microscopy, Insect biochemistry, Insect histology, Intestines, Membracidae. English abstract
- 1402-69
CHANGES IN ACETYLCHOLINE LEVEL DURING DIAPAUSE IN NORMAL AND IRADIATED PUPAE. K Grzelak Z Lassota
Polska Akad Nauk Bull Ser Sci Biol 16(6):331-335
1968 512 W262
Acetylcholine, Celorio euphorbiae, Cobalt isotopes, Gamma rays, Insect biology, Pupae.
- 1403-69
FURTHER STUDIES ON THE INTERNAL ANATOMY OF THE MELOIDAE. III. THE DIGESTIVE AND REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEMS AS BASES FOR TRIBAL DESIGNATION OF PSEUDOMELOE MINIACEOMACULATA (BLANCHARD) (COLEOPTERA: MELOIDAE). A P Gupta
N Y Entomol Soc J 75(27):93-99
Jun 1967 420 N48J
Insect physiology, Meloidae, Reproductive organs, Zoogeography.
- 1404-69
PERMEABILITY OF THE CUTICLE TO PYRETHRIN II. (TU) S Gurturca
Ankara Univ Vet Fak Dergisi 15(1):125-131 REF
- 1968 41.9 AN4D
Biochemistry, Biological assay, Cuticle, Musca domestica, Permeability, Pyrethrum, Toxicology. English abstract
- 1405-69
NOTES ON BUTTERFLY MIGRATION IN ARGENTINA BETWEEN APRIL 1966 AND MAY 1968. K J Hayward
Entomologist (London) 102(1268):10-11
Jan 1969 421 EN8
Butterflies, Demography, Insect behavior, Insect flight, Insect migration.
- 1406-69
THE LEPIOPTERA DISTRIBUTION MAPS SCHEME. J Heath
Entomologist (London) 102(1268):12-16 MAP
Jan 1969 421 EN8
Insect geography, Lepidoptera, Maps, Surveys.
- 1407-69
THE USE OF THE FORAGE RATIO TECHNIQUE IN MOSQUITO HOST PREFERENCE STUDIES. A D Hess R O Hayes C H Tempelis
Mosquito News 28(3):386-389 REF
Sep 1968 421 M85
Aedes albopictus, Birds, Culex quinquefasciatus, Culiseta, Host relationships, Mammals, Surveys.
- 1408-69
NOTES ON SOME JAPANESE ERIOSOMATINAE (HOMOPT., APHIDIIDAE) AND THEIR LIFE CYCLE. D Hille Ris Lambers
Entomol Ber 27(5):86-89
01 May 1967 420 N38B
Aphidiidae, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Plant pests.
- 1409-69
SPIRACULAR GILLS. H E Hinton
Advances Insect Physiol 5:65-162 REF
1968 420 AD9
Environment, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Respiration, Spiracles.
- 1410-69
ON THE AUTHORSHIP OF THE GENERIC NAME TAGALIS AND THE INVALIDITY OF THE FAMILY-GROUP NAME TAGALIDAE (HEMIPTERA: REDUVIIDAE). R F Hussey P Wygodzinsky
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(1):34-36
Mar 1968 420 N48J
Insect taxonomy, Nomenclature, Reduviidae.
- 1411-69
OVIPOSITION IN ORNITHODORUS MOUBATA MURRAY (IXODOIDEA, ARGASIDAE). (FR) Rev Suisse Zool 75(4):1033-1039
Dec 1968 410 R324
Insect reproduction, Oogenesis, Ornithodoros, Oviposition. English abstract
- 1412-69
INDUCED SHIFT OF THE DIURNAL EMERGENCE AND CALLING OF THE PEACH TREE BORER. S W Jacklin C E Yonce
J Econ Entomol 62(1):21-22
17 Feb 1969 421 J822
Aegeriidae, Experimental insects, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Light, Photoperiodism, Sannioidea exitiosa.
- 1413-69
THE INFLUENCE OF WEATHER ON THE ACTIVITY AND BEHAVIOR OF GREENHEAD FLIES, TABANUS NIGROVITTATUS MACQUART AND TABANUS LINEOLA FABRICIUS. J M Joyce E J Hansens
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(2):72-80 MAP
Jun 1968 420 N48J

- Insect behavior, Insect dissemination, Insect traps, Tabanus, Tabanus lineola, Weather.
Trap catches of *Tabanus nigrovittatus* and *N. lineola* are correlated with weather conditions and fly dispersal.
- 1414-69**
PTERINS OF PIERIDAE II. (DU)
W J Kahos
Entomol Ber 27(5):83-86
01 May 1967 420 N38B
Chromatography, Insect biochemistry, Leucopterin, Pieridae. German abstract
- 1415-69**
TEMPORAL TERRITORIAL BEHAVIOR OF THE DRAGONFLY AESCHNA CYANEA. (GE)
H Kaiser
Naturwissenschaften 55(12):657
Dec 1968 474 N213
Habitats, Insect behavior, Odonata, Territoriality.
- 1416-69**
AN AUTOMATED REPELLENCY ASSAY SYSTEM. I. STATISTICAL METHODS.
P Kasin M L Kardatzke
J Econ Entomol 62(1):10-13
17 Feb 1969 421 J822
Aedes aegypti, Insect behavior, Insect repellents, Insecticides, Mice, Programming (computers), Statistical analysis.
- 1417-69**
PINK BOLLWORM VERSUS THE STERILE CONCEPT.
L C Keenan
Farm Chem 13(5):26-28
May 1968 57.8 AM3
Biological control (insects), Cotton, Industry, Insect pests, Pectinophora gossypiella, Pesticides, Plant protection, Sterility.
- 1418-69**
EFFECT OF FOOD AND TEMPERATURE ON AEDES AEGYPTI (L.) AND AEDES TRISERIATUS (SAY) LARVAL DEVELOPMENT.
J E Keirans R W Fay
Mosquito News 28(3):338-341
Sep 1968 421 M85
Aedes aegypti, Aedes triseriatus, Development, Insect nutrition, Larvae, Temperature.
- 1419-69**
CIRCUMVERSION AND MATING POSITIONS IN PLATYPEZIDAE--AN EXPANDED AND EMENDED ACCOUNT (DIPTERA).
E L Kessel
Wasmann J Biol 26(2,FALL):243-253
1968 442.8 W28
Diptera, Insect morphology, Mating habits, Sex behavior.
- 1420-69**
A PRELIMINARY NOTE ON THE FAUNA OF WATER-FILLED TREE-HOLES.
R L Kitching
Entomologist (London) 102(1268):7-9 REF
Jan 1969 421 EN8
Diptera, Habitats, Insect ecology, Larvae, Life cycle, Surveys, Water.
- 1421-69**
FURTHER NOTES ON MELANISM IN CONNECTICUT PANTHEA FURCILLA (PACKARD) (LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUIDAE).
A B Klots
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(2):92-95
Jun 1968 420 N48J
Demography, Insect ecology, Insect genetics, Melanism, Noctuidae.
- 1422-69**
LARVAL DIMORPHISM AND OTHER CHARACTERS OF HETEROCAMPA PULVEREA (GROTE ROBINSON) (LEPIDOPTERA: NOTODONTIDAE).
A B Klots
- N Y Entomol Soc J* 75(2):62-67
Jun 1967 420 N48J
Insect morphology, Larvae, Notodontidae, Polymorphism.
- 1423-69**
METHODS USED IN UTAH FOR SAMPLING TABANID POPULATIONS.
A B Knudsen D M Rees
Mosquito News 28(3):356-361
Sep 1968 421 M85
Insect collection, Insect population, Insect survey, Insect traps, Methodology, Tabanidae.
The use of soil sampling techniques, sweep nets, emergence traps, Malaise traps and tanglefoot traps were evaluated as sampling methods for estimating Tabanid populations.
- 1424-69**
BOOPHILUS KOHLSI HOOGSTRAAL AND KAISER 1960 (ACARINA: IXODIDAE). LIFE CYCLE AND MORPHOLOGY OF LARVA. (GE)
G Kohler G Hoffmann
Z Parasitenk 29(1):36-39
1967 442.8 Z33F
Boophilus, Insect morphology, Larvae, Life cycle.
- 1425-69**
VESPVULA MACULIFRONS (HYMENOPTERA: VESPIDAE) PREYING ON THE EUROPEAN EARWIG FORCICULA AURICULARIA.
F E Kurczewski
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(2):84-86
Jun 1968 420 N48J
Forcicula auricularia, Predaceous insects, Vespidae.
- 1426-69**
THE RELATIVE ABUNDANCE OF TWO DIGGER WASPS, OXYBELUS BIPUNCTATUS AND TACHYSPHEX TERMINATUS, AND THEIR ASSOCIATES, IN A SAND PIT IN CENTRAL NEW YORK.
F E Kurczewski B J Harris
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(2):81-83
Jun 1968 420 N48J
Demography, Insect ecology, Sphecidae, Surveys.
- 1427-69**
THE NOCTURNAL INSECT CATCHES AT PREDETERMINED TIME INTERVAL IN THE ORGANIC SOIL DISTRICT OF STE. CLOTILDE, SOUTHWESTERN QUEBEC.
J Lafanc
Entomol Soc Quebec Ann 13(1):32-53
Jan 1968 420 EN822
Coleoptera, Demography, Insect behavior, Insect flight, Insect populations, Lepidoptera, Surveys, Temperature.
- 1428-69**
LIFE HISTORY AND LIFE TABLE OF PHYTOSIELUS PERSIMILIS ATHIAS-HERIOT.
J E Laing
Acarologia 10(4):578-588 REF
Dec 1968 434.8 AC1
Biological control (insects), Life cycle, Phytoscielus persimilis, Statistical analysis, Tetranychus urticae.
- 1429-69**
TEMPERATURE AND LIFESPAN IN DROSOPHILA.
M J Lamb
Nature 220(5169):808-809
23 Nov 1968 472 N21
Aging, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect physiology, Longevity, Temperature.
- 1430-69**
IN VIVO ACTIVITY OF PROPOLIS AGAINST BACILLUS LARVAE.
L A Lindenfelser
J Invertebrate Pathol 12(1):129-131
Oct 1968 421 J826
American foulbrood, *Apis mellifera*, *Bacillus* larvae, Bacterial diseases (insects), Deformation, Drug therapy, Propolis, Spraying, Sulfur.
- 1431-69**
HISTOCHEMISTRY AND ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE MYCETOMES AND SYMBIOTES OF ICERYA PURCHASE MASK. (HOMOPTERA-COCCOIDEA MONOPLEBINAe). (FR)
C Louis
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(2, 1ST SEMESTER):445-448
13 Jan 1969 505 P21
Histochemistry, *Icerya purchasi*, Insect morphology, Mycetomes.
- 1432-69**
CHANGES IN REDUCING CARBOHYDRATES AND TREHALOSE DURING DEVELOPMENT OF EGGS FROM YOUNG AND OLD TENEBRIOS MOLITOR L...
D Ludwig G F Rajendram L J Ramazzotto
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(1):27-31 REF
Mar 1968 420 N48J
Biochemistry, Carbohydrates, Eggs, *Tenebrio molitor*, Trehalose.
- 1433-69**
INVESTIGATION INTO THE TENDENCY OF PARTHENOGENIC REPRODUCTION OF SOLENOBIA MANNI Z. (LEPIDOPTERA, PSYCHIDAE). (GE)
H Malicky
Rev Suisse Zool 75(4):999-1004 MAP
Dec 1968 410 R324
Insect geography, Insect reproduction, Parthenogenesis, Psychidae.
- 1434-69**
THE MOSQUITO CONCENTRATOR.
J L McDonald R T Holway
Mosquito News 28(3):403-405
Sep 1968 421 M85
Aedes, Culex, Insect collecting equipment, Insect ecology, Insect traps, Methodology.
The author describes a mosquito concentrator, an apparatus consisting of a light, fan and collecting bottle which can be attached to vehicles for collecting mosquitoes.
- 1435-69**
BOMBUS JONELLUS (KIRBY) (HYM., APIDAE) HAS TWO GENERATIONS IN A SEASON.
O Mcidell
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):31-32
1968 421 N812
Bombus, Demography, Insect biology, Life cycle, Reproduction.
- 1436-69**
THE OXYGEN CONSUMPTION OF DIFFERENT COLOR STAGES IN THE BUG NEZARA VIRIDULA (L.). (GE)
S Michieli B Zencr
Z Vergleichende Physiol 58(2):223-224
06 Mar 1968 444.8 Z3
Color, Insect metabolism, Insect physiology, *Nezara viridula*, Oxygen. English summary.
- 1437-69**
PYRALIDAE OF TEXEL. (DU)
P Mijzen
Entomol Ber 27(6):119-120
01 Jun 1967 420 N38B
Catalogs, Insect morphology, Pyralidae. English abstract.
- 1438-69**
OBSERVATIONS AND RECORDS FOR SOME BRITISH THYSANOPTERA. VII. THrips KLAPALEKI UZEL.
G D Morison
Entomologist (London) 101(1267):265-268 REF
Dec 1968 421 EN8
Insect ecology, Insect geography, Insect morphology, Thripidae.

ENTOMOLOGY

1439-69

ON THE MORPHOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY OF THE DIGESTIVE TRACTS OF TWO JASSIDS (HOMOPTERA, AUCHEGORRHYNCHA), WITH SPECIAL CONSIDERATION OF THE SO-CALLED FILTER CHAMBER. (GE)

R Munk

Z Wiss Zool 175(3-4):405-424 REF

1967 410 Z3

Cicadellidae, Gastrointestinal system, Insect digestion, Insect histology, Insect morphology, English abstract

1440-69

ON THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE DURATION OF PREOVIPOSITION AND OVIPOSITION PERIODS IN IXODID TICKS. (GE)

S K Nagar

Acarologia 10(4):621-629

Dec 1968 434 8 AC1

Dermacentor variabilis, Insect nutrition, Insect taxonomy, Oviposition, Rhipecephalus sanguineus.

1441-69

ECDYSONE AND ECDYSONE ANALOGUES: THEIR ASSAY ON THE FLESHFLY SARCOPHAGA PEREGRINA. (DU)

T Ohtaki R D Milkman C M Williams

Nat Acad Sci Proc 58(3):981-984 REF

Sep 1967 500 N21P

Analogs, Biochemistry, Biological assay, Ecdysone, Sarcophagidae.

1442-69

NURSERYMENS EXPERIENCE IN 1964-1965 WITH MELLICTA ATHALIA ROTT. (LEP., NYMPHALIDAE). (DU)

H van Oorschot

Entomol Brr 28(7):124-127

01 Jul 1968 420 N38B

Insect morphology, Nurseries, Nymphalidae, English abstract

1443-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE BEHAVIOR OF THE BEE ANTHIDIUM MANICATUM (6.). (GE)

L L Pechuman

N Y Entomol Soc J 75(2):68-73

Jun 1967 420 N48J

Anthidium, Insect behavior, Territoriality.

1444-69

ADVERSE EFFECTS OF FOLIC ACID ON THE GONADS OF ADULT DROSOPHILA (INSECTA, DIPTERA). MODIFICATIONS IN MORPHOLOGY AND HISTOPATHOLOGY. (FR)

C Perrin-Waldemir

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(1, 1ST SEMESTER):165-168 REF

06 Jan 1969 505 P21

Drosophila, Folic acid, Insect histology, Insect morphology, Reproductive organs.

1445-69

A MIXED WASP'S NEST. (GE)

D S Peters

Natur Mus 93(6):231-238

Jun 1968 509 F856

Hymenoptera, Insect behavior, Insect nests, Social insects.

1446-69

OVIPAROUS MORPHS OF LIPAPHIS ERYSIMI (KALTENBACH) IN INDIA (HOMOPTERA: APIIIDAE).

V R Phalak

Cur Sci 37(20):590-591

20 Oct 1968 475 SC123

Aphidiidae, Insect morphology, Parthenogenesis, Zoogeography.

1447-69

ON THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE MORPHOLOGY AND BIOLOGY OF TROGODERMA ANGUSTUM SOLIER, 1849 (COLEOPTERA; DERMESTIDAE). (GE)

E Philipp

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Z Angew Zool* 55(2):193-256 REF
1968 449 8 Z36
Insect biology, Insect geography, Insect morphology, Larvae, Trogoderma, English abstract
- 1448-69
DILOPODA (MYRIAPODA) HARMFUL TO CULTIVATED PLANTS IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC. DESCRIPTION OF HAPLOTHYSANUS HAPLOTHYSARIOIDES N. SP. (ODONTOPYGIDAE). (FR)
G Pierrard
Coton Fibres Trop 22(4):435-436
Dec 1967 73.8 C82
Cotton, Diplopoda, Haplothysanis haplothyarioides, Insect biology, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Peanuts, English and Spanish summaries
- 1449-69
A REMARKABLE TERATOLOGICAL SPECIMEN OF THE INDIAN STICK INSECT CARAUSIUS MOROSUS BR. (PHASMIDAE, ORTHOPTERA).
I P Pijnacker
Entomol Ber 28(8):149-151
01 Aug 1968 420 N38B
Insect abnormalities, Insect morphology, Phasmatidae.
- 1450-69
CIRCADIAN SYSTEMS. I. THE DRIVING OSCILLATION AND ITS ASSAY IN DROSOPHILA PSEUDOBOSCURA.
C S Pittendrigh
Nat Acad Sci Proc 58(4):1762-1767
Oct 1967 500 N21P
Diurnal rhythm, Drosophila pseudoobscura, Insect behavior, Light.
- 1451-69
ON THE PROBLEM OF THE IMPORTANCE OF THE LARVAL HAEMOGLOBIN FOR THE RESPIRATION OF THE TROPICAL CHIRONOMID CHIRONOMUS STRENZKEI FITTKAU (DIPTERA). (GE)
I Platzer-Schultz
Z Vergleichende Physiol 58(2):229-240 REF
06 Mar 1968 444.8 Z3
Chironomidae, Hemoglobin, Insect physiology, Insect respiration, Larvae, Oxygen, Tropics, English summary.
- 1452-69
A STUDY OF AREA OCCUPATION AND MATING BEHAVIOR IN INCISALIA IROIIDES (LEPIDOPTERA: LYCAENIDAE).
J A Powell
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(1):47-57 REF
Mar 1968 420 N48J
Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Lycaenidae, Mating habits, Reproduction, Territoriality.
- 1453-69
INVESTIGATION INTO THE DIAPAUSE, CAPACITY ADAPTATION AND TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE OF SEVERAL INSECTS AND SNAILS. (GE)
I Precht
Z Wiss Zool 176(1-2):122-172 REF
1967 410 Z3
Diapause, Insect adaptation, Insect physiology, Lygaeidae, Nitidulidae, Odonata, Snails, Temperature, Tenebrionidae, English abstract
- 1454-69
COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE FLIGHT MOTOR.
J W S Pringle
Advances Insect Physiol 5:163-227 REF
1968 420 AD9
Apis mellifera, Coleoptera, Diptera, Insect flight, Insect physiology, Lepidoptera, Muscles.
- 1455-69
ELECTRON MICROSCOPICAL INVESTIGATIONS ON THE MORPHOLOGY OF GALL MITES (ERIOPHYIDAE). (GE)
G Proeseler K Eishein
- Biol Zentralbl* 87(5, SEP-OCT):609-615
Oct 1968 442 8 B523
Electron microscopy, Eriophyidae, Insect morphology, English abstract
- 1456-69
OCURRENCE OF GALLERIA MELLONELLA AND ACHERONITA ATROPOS AS HONEY BEE PARASITES IN IRAN. (PE)
H Rak Y Tamji
Iranian Univ Vet Fac J 24(2):52-63
Apr 1968 41.9 123
Acheronita atropos, Apis mellifera, Galleria mellonella, Insect behavior, Parasitic insects, English summary.
- 1457-69
CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE MODE OF ACTION OF CERTAIN SYNTHETIC INSECTICIDES, MOST PARTICULARLY OF LINDANE, AND OF THE PHENOMENA OF RESISTANCE TO THESE COMPOUNDS IN MUSCA DOMESTICA L. (FR)
F Ramade
Inst Nat Agric Ann (N S) 5:1-266 REF
1967 105.3 IN8
Carbaryl, DDT, Esters, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Lindane, Musca domestica, Symptomatology, Toxicity, English summary.
- 1458-69
ANATOMICAL CHANGES IN THE NEUROMUSCULAR COMPLEX OF THE PROLEG OF GALLERIA MELLONELLA (L.) (LEPIDOPTERA: PYRALIDAE) DURING METAMORPHOSIS.
W C Randall
J Morphol 125(1):105-117 REF
May 1968 444.8 J826
Abdomen, Galleria mellonella, Insect anatomy, Metamorphosis, Muscles.
- 1459-69
OBSERVATIONS ON THE NATURAL PREDATORS OF THE APHID PESTS IN THE RANCHI DISTRICT WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO CHILOMENES SEXMACULATA FABR.
S K Ray
Indian Agr 11(2):117-120
Jul 1967 22 IN294
Aphidiidae, Beneficial insects, Chilomenes sexmaculata, Coecinella septempunctata, Cruciferae, Insect pests, Scymnus xerampelinus, Syrphidae, Vegetables.
- 1460-69
STRUCTURE OF THE CRYPTONEPHRIDIAL MALPIGHIAN REGION OF THE LARVAL HYMENOPTERAN SYMPHYTA. (FR)
P Razet D Quillevere
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(2, 1ST SEMESTER):328-330 REF
13 Jan 1969 505 P21
Insect histology, Insect morphology, Larvae, Malpighian tubes, Symphyta, Urogenital system.
- 1461-69
VARIABILITY OF THE PHOTOPERIODIC REACTION IN A NUMBER OF SUCCESSIVE GENERATIONS OF SPIDER MITES (ACARINA).
A P Razumova
Entomol Rev 46(2, APR-JUN):159-161
1967 421 R322AE
Acarina, Biological control (insects), Diapause, Environment, Growth factors, Humidity, Insect breeding, Insect ecology, Insect genetics, Insect growth, Insect physiology, Panonychus ulmi, Photoperiodism, Temperature, Tetranychidae, Translated from the Russian.
- 1462-69
THE EFFECTS OF JUVENILE HORMONE ANALOGUES ON THE EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT OF SILKWORMS.
L M Riddiford C M Williams
Nat Acad Sci Proc 57(3):595-601 REF
Mar 1967 500 N21P

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ENTOMOLOGY

1486-69

Analogs, Embryology, *Hyalophora cecropia*, Insect growth inhibitors, Insect morphology, Juvenile hormone, *Pyrrhocoris apterus*.

1463-69

CONSTITUTION OF A COMPOUND WITH A PRONOUNCED JUVENILE HORMONE ACTIVITY.

M Romanur K Slama E Sorni

Nat Acad Sci Proc 57(2):349-352 REF

Feb 1967 500 N21P

Analogs, Chemical analysis, Juvenile hormone, Synthesis.

1464-69

THE EVOLUTIONARY SIGNIFICANCE OF ROTATION OF THE OOTHECA IN THE BLATTARIA.

I M Roth

Psyche 74(2):85-103 REF

Jun 1967 421 P95

Blattidae, Catalogs, Insect evolution, Insect morphology, Oothecae, Oviposition.

1465-69

A SIMPLE REARING CONTAINER FOR DROSOPHILA.

A Rothschild W V Eisenberg A W Vazquez

J Hered 59(2,MAR-APR):98

Apr 1968 442.8 AM3

Diet, *Drosophila*, Insect rearing, Insect rearing equipment.

1466-69

ACTIVITIES OF RESPIRATORY ENZYMES DURING THE METAMORPHOSIS OF THE FACE FLY, *MUSCA AUTUMNALIS* DE GEER.

P G Rousell

N Y Entomol Soc J 75(3):119-125 REF

Sep 1967 420 N48J

Biochemistry, Enzymes, Insect respiration, Metamorphosis, *Musca autumnalis*.

1467-69

EPIZOOTIOLOGY OF TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI IN SOUTHWESTERN NORTH AMERICA. XII. DOES GAUSE'S RULE APPLY TO THE EC TOPARASITIC TRIATOMINAE (HEMIPTERA: REDUVIIDAE) (KINETOPLASTIDAE: TRY PANOSOMIDAE) (RODENTIA: CRICETIDAE).

R E Ryckman J V Ryckman

J Med Entomol 4(3):379-386 REF

10 Aug 1967 421 J828

Ecology, Epizootic diseases, Parasitism, Reports, *Trypanosoma cruzi*.

1468-69

THE HOMOLOGIES OF THE FEMALE GENITALIA IN THE PENTATOMOIDEA (HEMIPTERA-HETEROPTERA).

C W Schaefer

N Y Entomol Soc J 76(2):87-91

Jun 1968 420 N48J

Insect morphology, Pentatomidae, Reproductive organs.

1469-69

HYDROCYANIC ACID IN THE DEFENSE SECRETION OF THE GEOPHILID PACHYMERIUM FERRUGINEUM. COMMUNICATION ON ARTHROPOD PROTECTIVE SUBSTANCES. (GE)

H Schildknecht U Maschwitz D Krauss

Naturwissenschaften 55(5):230 REF

May 1968 474 N213

Chilopoda, Hydrocyanic acid, Insect biochemistry, Insect histology, Insect protective devices, Secretion.

1470-69

ON THE EVOLUTION OF CARABIDS' SCENT GLAND SECRETION. ON ARTHROPOD DEFENSE SUBSTANCES. (GE)

H Schildknecht U Maschwitz H Winkler

Naturwissenschaften 55(3):112-117 REF

Mar 1968 474 N213

Carabidae, Catalogs, Insect biochemistry, Insect evolution, Insect morphology, Insect protective devices, Scent glands, Toxicology

1471-69

MORPHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE DEVELOPMENT IN VITRO OF THE IMAGO DISCS OF DROSOPHILA. (FR)

P Seengel P Mandaron

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(2, 1ST SEMESTER):405-407 REF

13 Jan 1969 505 P21

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect morphology, Metamorphosis, Tissue culture.

1472-69

BIONOMY OF THE AFRO-EUROPEAN APIS IN BRAZIL. (POR)

R M B da Silva W N Scott

Bol Indus Anim 24(1):199-208

1967 49 R324

Apis mellifera, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect physiology, English abstract

1473-69

SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF HONEY FROM AFRICANIZADAS BEES. (POR)

R M B da Silva

Bol Indus Anim 24(1):219-222

1967 49 R324

Apiculture, *Apis mellifera*, Crop yields, Density, Honey, English abstract

1474-69

THE INFLUENCE OF SPACING BETWEEN HONEYCOMBS ON PRODUCTIVITY OF MOBILE FRAME HIVE. (POR)

R M B da Silva

Bol Indus Anim 24(1):209-217

1967 49 R324

Apiculture, *Apis mellifera*, Crop yields, Honey, English abstract

1475-69

SPECTROMETRIC IDENTIFICATION OF INSECT SEX ATTRACTANTS.

R M Silverstein

J Chem Educ 45(12):794-797 REF

Dec 1968 381 J826

Attagenus megatoma, Biochemistry, *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, Insects, *Ips confusus*, Methodology, Pheromones, Sex attractants, Spectrometry.

1476-69

ACCLIMATION TO LOW TEMPERATURES IN TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM DUVAL (COL., TENEBRIONIDAE).

L Somme

Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(2):134-136 REF

1968 421 N812

Insect temperature, Mortality, *Tribolium confusum*.

The mortality rate of adult *Tribolium confusum* subjected to zero degrees centigrade decreases sharply if the insects are first acclimated to 12 degrees C for four days, however there is no increased metabolic rate in the cold acclimated individuals as is the case in some other insects.

1477-69

STUDIES IN AGING. III. THE PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF INJECTING HEMOLYMPH FROM OUTBRED DONORS INTO INBRED HOSTS IN DROSOPHILA MELANO GASTER.

K C Sondhii

Nat Acad Sci Proc 57(4):965-971 REF

Apr 1967 500 N21P

Drosophila melanogaster, Fertility, Hemolymph, Insect physiology, Longevity.

1478-69

NERVOUS SYSTEM OF THE HEAD OF PRODENIA LITURA (LEPIDOPTERA, NOCTUIDAE).

B B L Srivastava

Zool Pol 17(4):315-322

1967 410 Z712

Head, Insect morphology, Nervous system, *Prodenia litura*.

1479-69

HEAD NERVES OF THE LARVA OF PRODENIA LITURA FABR. (LEPIDOPTERA, NOCTUIDAE).

B B L Srivastava

Zool Pol 17(4):345-355 REF

1967 410 Z712

Head, Insect morphology, Larvae, Nervous system, *Prodenia litura*.

1480-69

A METHOD OF ESTIMATING THE SIZE OF NATIVE POPULATIONS OF ORIENTAL, MELON, AND MEDITERRANEAN FRUIT FLIES, TO ESTABLISH THE OVERFLOWING RATIOS REQUIRED FOR STERILE-MALE RELEASES.

I F Steiner

J Econ Entomol 62(1):4-7

17 Feb 1969 421 J822

Biological control (insects), *Ceratitis capitata*, *Dacus cucurbitae*, *Dacus dorsalis*, Insect traps, Population, Sterility.

1481-69

A VIRUS DISEASE IN CHIRONOMUS PLUMOSUS.

D B Stoltz W I Hilsenhoff H F Stich

J Invertebrate Pathol 12(1):118-128 REF

Oct 1968 421 J826

Chironomus plumosus, Cytology, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Electron microscopy, Fat body, Illustrations, Insect diseases, Iridescent virus, Larvae, Virus diseases (insects).

1482-69

THE GENITAL ORGANS OF THE NORTHERN SPECIES OF THE GENUS AEOCHARA GRAV. (COL., STAPHYLINIDAE). (GE)

A Strand A Vik

Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(2):105-110

1968 421 N812

Insect morphology, Reproductive organs, Staphylinidae.

1483-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE INFRASTRUCTURE OF THE CRYSTALLINE CELLS IN THE EYE OF THE PHASMID CARAUSIUS MOROSUS BR. ARE THESE CELLS MADE OF SIMPLE DIOPTRIC ELEMENTS. (FR)

J Such

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(2, 1ST SEMESTER):356-359

13 Jan 1969 505 P21

Carausius morosus, Electron microscopy, Eyes, Insect histology.

1484-69

METAMORPHOSIS IN THE INSECT WORLD. (GE)

A Suchantke

80P REF STUTIGART, WEST GERMANY, VERLAG FREIES GEISTESLEBEN

1965 QL494.5.S8

Arthropoda, Bees, Entomology, Insect anatomy, Insect physiology, Insects, Metamorphosis, Vertebrates.

1485-69

A CASE OF BACTERIAL EPIZOOTY IN A LARVAL POPULATION OF SELENEPHERE LUNIGERA ESP. (LEPIDOPTERA, LASIOCAMPIDAE).

G B Talalayeva

Entomol Rev 46(2 APR-JUN):191-192

1967 421 R322AE

Bacillus thuringiensis, Bacterial diseases (insects), Epizootic diseases, Larvae, Lasiocampidae, Tables (data). Translated from Russian.

1486-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY FACTORS ON THE DURATION OF THE EMBRYONIC

ENTOMOLOGY

1487-69

DEVELOPMENT OF THE COLLEMBOLA HYPOGASTRURIDAE. (FR)

J M Thibaud

Rev Ecol Biol Sol 5(1):55-62 REF

Jan 1968 S590.R4

Collembola, Embryos, Humidity, Hypogastruridae, Insect physiology, Research, Tables (data), Temperature. Six species of Hypogastruridae are studied.

1487-69

MODE OF LIFE AND DIFFICULTIES IN THE REARING OF SCOPULA UMBELARIA HBN. (LEP. GEOM.). (GE)

E Urhahn

Entomol Gesell Basel 15(NOV-DEC):85-89

1965 QL461.E58

Caterpillars, Geometridae, Hibernation, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Insect rearing, Insect temperature, *Scopula umbelaria*, Zoogeography.

1488-69

THE CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION OF FOOD BY INSECTS.

G P Waldhauer

Advances Insect Physiol 5:229-288 REF

1968 420 AD9

Diet, Digestion, Energy, Environment, Food consumption, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Insects.

1489-69

COLONIZATION OF CULEX SALINARIUS IN THE LABORATORY.

R C Wallis L Whitman

Mosquito News 28(3):366-368

Sep 1968 421 M85

Culex, Insect biology, Insect colonization, Insect food, Photoperiodism.

1490-69

THE OCCURRENCE OF MYCOSIS IN MOSQUITOES. (GE)

J Weiser D Novak

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):149-150

1964 421 EN835M

Culex pipiens, Culicidae, Hibernation, English summary.

1491-69

THE NERVOUS CONTROL OF INSECT FLIGHT AND RELATED BEHAVIOR.

D M Wilson

Advances Insect Physiol 5:289-338 REF

1968 420 AD9

Aceridae, Aerodynamics, Insect behavior, Insect flight, Insect physiology, Lepidoptera, Nervous system, Odonata, Temperature, Wings (insects).

1492-69

HORMONAL TERMINATION OF LARVAL DIAPAUSE IN DERMACENTOR ALBIPICTUS.

J E Wright

Science 163(3865):390-391

24 Jan 1969 470 SCI2

Dermacentor albipictus, Diapause, Hormones, Insect morphology, Larvae.

1493-69

ON SOME FIBRIN-LIKE PROPERTIES OF THE SECRETION PRODUCTS OF THE SALIVARY GLAND OF THE CHIRONOMUS LARVA.

H Yoshimatsu M Ucharya

Annal Zool Jap 41(3):107-112 REF

Sep 1968 410 AN79

Chironomus, Insect physiology, Larvae, Proteins, Salivary glands (insects), Secretion.

1494-69

STUDY OF THE CORPUS LUTEUM IN INSECT OVARIES BY FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY.

I A Yurgenson V S Telykh

Entomol Rev 46(2 APR-JUN):174-178 REF

1967 421 R322AE

Corpus luteum, Fluorescence microscopy, Histochemistry, Insect morphology, Insect

BIBLIOGRAPHY

physiology, Ovaries, Oviposition, Population. Translated from Russian.

GENETICS

1495-69

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF INSECTS. (PE)

A Afshar H Kayvanfar

Tehran Univ Vet Fac J 24(2):128-131,134

Apr 1968 41.9 F23

Biological control (insects), Insect genetics, Reproduction. English summary.

1496-69

ALLOMORPHIC GROWTH PATTERNS IN RELATION TO SEX-LIMITED POLYMORPHISM IN SOME MYCOPHAGOUS TUBULIFERA (THYSANOPTERA).

T N Ananthakrishnan

Cur Sci 37(20):577-578

20 Oct 1968 475 SCI23

Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Polymorphism, Thysanoptera.

1497-69

GENETICS OF NATURAL POPULATIONS. XXXIX. A TEST OF THE POSSIBLE INFLUENCE OF TWO INSECTICIDES ON THE CHROMOSOMAL POLYMORPHISM IN DROSOPHILA PSEUDOBOBCURA.

W W Anderson C Oshima T Watanahe T

Dohzhansky O Pavlovsky

Genetics 58(3):423-434 REF

Mar 1968 442.8 G28

Chromosomes, Dieldrin, DDT, *Drosophila pseudoboscura*, Insect control, Insect genetics, Polymorphism, Population.

1498-69

CHROMOSOMAL POLYMORPHISM IN DROSOPHILA TETRACHAETA.

D S Angus

J Hered 59(5,SEP-OCT):289-299 MAP REF

Oct 1968 442.8 AM3

Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, *Drosophila*, Insect genetics, Polymorphism.

A cytological examination of *Drosophila tetracheta* chromosomes has revealed many inversions of a highly polymorphic population.

1499-69

WHITE EYE, A NEW SEX-LINKED MUTANT OF AEDES AEGYPTI.

S C Bhalla

Mosquito News 28(3):380-385 REF

Sep 1968 421 M85

Aedes aegypti, Eyes, Insect biochemistry, Insect genetics, Ommochromes, Synthesis.

1500-69

KARYOTYPIC STABILITY AND SPECIATION IN HAWAIIAN DROSOPHILA.

H L Carson F E Clayton H D Stalker

Nat Acad Sci Proc 57(5):1280-1285 REF

May 1967 500 N21P

Chromosomes, *Drosophila*, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Salivary glands (insects).

1501-69

SELECTION FOR AND AGAINST GREGARIOUSNESS IN THE CHOICE OF OVIPOSITION SITES OF THE DROSOPHILA PSEUDOBOBCURA.

E Del Solar

Genetics 58(2):275-282 REF

Feb 1968 442.8 G28

Drosophila pseudoobscura, Genes, Insect behavior, Insect eggs, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Oviposition.

1502-69

MEIOSIS IV: SEGREGATION FROM INTERCHANGE MULTIVALENTS AS A MARKOV PROCESS.

L T Douglas

Genetica 39(3-4):429-455 REF

1968 442.8 G28

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Markov chains, Mathematical analysis, Meiosis.

1503-69

MEIOSIS V: MATRIC AND PATH COEFFICIENT SOLUTIONS OF TRI-AND QUADRIVALENTS.

L I Douglas

Genetica 39(3-4):456-496 REF

1968 442.8 G28

Chromosomes, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect genetics, Mathematical analysis, Meiosis.

1504-69

SMALL-ANTENNA, A SEX-LINKED MUTANT OF AEDES AEGYPTI.

M A Dunn G B Craig

J Hered 59(2,MAR-APR):131-140 REF

Apr 1968 442.8 AM3

Aedes aegypti, Antennae, Chromosomes, Insect anatomy, Insect genetics, Mutation.

1505-69

SEX-RATIO DEPRESSION AS A BROOD-PATTERN CRITERION OF RADIATION DAMAGE IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGLASTER.

A Hannah-Alava

Genetica 39(3-4):519-543 REF

1968 442.8 G28

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Radiation, Sex ratios.

1506-69

EVIDENCE FOR SPERM DYSFUNCTION AS THE MECHANISM OF SEGREGATION DISTORTION IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGLASTER.

D L Hartl Y Hiraizumi J F Crow

Nat Acad Sci Proc 58(6):2240-2245 REF

Dec 1967 500 N21P

Cytogenetics, Demography, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect genetics.

1507-69

EVIDENCE AGAINST THE MUTAGENIC EFFECTS OF VIBRATION ON DROSOPHILA MELANOGLASTER.

J F Kidwell M M Kidwell

J Hered 59(4 JUL-AUG):231-234 REF

Aug 1968 442.8 AM3

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Vibration.

This paper describes a series of experiments designed to investigate the effect of selected combinations of amplitude, frequency and duration of vibration on the induction of point mutations, primary non-disjunction in females and crossing over in males in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

1508-69

HOMEOTIC WING STRUCTURE IN THE LOBOID-ALLELE OPHALMOPTERA (LDOPH) IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGLASTER. (GE)

H R Kobel

Genetica 39(3-4):329-344 REF

1968 442.8 G282

Alleles, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Eyes, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Insect mutation, Wings (insects), English abstract

1509-69

FREQUENCY-DEPENDENT SELECTION AT THE ESTERASE-6 LOCUS IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGLASTER.

K I Kojima K M Yarhrough

Nat Acad Sci Proc 57(3):645-649

Mar 1967 500 N21P

Alleles, Demography, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Electrophoresis, Esterases, Insect genetics, Polymorphism.

1510-69

PHENODEVIANTS AND THE CHROMOSOME FIELD THEORY IN DROSOPHILA.

G L Lee

Genetica 39(3-4):379-384

- 1968 442.8 G282
Chromosomes, Development, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect mutation.
- 1511-69
TEMPERATURE SENSITIVITY OF SEGREGATION-DISTORTION IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.
E J Mange
Genetics 58(3):399-413 REF
Mar 1968 442.8 G28
Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Genes, Insect genetics, Meiosis, Temperature.
- 1512-69
CHROMOSOME STUDIES IN THE GENUS NABIS LT. (HEMEROPTERA, NABIDAE).
M Mikolajski
Zool Pol 17(4):323-343 REF
1967 410 Z712
Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Microscopy, Mutation, Nabis.
- 1513-69
SALIVARY GLAND CHROMOSOME VARIATION IN THE DROSOPHILA AFFINIS SUBGROUP. I. THE C CHROMOSOME OF WESTERN AND EASTERN DROSOPHILA ATHABASCA.
D D Miller R A Voelker
J Hered 59(2,MAR-APR):87-98
Apr 1968 442.8 AM3
Chromosomes, Drosophila, Insect genetics, Mutation, Salivary glands (insects).
- 1514-69
SEX CHROMATIN OF THE GYPSY MOTH LYMANTRIA DISPAR AND THE MEAL MOTH EPHESTIA KUEHNIELLA. (GE)
G C Moschauer W Traut
Naturwissenschaften 55(7):349-350
Jul 1968 474 N213
Chromatin, Ephestia, Insect biochemistry, Insect genetics, Lymantriidae, Sex determination.
- 1515-69
THE REPLICATIVE ORGANIZATION OF DNA IN POLYTENE CHROMOSOMES OF DROSOPHILA HYDEI.
M P Mulder P Van Duijn H J Gloor
Genetica 39(3-4):385-428 REF
1968 442.8 G282
Chromosomes, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Drosophila hydei, Insect genetics, Radioactive tracers, Salivary glands (insects).
- 1516-69
SEX CHROMATIN OF A LOCUST. (GE)
W Nagl
Naturwissenschaften 55(3):138
Mar 1968 474 N213
Acrididae, Chromatin, Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Sex determination.
- 1517-69
A MOLECULAR APPROACH TO THE STUDY OF GENIC HETEROZYGOSITY IN NATURAL POPULATIONS. III. DIRECT EVIDENCE OF COADAPTATION IN GENE ARRANGEMENTS OF DROSOPHILA.
S Prakash R C Lewontin
Nat Acad Sci Proc 59(2):398-405 REF
Feb 1968 500 N210
Chromosomes, Drosophila pseudoobscura, Electrophoresis, Enzymes, Insect genetics.
- 1518-69
A CONTRIBUTION TO THE GENETIC FINE STRUCTURE OF THE REGION ADJACENT TO WHITE IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.
R E Rayle M M Green
Genetica 39(3-4):497-507
1968 442.8 G282
Alleles, Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Salivary glands (insects).
- 1519-69
GENETIC VARIABILITY IN THE GERMAN COCKROACH. III. EYE COLOR TRAITS AND LINKAGE DATA FOR THE CURLY, HOODED AND PALLID MUTANTS.
M H Ross D G Cochran
J Hered 59(2,MAR-APR):105-110 REF
Apr 1968 442.8 AM3
Blattella germanica, Color, Eyes, Insect genetics, Insect mutation.
- 1520-69
NONAUTONOMY IN DIFFERENTIATION OF PATTERN-DETERMINING GENES IN DROSOPHILA. I. THE SEX COMB OF EYELESS-DOMINANT.
C Stern C Tokunaga
Nat Acad Sci Proc 57(3):658-664
Mar 1967 500 N21P
Drosophila melanogaster, Genes, Insect genetics, Mutation.
- 1521-69
TEMPERATURE-SENSITIVE MUTATIONS IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER. I. RELATIVE FREQUENCIES AMONG GAMMA-RAY AND CHEMICALLY INDUCED SEX-LINKED RECESSIVE LETHALS AND SEMILETHALS.
D T Suzuki L K Piternick S Hayashi M Tarasoff D Baillie Et Al
Nat Acad Sci Proc 57(4):907-912 REF
Apr 1967 500 N21P
Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Lethal factor, Mutation, Temperature.
- 1522-69
MORE ALLELISM TESTS IN HONEY BEES BY COMPOUND INSEMINATIONS.
K W Tucker H H Laidlaw
J Hered 59(2,MAR-APR):145-146
Apr 1968 442.8 AM3
Alleles, Apis mellifera, Color, Eyes, Insect genetics, Insemination.
New alleles for eye color in Apis mellifera were located by use of the compound insemination technique.
- 1523-69
BARRIERS TO GENE FLOW IN NATURAL POPULATIONS OF GRASSHOPPERS. I. THE BLACK CANYON OF THE GUNNISON RIVER AND ARPHIA CONSPERSA.
R B Willey R L Willey
Psyche 74(1):42-57 MAP
Mar 1967 421 P95
Demography, Genes, Grasshoppers, Insect genetics, Insect populations, Zoogeography.
- 1524-69
THE INFLUENCE OF SELECTION AND MATING SYSTEMS ON LARVAL WEIGHT IN TRIBOLIUM.
S P Wilson P V Blair W H Kyle A E Bell
J Hered 59(5,SEP-OCT):313-317
Oct 1968 442.8 AM3
Demography, Insect breeding, Insect genetics, Insect physiology, Larvae, Tribolium castaneum.
Population genetic experiments show an increase in larval weight with mass selection and a decrease in larval weight with only one of five mating schemes--that of inbreeding.
- 1525-69
ADAPTIVE CHROMOSOMAL POLYMORPHISM AND FLEXIBLE CONTROL OF RECOMBINATION BY PHRYNE CINCTA (DIP-TERA, NEMATOCERA). (GE)
B E Wolf
Zool Beitr 14(1-2):125-153 REF
1968 410 Z753
Chromosomes, Diptera, Insect cytology, Insect genetics, Polymorphism. English abstract
- 1526-69
THE USE OF HELICOPTERS IN MOSQUITO CONTROL IN LOUISIANA.
C H Anderson
Mosquito News 28(3):326-328
Sep 1968 421 M85
Aerial insect control, Culicidae, Helicopters, Insect control.
Immediate inspection of mosquito breeding sites, efficient ULV spraying and personnel transportation are discussed as advantages of helicopter use in Louisiana's mosquito control program.
- 1527-69
THE EFFECTIVENESS OF REPELLENTS ON CLOTH AS DETERMINED BY OVIPOSITION OF AEDES AEGYPTI L..
M Bar-Zeev D Ben-Tamar
Mosquito News 28(3):396-403
Sep 1968 421 M85
Aedes aegypti, Biological assay, Deet, Insect repellents, Oviposition.
- 1528-69
A FIELD EVALUATION OF ABATE BRIQUETTES IN WOODLAND POOLS.
W W Barnes A B Wehlh
Mosquito News 28(3):458-461
Sep 1968 421 M85
Ahate, Aedes canadensis, Aquatic insects, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Lindane, Ponds, Seasonal variation.
- 1529-69
TESTS OF THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF FLORIDA MOSQUITOES TO INSECTICIDES, 1967.
A H Boike C B Rathbun
Mosquito News 28(3):313-316
Sep 1968 421 M85
Aedes, Culex, Insecticides, Larvae, Malathion, Naled.
The resistance of several species of Culex and Aedes to malathion and naled is discussed.
- 1530-69
ANALYSIS OF COMPARATIVE EFFECTS OF SELECTED CO₂ FLOW RATES ON MOSQUITOES USING CDC LIGHT TRAPS.
R R Carestia K O Horner
Mosquito News 28(3):408-411 MAP
Sep 1968 421 M85
Aedes, Anopheles, Attractants, Carbon dioxide, Culex, Insect collecting equipment, Light traps.
- 1531-69
AN APPARENT INHIBITION PHENOMENON IN ANOPHELINE MOSQUITOES INFECTED WITH SINDBIS VIRUS.
W E Collins A J Harrison
Mosquito News 28(3):421-424
Sep 1968 421 M85
Anopheles, Disease transmission, Inhibitors, Insect vectors, Mice, Sindbis virus.
- 1532-69
IMPORTANCE OF PESTICIDES IN PREVENTIVE MEDICINE.
P C Garnham
Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 167(1007):134-140 REF
21 Feb 1967 501 L84B
Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, DDT, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Insecticides, Lindane, Preventive medicine.
- 1533-69
A BIOASSAY METHOD FOR MEASURING MOSQUITO LARVICIDE DEPOSITIONS.
P A Gillies D J Womeldorf J D Walsh
Mosquito News 28(3):415-421
Sep 1968 421 M85
Biological assay, Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Fenthion, Insect mortality, Larvac, Larvicides, Methodology, Parathion.

MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

1534-69

PAPULAR ERUPTION SECONDARY TO THIRIPS BITES.
 N Goldstein G B Skipworth
Jama J Amer Med Ass 20(1): 53-55
 01 Jan 1968 448:9 AM 37
 Epidemiology, Human diseases, Insect pests, Skin, Symptomatology, Thrips.

1535-69

THE ROLE OF CONVECTION CURRENTS IN MOSQUITO ATTRACTION TO HUMAN SKIN.
 A A Khan H I Maibach W G Strauss
Mosquito News 28(3): 462-464
 Sep 1968 421 M85
 Aedes aegypti, Attractants, Host relationships, Humans, Skin, Temperature

1536-69

MOSQUITO CONTROL IN CAPE MAY COUNTY THROUGH WATER LEVEL STABILIZATION.
 B M Lafferty
Mosquito News 28(3): 316-319
 Sep 1968 421 M85
 Aedes sollicitans, Culex pipiens, Cultural control (insects).

The installation of pumps to stabilize the water level in marshes in New Jersey for control of Aedes sollicitans and Culex pipiens is discussed.

1537-69

CHLOROQUINE: RETENTION BY ANOPHELES STEPHensi AFTER INGESTION IN A BLOOD MEAL.
 B W Langer I C Rutledge D J Gould
Mosquito News 28(3): 455-458 REF

Sep 1968 421 M85

Anopheles stephensi, Blood meal, Chloroquine, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Plasmodium.

1538-69

RESIDUAL ACTIVITY OF SEVERAL NEW INSECTICIDES TO ADULT ANOPHELES QUADRIMACULATUS IN ADOBE-LINED EXPERIMENTAL HUTS.
 W Mathis H F School
Mosquito News 28(3): 412-415

Sep 1968 421 M85

Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Bromophos, Chemical control (insects), Diethyl 03,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate, 0,0-, EPN, Insecticide residual activity, Insecticides, Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate, o-, Mabam.

1539-69

THE BIONOMICS OF A MERMITIID NEMATODE OF LARVAL MOSQUITOES IN SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA.
 J J Petersen H C Chapman D B Woodard
Mosquito News 28(3): 346-352 REF

Sep 1968 421 M85

Catalogs, Culicidae, Ecology, Host relationships, Insect nematodes, Mermithidae, Nematode morphology.

1540-69

EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON THE MECHANICAL TRANSMISSION OF CHIKUNGUNYA VIRUS BY AEDES AEGYPTI.

T R Rao S D Paul K R P Singh
Mosquito News 28(3): 406-408

Sep 1968 421 M85

Aedes aegypti, Chikungunya virus, Disease transmission, Epidemiology, Human diseases, Insect vectors.

1541-69

SUSCEPTIBILITY TO INSECTICIDES OF CERTAIN ANOPHELINES ACCORDING TO THE TIME OF CATCH AND TESTING.
 A M Shalaby

Mosquito News 28(3): 390-396 MAP
 Sep 1968 421 M85

Anophelis, Chemical control (insects), Dieldrin, DDT, Insecticide resistant insects, Temperature.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1542-69

INITIAL AND RESIDUAL ACTIVITY OF CIDAL (PIENTHOATE) AGAINST MOSQUITOES AS COMPARED WITH THAT OF OTHER WELL-KNOWN PRODUCTS.
 G Tomasicci G Micheli
Mosquito News 28(3): 430-441

Sep 1968 421 M85

Chemical control (insects), Dieldrin, Fenthion, Heptachlor, Insecticide residues, Larvicides, Malathion, Phenthroate.

The author discusses the comparative initial and residual effects of nine insecticides on species of Culex, Aedes and Anopheles mosquitoes.

1543-69

THE HELICOPTER AS AN ECONOMICAL SPRAYER.

D C White B A Benten
Mosquito News 28(3): 331-332

Sep 1968 421 M85

Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Economics, Helicopters.

CROP PROTECTION

1544-69

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF INTRODUCED FOREST INSECT PESTS.

Can Dep Forest Forest Prod Res Br Res News
 11(5,SEP,OCT):11
 1968 99.9 C1625F

Adelges piceae, Aphidecta obliterata, Biological control (insects), Forest insects, Insect pests, Leucopis, Olesiancampe, Parasitic insects, Predaceous insects, Pristiphora erichsonii.

1545-69

ATKINSON, A ROOTKNOT AND FUSARIUM WILT RESISTANT TOMATO VARIETY OF THE RUTGERS CLASS.

W H Greenleaf
Hortsci 2(2,SUMMER):60-61
 1967 SBI:H6

Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Plant disease resistance, Plant nematode resistance, Plant nematodes, Root knot, Tomatoes, Wilt.

1546-69

ISOLATION OF MICROORGANISMS FROM PRESERVATIVE-TREATED WOOD.

H L Morton J L Stewart G P Bruneau
 19(1):38-41 REF

Jan 1969

Bacteria, Culture media, Lumber preservatives, Pentachlorophenol, Pinus ponderosa, Soil microorganisms, Wood decay.

1547-69

PRINCIPLES OF THE INTEGRATED CONTROL OF PLANT PESTS. (POL.)

W Romankow

Ochroma Roslin 11(6):4-6

1967 464:8 OC32

Insect pests, Insecticides, Integrated control (insects), Plant diseases, Plant protection.

DISEASES

1548-69

EFFECTS OF TWO INHIBITORS OF PROTEIN SYNTHESIS ON THE MULTIPLICATION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS AND TURNIP YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS. (FR.)

J Alouby H Lapierre

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(1, 1ST SEMESTER):220-223 REF

06 Jan 1969 505 P21

Chloramphenicol, Cycloheximide, Protein synthesis, Tobacco, Turnips.

1549-69

IDENTITY OF TOMATO BIG BUD VIRUS AND EGG PLANT LITTLE LEAF VIRUS.

A Anjaneyulu K Ramakrishnan

Cir Sci 37(23): 673-674

05 Dec 1968 475 SC123

Big bud, Cranberries, Eggplant, False blossom, Little leaf, Tomatoes.

1550-69

JOINT ANALYSIS OF EXPERIMENTS WITH COMMON TREATMENTS. (MAR.)

H V de Arruda E Issa

Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(1 JAN-MAR) 27-32

Mar 1968 442:9 SA6

Beans, Fungus diseases (plants), Statistical analysis, Uromyces phaseoli, English abstract.

1551-69

ON THE SENSITIVITY OF AZOTOBACTER TO SOME ANTIBIOTICS AND HERBICIDES.

N M Babak

Microbiology 37(2,MAR-APR):283-288 REF

Apr 1968 448:3 M582AE

Antibiotics, Azotobacter, Herbicides, Soil microorganisms, Surveys, Russian journal- Mikrobiologiya, vol. 37(2):338-344, Mar-Apr 1968

1552-69

PREPARATION OF NON-INFECTIOUS ARBOVIRUS ANTIGENS BY PHOTODYNAMIC INACTIVATION.

K Banerjee C N Dandawate

Cir Sci 37(19):556-557

05 Oct 1968 475 SC123

Antigens, Arboviruses, Chemistry, Photochemistry, Virus diseases (plants).

1553-69

DEGRADATION OF ALFALFA MOSAIC VIRUS BY PANCREATIC RIBONUCLEASE.

J F Bol H Veldstra

Virology 37(1):74-85 REF

Jan 1969 448:8 V81

Alfalfa, Degradation, Electrophoresis, Mosaic, Proteins, Ribonuclease, Ribonucleic acid, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

1554-69

HISTOCHEMICAL LOCALIZATION OF THE SOLUBLE AMINE AND AMINOPEPTIDASE PRODUCTS IN THE NUTRIENT TISSUES OF THE CECIDOMYIID GALLS. (FR.)

R Bronner

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(5, 1ST SEMESTER):810-812

03 Feb 1969 505 P21

Amines, Aminopeptidase, Cecidomyiidae, Galium, Histochemistry, Plant galls, Urtica.

1555-69

PLANT PATHOLOGY IN NEW ZEALAND.

E E Chamberlain

Rev Appl Mycol 48(1):1-10 REF

Jan 1969 450 R328

Fungus diseases (plants), Insect vectors, Plant nematodes, Research, Virus diseases (plants).

1556-69

A NEW SPECIES OF PHAEOPHLEOSPORA AFFECTING ACHRAS SAPOTA L.

B Chinnappa

Cir Sci 37(19):566

05 Oct 1968 475 SC123

Fungus diseases (plants), Sapodilla, Taxonomy.

1557-69

ON THE RELEASE OF A PRIMARY ONCOGENIC SUBSTANCE FROM THE TISSUES OF TOBACCO CROWN GALL BY X-RAYS. (FR.)

M I A D Cunha

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(2, 1ST SEMESTER):318-321 REF

13 Jan 1969 505 P21

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Crown galls, Tobacco, X-rays.

- 1558-69**
SOME EFFECTS OF THE SOUTHERN GREEN STINKBUG ON SOYBEANS.
 R G Duncan J R Walker
La Agr 12(2, WINTER), 10
 1968 100 L939
 Crop yields, Insect pests, *Nezara viridula*, Pentatomidae, Plant physiology, Soybeans, Statistical analysis, Tables (data).
- 1559-69**
EXTRACTION, ASSAY AND PARTIAL PURIFICATION OF A FACTOR FROM TUMOROUS LEAVES THAT PROMOTES CROWN-GALL TUMOR GROWTH.
 M D El Khalifa J A Lippincott
Physiol Plant 21(4):742-753
 25 Jul 1968 450 P564 (1)
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Crown galls, Kidney beans, Plant extracts.
- 1560-69**
A NOTE ON TWO ISOLATES OF RHIZOTONIA SOLANI KUHN FROM WHEAT.
 F Elnur C G C Chesters
Plant Pathol 16(3):104-107 REF
 Sep 1967 464.8 P692
 Microorganisms, Morphology, Parasitism, Plant diseases, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Wheat.
- 1561-69**
ON THE SPECIFICITY OF METARRHIZIUM ANISOPliae (METSCH.) SOROKIN (FUNGI IMPERFECTI) AS A FUNCTION OF ITS INSECT ORIGIN. (FR)
 P Ferron T Diomande
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(2, 1ST SEMESTER):331-332
 13 Jan 1969 505 P21
 Fungus diseases (plants), Insect vectors, *Lepidotarsa decemlineata*, Metarrhizium, *Schistocerca gregaria*.
- 1562-69**
VARIETAL RESISTANCE OF EGGPLANT TO VERTICILLIUM WILT. (POR.)
 M B Figueiredo B P Bastos Cruz A P da Silveiria S G P da Silveira J B Bernardi
Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(1 JAN-MAR):9-15
 Mar 1968 442.9 SA6
 Crop varieties, Eggplant, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, *Verticillium dahliae*, Wilt, English abstract.
- 1563-69**
REPORT OF A STUDY TRIP TO SOME CITRUS AND FRUIT TREE CENTERS IN THE TROPICS AND SUBTROPICS. (DU)
 I E Fong Poen
Surinam Dep Landbouw Veeteelt Visserij Versl Rap 65, 89P REF
 May 1968 9.6 D952
 Bibliography, Citrus, Plant diseases. Bibliography, p.62-89.
- 1564-69**
ON THE STRUCTURE OF THE ABNORMAL NOPALINE METABOLITE IN CERTAIN CROWN GALL TUMORS. (FR)
 A Goldmann D W Thomas G Morel
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(5, 1ST SEMESTER):852-854
 03 Feb 1969 505 P21
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Arginine, Crown galls, *Opuntia*, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology.
- 1565-69**
EFFECT OF INFECTION BY HYPOMYCES SOLANI F. SP. CUCURBITAE ON APPARENT FREE SPACE, CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY, AND RESPIRATION OF SQUASH HYPOCOTYLS.
 J G Hancock
Plant Physiol 43(10):1666-1672 REF
 Oct 1968 450 P692
 Amino acids, Cell wall, *Cucurbita maxima*, Fungus diseases (plants), Hypocotyls, *Hypomyces solani*,
- Lesions, Permeability, Plant physiology, Respiration, Squash, Symptomatology, Tables (data).
- 1566-69**
OAT SEED FUNGI AND THEIR CONTROL.
 E D Hausing A Hartley
Ass Off Seed Anal Proc 56:143-147
 1966 61.9 AS7
 Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Oats, Seed treatment, 50 species of fungi isolated.
- 1567-69**
THE PHYSIOLOGY, INTER-RELATIONSHIPS AND EFFECTS ON THE WOOD OF FUNGI WHICH ATTACK BIRCH AND ASPEN PULP-WOOD.
 B Benningsson
Acta Univ Upsal Abs Uppsala Diss Sci (100):10P REF
 1967 1A422.H4
Betula pendula, *Betula pubescens*, Fungus diseases (plants), Microorganisms, Plant hardness, Plant physiology, *Populus tremuloides*, Storage injuries, Wood destroying fungi.
- 1568-69**
RESISTANCE OF TOMATO LINES TO TMV.
 G E Holcomb G D Lindberg T P Hernandez
La Agr 12(1, FALL):14-15
 1968 100 L939
 Crop varieties, Mosaic, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Tobacco, Tomatoes, Virus diseases (plants).
- 1569-69**
STUDY OF PINOCYTOSIS IN THE TISSUES OF THE ROSACEAE LEPTOMONAS CTENOCEPHALL. (FR)
 J M Jadin J Creemers
Acta Trop 25(4):363-366
 1968 475 AC8
 Flagella, Microscopy, Morphology, Pinocytosis, Plant diseases, Rosaceae, Trypanosomatidae.
- 1570-69**
IS IT WORTH PROTECTING POTATO AGAINST INFECTION. (POL)
 A Jagielski
Ochrona Roslin 11(6):10-12
 1967 464.8 OC32
 Agricultural economics, Plant diseases, Plant protection, Potatoes.
- 1571-69**
VIRULENCE OF VARIOUS GROUPS OF PHYSIOLOGICAL RACES OF LOOSE SMUT OF BARLEY USTILAGO NUDA (JENS.) ROSTR. IN THE LIGHT OF ANATOMICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF SPRING BARLEY VARIETIES DIFFERENT WITH REGARD TO RESISTANCE. 3. THE EFFECT OF INFECTION UPON MORPHOLOGICAL FEATURES OF PLANTS. (POL)
 W Kozera
Itodowla Roslin Aklimatyzacja Nasieniictwo 11(4):385-408
 1967 64.8 H66
 Barley, Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Growth factors, Loose smut, Mycelium, Plant disease resistance, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, *Ustilago nuda*, English and Russian summary.
- 1572-69**
LOCALIZATION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS PROTEIN IN TOBACCO LEAF CELLS DURING THE EARLY STAGES OF INFECITION.
 W G Langenberg D E Schlegel
Virology 37(1):86-93 REF
 Jan 1969 448.8 V81
 Antibodies, Autoradiography, Cells, Iodine isotopes, Leaves, Mosaic, Proteins, Tobacco, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).
- 1573-69**
OBSERVATIONS ON THE TIMING OF IRRIGATION AND THE INCIDENCE OF POTATO COMMON SCAB (STREPTOMYCES SCABIES).
 M Rouchanzamir-Hedjazi
- D H Lapwood B G Lewis**
Plant Pathol 16(3):131-135
 Sep 1967 464.8 P692
 Bacterial diseases (plants), Irrigation, Plant disease control, Potatoes, Soil moisture, *Streptomyces scabies*.
- 1574-69**
INCREASE OF TOBACCO MOSAIC LOCAL LESION SIZE AND VIRUS MULTIPLICATION IN HYPERSENSITIVE HOSTS IN THE PRESENCE OF ACTINOMYCIN D.
 G Loebenstein B Sela I Van Praagh
Virology 37(1):42-48 REF
 Jan 1969 448.8 V81
 Actinomycin d, Antibiotics, Cucumbers, Drug therapy, Kidney beans, Mosaic, Tobacco, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).
- 1575-69**
A NEW VIRUS OF CELERY (APIUM GRAVEOLENS L.). (IT)
 E Luisoni
Turin Univ Fac Sci Agr Raccolta Mem 14(565, 1966-1967):541-544
 1967 105.4 T842
 Celery, Celery, Host indexing (plants), Latent virus, *Myzus persicae*, Plant disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants). Herein named celery latent virus; tests with *M. persicae* inconclusive, but sap inoculation successful in 15 species. English summary.
- 1576-69**
RECORD OF VERTICILLIUM WILT OF COTTON IN MADRAS STATE.
 M K Natarajan K Sivaprakasam K Ramakrishnan
Madras Agr J 55(10):455-457
 Oct 1968 22 M262
 Cotton, Eggplant, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant protection, *Verticillium albo-atrum*, Wilt.
- 1577-69**
STUDIES ON SCLEROTIUM ROT OF MINTS.
 V R Pandotra K S M Sastry
Ind Acad Sci Proc 68(1):9-10
 Jul 1968 513 IN25B
 Fungus diseases (plants), *Mentha*, Pathogenicity, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, Symptomatology.
- 1578-69**
JUNCTIONS BETWEEN EPIDERMAL CELLS AS SITES OF APPRESSORIUM FORMATION BY PLANT PATHOGENIC FUNGI.
 T F Precece G Barnes J M Bayley
Plant Pathol 16(3):117-118
 Sep 1967 464.8 P692
 Cauliflower, Cells, Conidia, Erysiphe polygoni, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaves, Microbiology, *Peronospora parasitica*, Plant injuries, Plant physiology, Red clover.
- 1579-69**
A NEW CERCOSPORA LEAF SPOT OF CARDAMOM.
 G Rangaswami V S Seshadri K A L Channamma
Cur Sci 37(20):594-595
 20 Oct 1968 475 SC123
 Cercospora, *Elettaria cardamomum*, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot, Plant physiology.
- 1580-69**
DEVELOPMENTS IN THE CONTROL OF TEA PESTS.
 G N Rao
United Planters Ass Southern India Tea Sci Dep Bull (26):15-23 REF
 01 Sep 1967 68.19 UN3B
 Chemical control (pests), Economics, Fungicides, Insect pests, Insecticides, Pest control, Plant injuries, Plant protection, Tea.
- 1581-69**
RESEARCH ON THE PHYSIOLOGICAL MODIFICATIONS BROUGHT ABOUT BY THE VIRUS OF TOBACCO MOSAIC IN NORMAL AND TUMOR TISSUE OF TOBACCO GROWN IN VITRO. (FR)
 M Rouchanzamir-Hedjazi

Rev Gen Bot 65(886/887 MAR-APR):227P REF

1968 450 R326

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Crown galls, Ethanolamine, Growth factors, Mosaic, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plant tissue, Tissue culture, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.

1582-69

ALFALFA VARIETY TESTS IN CENTRAL CALIFORNIA.

C A Schonier T S Torngren V L Marble W R

Sheesley E F Nourse

Calif Agr 21(6):13-15

Jun 1967 100 C12CAG

Acyrthosiphon pisum, Alfalfa, Downy mildew, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Plant dormancy, Plant pest resistance, Tuberaphis maculata.

1583-69

A NOTE ON THE OCCURRENCE OF WATER-CORE BREAKDOWN IN APPLES DURING 1966.

R O Sharples

Plant Pathol 16(3):119-120

Sep 1967 464.8 P692

Apples, Calcium, Fruit, Magnesium, Minerals, Plant diseases, Plant nutrition, Potassium.

1584-69

IN VIVO REMOVAL OF PROTEIN FROM TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS AFTER INOCULATION OF TOBACCO LEAVES. II. SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF THE REACTION.

J G Shaw

Virology 37(1):109-116 REF

Jan 1969 448.8 V81

Cycloheximide, Leaves, Mosaic, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid, Temperature, Tobacco, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

1585-69

VARIETAL RESISTANCE OF COTTON TO FUSARIUM WILT. (POR.)

A P Silveira B P Bastos Cruz S G P Silveira W B Toffano

Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 34(1 JAN-MAR):59-68

REF

Mar 1967 442.9 SA6

Cotton, Crop varieties, Fusarium oxysporum vasinfectum, Plant disease resistance, Wilt. English abstract

1586-69

EFFECT OF DIFFERENT DATES OF SOWING ON YIELD, DISEASE RESISTANCE AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF AMERICAN COTTON VARIETIES.

K M Simlot R P Bhardwaj

Indian Agr 11(2):103-108

Jul 1967 22 IN294

Angular leafspot, Cotton, Crop varieties, Crop yields, Irrigation, Plant disease resistance, Plant morphology, Planting date.

1587-69

FREE AMINO-ACIDS IN HEALTHY AND VIRUS-INFECTED CHRYSANTHEMUM.

B P Singh A K Mishra

Cur Sci 37(21):619-620 REF

05 Nov 1968 475 SCI23

Amino acids, Chrysanthemum, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Virus diseases (plants).

This article discusses the free amino acid contents of tolerant, mildly susceptible and very susceptible chrysanthemums after inoculation with stunt virus. The free amino acid content decreased in direct proportion to the susceptibility of the plants.

1588-69

GRASSY SHOOT DISEASE OF SUGARCANE. II HOT-AIR THERAPY.

K Singh

Cur Sci 37(20):592-594

20 Oct 1968 475 SCI23

Grassy shoot, Heat, Sugarcane, Virus diseases (plants).

1589-69

NEW CONTROLS FOR PEACH FUNGUS DISEASES.

J C Taylor N L Horn R S Woodward

La & J 12(2,WINTER):12-13

1968 100 I39

Anthracnose, Brown rot, Citrus, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Humidity, Peaches, Plant physiology, Rhizopus, Scab, Tables (data), 11 fungicides were tested.

1590-69

TRACE ELEMENT STUDIES ON SOME PATHOGENIC FUNGI.

K S Thind C L Mandahar

Ind Acad Sci Proc 68(1):37-51 REF

Jul 1968 513 IN25B

Biochemistry, Fungi, Micronutrients, Microorganisms.

1591-69

SCLEROSPORA GRAMINICOLA AXENIC CULTURE.

M M Tiwari H C Arya

Science 163(3864):291-293

17 Jan 1969 470 SC12

Casein hydrolyzates, Culture media, D, 2,4-, Downy mildew, Fungus diseases (plants), Kinetin, Pamillet, Sclerospora graminicola.

1592-69

TROUBLES WITH POTATO BLIGHT. (POL.)

J W.

Ochrona Roslin 11(6):19-22

1967 464.8 OC32

Blight, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant protection, Potatoes.

1593-69

IRON IN CITRUS PRODUCTION.

E F Wallihan M J Garber

Calif Agr 21(6):6-8

Jun 1967 100 C12CAG

Citrus, Deficiency diseases, Dieback, Iron, Oranges, Plant nutrition.

1594-69

PHENOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE FUNGI OF THE TREES AND SHRUBS IN THE PARK OF THE EXPERIMENTAL FARM KONICZYNKA NEAR TORUN. (POL.)

E Weber-Czerwinska

Soc Sci Torunensis Stud Sct D (bot) 8(3):96P

REF

1967 451 T65

Climate, Deuteromycetes, Fungus diseases (plants), Mycoflora, Mycology, Parasitism, Plant taxonomy, Saprophytes, Shrubs, Trees. English summary.

1595-69

THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS RNA: RELATIONSHIPS TO THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF VIRUS-SPECIFIC RIBONUCLEASE-RESISTANT RNA.

J C Woomul G B Shearer B Commerer

Nat Acad Sci Proc 58(3):1197-1204 REF

Sep 1967 500 N21P

Biosynthesis, Plant biochemistry, Ribonuclease, Tobacco mosaic virus.

ARTHROPODS

1596-69

INVESTIGATIONS OF EFFECTS AND EFFECT MECHANISMS OF SEED TREATMENT PREPARATIONS ON LEAF EATING BEETLES.

E S H Abdel-Krim

Giesen Justus-Liebig-Univ Landwirt Fak 126P

REF

1967 105.8 G36

Crop varieties, Formulations, Gases, Growth factors, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Phylloreta, Plant physiology, Roots, Seed treatment, Sitona lineata.

1597-69

A PRELIMINARY ACCOUNT OF PESTS OF APPLE IN MADRAS.

F V Abraham M D Padmanaban

Madrass Agr J 55(10):434-440

Oct 1968 22 M262

Aphelinus mali, Apples, Insect pests, Insecticides, Mites, Organophosphorus compounds, Parasitic insects.

1598-69

SWEETCLOVER-WEEVIL FEEDING DETERRENT: B: ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION.

W R Akeson F A Haskins H J Gorz

Science 163(3864):291-294

17 Jan 1969 470 SC12

Ammonium compounds, Chromatography, Feeding, Insect identification, Leaves, Melilotus infestus, Nitrates, Plant pest resistance, Sitona cylindricollis.

1599-69

THE RATE OF CROWN FADE OF TREES KILLED BY THE DOUGLAS-FIR BEETLE IN SOUTHWESTERN OREGON.

P G Belluschi N E Johnson

J Forest 67(1):30-32

Jan 1969 99.8 F768

Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, Mortality, Plant injuries, Pseudotsuga menziesii.

1600-69

MOVEMENTS OF LARVAE OF ACANTHOSCELIDES OBTECTUS SAY (COL., BRUCHIDAE). I. THE CASE OF A SINGLE LAYER OF GRAIN. (FR.)

Y De Luca

Entomol Br 28(10):197-199

01 Oct 1968 420 N38B

Acanthoscelides obtectus, Grain, Insect physiology, Larvae, Locomotion.

1601-69

MEMBRANE FEEDING AND INFECTIVITY NEUTRALIZATION USED IN A SEROLOGICAL COMPARISON OF POTATO LEAF ROLL AND BEET WESTERN YELLOW VIRUSES.

J E Duffus A H Gold

Virology 37(1):150-153 REF

Jan 1969 448.8 V81

Beets, Feeding, Insect vectors, Leaf roll, *Myzus persicae*, Potatoes, Serological tests, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

1602-69

LIGHT TRAPS AS DETECTION DEVICES FOR MOTHS OF CABBAGE LOOPER AND BOLL-WORM.

L A Falcon R van den Bosch L K Etzel C A Ferris

Calif Agr 21(7):12-14

Jul 1967 100 C12CAG

Cabbage, Cotton, *Heliothis zea*, Insect eggs, Insect traps, Larvae, Light traps, Moths, *Trichoplusia ni*.

1603-69

SPRUCE BUDWORM LARVAE DAMAGE WESTERN LARCH CONES AND SEEDS.

D G Fellin R C Shearer

J Forest 66(7):568-570

Jul 1968 99.8 F768

Choristoneura fumiferana, Cones, *Larix occidentalis*, Larvae, Seeds, Tree injuries.

1604-69

APIIIDS AND THE INCREASE OF POTATO LEAF ROLL VIRUS IN SEED POTATOES ON THE WOLDS OF THE EAST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.

J H Fidler J R A Weild G Murdoch

Plant Pathol 16(3):97-103

Sep 1967 464.8 P692

Apididae, Insect vectors, Leaf roll, Potatoes, Seedlings, Virus diseases (plants).

1605-69

FOREST TREE AND TIMBER INSECT PESTS IN THE TERRITORY OF PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA.

B Gray
Pacific Insects 10(2):301-323 REF MAP
 1968 421 P11

Catalogs, Chemical control (insects), Forest insects, Insect biology, Insect control, Zoogeography. A list of 52 insects of economic importance to forests of Papua and New Guinea with notes on their distribution and biology are presented.

1606-69
THE OVERWINTERING OF APHIDS AND VIRUSES ON SUGAR BEET SEED CROPS IN ENGLAND, 1963-1966.

G D Heathcote
Plant Pathol 16(3):126-130 MAP
 Sep 1967 464.8 P692

Aphidiidae, Aphis fabae, Chemical control (insects), Crops, Insect vectors, Insecticides, Myzus persicae, Seedlings, Sugar beets, Virus diseases (plants).

1607-69
TREE PHYSIOLOGY AND FOREST PESTS.

T I Kozlowski
J Forest 67(2):118-123 REF
 Feb 1969 99.8 F768
 Fungus diseases (plants), Plant metabolism, Plant pests, Plant physiology, Trees.

1608-69
AN INFESTATION OF HYACINTH BULBS IN THE PROPAGATING ROOM BY FRANKLINIELLA SCHULTZEI TRYBOM. (DU)

W P Mantel
Entomol Ber 28(6):106-108
 01 Jun 1968 420 N38B
 Chemical control (insects), Cyanides, Frankliniella, Fumigants, Hyacinthus. English abstract

1609-69
PESTS OF FLOWERING TREES.

J Maynard
Gardeners Chron 164(5):20-21
 02 Aug 1968 80 G162
 Insect pests, Ornamental trees, Trees.

1610-69
PRELIMINARY RESULTS IN THE CHEMICAL CONTROL OF THE WHITE LOUSE, UNASPIST CITRI COMST., ON CITRUS. (SP.)

C C Mejia
Ag Trop 24(9):529-535
 Sep 1968 26 AG8
 Chemical control (insects), Citrus, Diaspididae, Endosulfan, Malathion, Phosphamidon.

1611-69
BEHAVIOR OF TOBACCO BUDWORM LARVAE ON FLUE-CURED TOBACCO AND POSSIBILITIES OF IMPROVING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF INSECTICIDAL TREATMENTS APPLIED MECHANICALLY FOR CONTROL.

W J Mistic F D Smith
J Econ Entomol 62(1):16-21
 17 Feb 1969 421 J822
 Chemical control (insects), Flue-cured tobacco, Heliothis virescens, Insect behavior, Insect pests, Insecticides, Larvae, Spraying, Zoogeography.

1612-69
PRELIMINARY TRIAL WITH SEVEN ACARICIDES FOR THE CONTROL OF MITES AT THE BASE OF PINEAPPLE LEAVES. (SP.)

J Pardo S L Posada O
Ag Trop 24(9):567-572
 Sep 1968 26 AG8
 Acaricides, Chemical control (insects), Mites, Pincapples.

1613-69
CONTROL OF MITES IN TEA RESULTS IN INCREASED YIELDS.

G N Rao H Subramanian
Planters Chron 63(21):412-413
 01 Nov 1968 22 P693
 Binapacryl, Chemical control (insects), Chlorobenzilate, Crop yields, Dicofol, Ethion, Insect pests, Mites, Tea.

1614-69

THE IMPORTANCE OF PESTICIDES IN INDIAN FOOD PRODUCTION.

D B Reddy
Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 167(1007):145-154 REF
 21 Feb 1967 501 L84B

Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Food industry, Herbicides, Insect vectors, Insecticides, Pesticides, Predaceous insects.

1615-69

SCALE INSECTS, MEALY BUGS AND LAC INSECTS.

Rubber Res Inst Malaya Plant Bull 98:146-152
 Sep 1968 78.9 R825
 Biological control (insects), Coccoidea, Host relationships, Insect identification, Oil sprays, Plant injuries, Plant pest control.

1616-69

THE IMPORTANCE OF PESTICIDES IN BRITISH FOOD PRODUCTION.

H Sanders
Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 167(1007):141-144
 21 Feb 1967 501 L84B
 Agricultural economics, Farm management, Herbicides, Pesticides.

1617-69

DOMESTIC QUARANTINE NOTICES. JAPANESE BEETLE. REGULATED AREAS.

D R Shepherd
Fed Regist 33(252,PT 1):19939-19942
 28 Dec 1968 L1.451
 Agricultural regulation, Geography, Insect control, Insect pests, Plant quarantine, Popillia japonica.

1618-69

DOMESTIC QUARANTINE NOTICES. EUROPEAN CHAFER. REGULATED AREAS.

D R Shepherd
Fed Regist 34(20,PT 1):1435
 30 Jan 1969 L1.451
 Agricultural regulation, Amphimallon majalis, Geography, Insect control, Insect pests, Plant quarantine.

1619-69

NATURAL ENEMIES OF FALL WEBWORM (HYPANTHRIA CUNEA DR.) IN NORTH AMERICA.

M D Tadic
Entomophaga 8(4):245-252
 1963 421 EN835

Beneficial insects, Biological control (insects), Hyphantria cunca, Natural control (insects), Spiders.

1620-69

A STUDY OF OVIPOSITION SITE, MORTALITY AND MIGRATION IN THE FIRST (OVERWINTERING) GENERATION OF LYGOCORIS PABULINUS (FALLEN) (HETEROPTERA: MIRIDAE) ON BLACKCURRANT SHOOTS (1966-7).

J A Wightman
Entomologist (London) 101(1267):269-275
 Dec 1968 421 EN8
 Currants, Host relationships, Insect migration, Miridac, Mortality, Oviposition.

NEMATODES

1621-69

THE SOYBEAN CYS1 NEMATODE THREAT.

S A Breth
Crops Soils 21(1):7-14 MAP
 Oct 1968 6 W55
 Crop varieties, Heterodera glycines, Parasitism, Plant nematodes, Plant pest resistance, Plant protection, Seeds, Soils, Soybeans, Wind.

1622-69

THE DETERMINATION OF THE NUMBER OF SUCCESSIVE GENERATIONS HETERODERA SCHACHTHI DURING ONE VEGETATION PERIOD IN SLOVAKIA (CSSR). (GE)

J Curi I Zmoray
Helminthologia 7(1/4):245-254
 1966 436.8 H36

Climate, Ecology, Helminthology, Heterodera schachthi, Plant nematodes, Reproduction. English and Russian summaries.

1623-69

DESICCATION SURVIVAL IN THE PLANT PARASITIC NEMATODES, HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS WOLLENWEBER AND DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI (KUHN) FILIPJEV.

C Ellenby
Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 169(1015):203-213 REF
 16 Jan 1968 501 L84B

Ditylenchus dipsaci, Drying, Eggs, Heterodera, Larvae, Mortality, Plant nematodes.

1624-69

AN ATTEMPT AT ANALYSING THE PROCESS OF PENETRATION BY SOIL NEMATODES INTO PLANTS.

H Sandner
Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A) 15(28):5P
 1967 512 W263

Beans, Greenhouse culture, Nematodes, Penetration, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Saprophagous insects, Soil analysis, Soil insects. Polish summary.

1625-69

THREADWORMS AND THE PLANT PROTECTION. (POL)

H Sandner
Ochrona Roslin 11(6):7-9
 1967 464.8 OC32

Plant nematodes, Plant protection, Strongyloides.

1626-69

DOMESTIC QUARANTINE NOTICES. SOYBEAN CYST NEMATODE. REGULATED AREAS.

D R Shepherd
Fed Regist 34(6):305-313
 09 Jan 1969 L1.451

Agricultural regulation, Geography, Heterodera glycines, Legislation, Plant nematodes, Plant quarantine, Soybeans.

1627-69

ANALYSIS OF THE OCCURRENCE OF NEMATODES IN ALFALFA CROPS. III. SOME OBSERVATIONS ON AGE STRUCTURE.

L Wasilewska
Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A) 15(18):8P
 1967 512 W263

Aging, Alfalfa, Animal ecology, Insect morphology, Larvae, Plant nematodes, Plant physiology, Soil analysis, Tables (data). Polish summary.

1628-69

ANALYSIS OF THE OCCURENCE OF NEMATODES IN ALFALFA CROPS. II. ABUNDANCE AND QUANTITATIVE RELATIONS BETWEEN SPECIES AND ECOLOGICAL GROUPS OF SPECIES.

L Wasilewska
Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A) 15(15):25P REF
 1967 512 W263

Alfalfa, Animal ecology, Nematodes, Plant nematodes, Quantitative analysis, Rainfall, Soil analysis, Temperature. Polish summary.

1629-69

ANALYSIS OF THE OCCURENCE OF NEMATODES IN ALFALFA CROPS. I. SPECIES COMPOSITION OF NEMATODES IN TWO ALFALFA CROPS OF DIFFERENT AGE AND PENETRATION OF SPECIES FROM SOIL TO PLANTS.

L Wasilewska
Ekol Pol Ser A 15(2):31-74 REF

1967 512 W263

Alfalfa, Crop varieties, Ecology, Nematodes, Quantitative analysis, Soil analysis, Tables (data), Polish summary

1630-69

SMALL DOSES OF D-D SOIL FUMIGANT TO CONTROL FREE-LIVING NEMATODES INJURIOUS TO SUGAR BEET.

A G Whitehead D J Lite

Plant Pathol 16(3): 107-109

Sep 1967 464.8 P692

Barley, Chemical control (nematodes), Dichloropropane dichloropropene mixture, Dosage, Pesticide application, Plant injuries, Plant nematodes, Sandy soils, Soil fumigation, Sugar beets

WEEDS

1631-69

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL FOR DWARF MISTLETOE.

Can Dep Forest Forest Prod Res Br Res News

11(5 SEP-OCT):10

1968 99.9 C1625F

Arcethobium, Biological control (weeds), Colletotrichum gloeosporioides, Fungus diseases (plants), Parasitic plants, Pinus contorta latifolia, Septogloecum gillii, Wallrothiella arcethobii.

1632-69

INFLUENCE OF CROP SEQUENCE, NITROGEN FERTILIZER AND HERBICIDES ON WEED SEED POPULATIONS IN SUGAR BEET FIELDS.

A D Dotzenko M Ozkan K R Storer

Agron J 61(1 JAN-FEB):34-37 REF

Feb 1969 4 AM34P

Crop rotation, Fertilizers, Herbicides, Nitrogen compounds, Seeds, Sugar beets, Weed control.

1633-69

INDICES OF WEED-CROP INTERFERENCE IN ZEA MAYS L.

O P Gupta M M Jain R M Singh

Indian J Agron 13(2):128-129

Jun 1968 22 IN235

Carbamates, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate, Herbicides, Linuron, Nitrogen, Plant ecology, Simazine, Weeds.

1634-69

THE CHEMICAL CONTROL OF SOME AQUATIC PLANTS.

R C Hiltibrain

Midwest Reg Turf Conf Proc 1968 MEETING:36-41

04 Mar 1968 60.19 M58

Aquatic plants, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Toxins. There is a list of herbicides for post emergence application.

1635-69

CONTROLLING WEEDS IN CARROTS.

V S Mani P N Arora K C Gautam

Indian Hort 12(2 JAN-MAR):12,35

1968 80 IN23

Carrots, Chemical control (weeds), Chloroxuron, Herbicides, Soil sanitation, Weed control.

1636-69

WHY IS THE NAVY CONCERNED WITH WEED CONTROL?

M T Palermo

Pest Contr Oper News 27(12):15,30

Dec 1967 SB951.A1P4

Herbicides, Insect breeding, Public health, Turf, Water, Weed control.

1637-69

CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN STRAWBERRY PLANTATIONS. (POL)

H Pejka B Hojden B Kostowska

Ochrona Roslin 11(4):19-21

1967 464.8 OC32

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Plant protection, Plantations, Strawberries, Weeds.

1638-69

ECONOMIC ESTIMATION OF CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL OF SUGAR BEET. (POL)

J Rola

Ochrona Roslin 11(4):3,5

1967 464.8 OC32

Agricultural economics, Chemical control (weeds), Plant protection, Sugar beets, Weed control.

1639-69

HERBICIDE RESEARCH AND FINESSE.

H Watkins

Midwest Reg Turf Conf Proc 1968 MEETING:35-36

04 Mar 1968 60.19 M58

Absorption, D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Humidity, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Soil analysis, Temperature, Turf, Weed control.

OTHER PESTS

1640-69

FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF MAINCROP POTATO CULTIVARS TO SLUG DAMAGE.

A L Winfield L R Wardlow B F Smith

Plant Pathol 16(3):136-138

Sep 1967 464.8 P692

Economic plants, Plant injuries, Plant pest resistance, Potatoes, Slugs.

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

1641-69

FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN THE FEED AND DRINKING WATER OF ANIMALS OR FOR THE TREATMENT OF FOOD-PRODUCING ANIMALS. FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN FOOD FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION. DIETHYLSTILBESTROL.

J K Kirk

Fed Registr 34(5):252-253

L1.451

Diethylstilbestrol, Drugs, Feed, Food, Food additives, Humans, Legislation, Sheep, Water.

1642-69

INACTIVATION OF THE PHAGES OF STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS BY HYDROXYLAMINE.

J Pillich Z Hradcena J Doskočil

Int J Radiat Biol 14(4):299-305 REF

29 Nov 1968 444.8 IN8

Bacteriophages, Culture media, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Hydroxylamine, Serological tests, Staphylococcus aureus, Germany and French summary.

1643-69

PARASITIC AND ECOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE SMALL MAMMALS (INSECTIVORES AND RODENTS) OF THE ALLONDON VALLEY (GENEVA). (FR.)

E Wahl

Rev Suisse Zool 74(1):129-188 MAP REF

May 1967 410 R324

Ecology, Insect taxonomy, Nematodes, Parasites, Rodents, Surveys, Zoogeography, English and German abstracts

DISEASES

1644-69

VENTURIA PIRINA ADERH.; PEAR (PYRUS COMMUNIS). ED. 2.

Common Mycol Inst Distrib Maps Plant Dis 367, P MAP

08 Jan 1968 464.9 IM7

Pears, Plant geography, Venturia pirina, Distribution is worldwide

1645-69

A WARM HEMAGGLUTININ INDUCED IN CHICKENS BY INOCULATION WITH MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM.

H F Adler A J DaMissa

Soc Exp Biol Med Proc 130(2):480-483

Feb 1969 442.9 SO1

Chickens, Fluorescent antibody technic, Hemagglutination, Immunization, Mycoplasma gallisepticum.

1646-69

ANEMIA OF SUCKLING PIGS. (PE.)

R Alai

Iranian Univ Vet Fac J 24(2):116-123

Apr 1968 41.9 123

Anemia, Baby pigs, Iron salts, Livestock diseases, Swine, French summary.

1647-69

ABORTION IN SHEEP ASSOCIATED WITH BRUCELLA ABORTUS INFECTION.

T N Allsup

Vet Rec 84(5):104-108 REF

01 Feb 1969 41.8 V641

Abortion, Brucella abortus, Brucellosis, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Serological tests, Serum agglutination, Sheep.

1648-69

LIPIDS OF SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM AND ESCHERICHIA COLI; STRUCTURE AND METABOLISM.

G F Ames

J Bacteriol 95(3):833-843 REF

Mar 1968 448.3 J82

Biochemistry, Escherichia coli, Metabolism, Phospholipids, Salmonella typhimurium.

1649-69

EFFECT OF SUBLETHAL DDT ON THE LATERAL LINE OF BROOK TROUT, SALVELINUS FONTINALIS.

J M Anderson

Can Fish Res Board J 25(12):2677-2682

Dec 1968 442.9 C16J

DDT, Nervous system, Physiology, Temperature, Trout.

1650-69

STUDIES ON WILD RESERVOIRS AND VECTORS OF TRYPAROSOMA CRUZI. XXVII. NATURAL INFECTION OF BATS BY TRYPAROSOMA VESPERTILIONIS BATAGLIA, 1904. (POR.)

M P Barreto A F de Siqueira F Ferrioli Filho J da R Carvalheiro R D R Albuquerque Et Al

Rev Brasil Biol 28(2):147-155 REF

Jun 1968 442.8 R326

Animal vectors, Bats, Trypanosoma cruzi, English abstract

1651-69

EVIDENCE FOR THE POSSIBLE EXISTENCE OF TWO ENVELOPE ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS AND CORRESPONDING CELL RECEPATORS FOR AVIAN TUMOR VIRUSES.

H Bauer T Graf

Virology 37(1):157-161 REF

Jan 1969 448.8 V81

Antigens, Birds, Cells, Neoplasms, Virology, Virus diseases (animals), Viruses.

1652-69

DISEASES TRANSMITTED BY RATS AND OTHER RODENTS.

R M Bentley L V Essyan

Pest Contr Oper News 27(12):21-23

Dec 1967 SB951.A1P4

Animal diseases, Animal vectors, Disease transmission, Human diseases, Rats, Rodents.

1653-69

CHAIN INITIATION IN A POLYCISTRONIC MESSAGE: SEQUENTIAL VERSUS SIMUL-

TANEOUS DEREPRESSION OF THE ENZYMES FOR HISTIDINE BIOSYNTHESIS IN SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM.
M A Berberich J S Kovach R F Goldberger
Nat Acad Sci Proc 57(6):1857-1864 REF
Jun 1967 500 N21P
Biosynthesis, Cytogenetics, Enzymes, Histidine, *Salmonella typhimurium*.

1654-69
FATTY LIVER AND KIDNEY DISEASE IN BROILER CHICKENS RECEIVING DIETS WITH VARYING CONTENTS OF PROTEIN.
R Blair W Bolton R H Duff
Vet Rec 84(2):41-43
11 Jan 1969 41.8 V641

Animal ecology, Animal genetics, Animal nutrition, Chickens, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Kidneys, Liver, Poultry diseases, Proteins, Statistical analysis.

1655-69
VARIABILITY IN CANDIDA ALBICANS (ROBIN) BERKHOUT. I. STUDIES ON MORPHOLOGY AND BIOCHEMICAL ACTIVITY.
J Brown-Thomson
Hereditas 60(3):355-398 REF
18 Dec 1968 442.8 H42
Biochemistry, *Candida albicans*, Morphology, Taxonomy.

1656-69
USE OF AN ANTIGLOBULIN PLAQUE NEUTRALIZATION TEST AMONG GROUP A ARBOVIRUSES.
A Brown V Elsner E Zelovitz W P Allen
Soc Exp Biol Med Proc 130(3):718-722 REF
Mar 1969 442.9 SO1
Antibodies, Arboviruses, Mice, Serological tests.

1657-69
REPORT OF FIVE YEARS OF EPIZOOTIOLOGY OF THE FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE IN THE STATE OF SAO PAULO, (POR)
M P DE Castro J R July P A DE Mello L P Netto A Pinto
Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 34(3,JUL-SEP):223-241 MAP REF
Sep 1967 442.9 SA6
Baby pigs, Cattle, Epizootic diseases, Foot-and-mouth disease, Goats, Zoogeography, English abstract

1658-69
CELL WALL COMPOSITION OF THE MYCELIAL AND BLASTOSPORE FORMS OF CANDIDA ALBICANS.
F W Chattaway M R Holmes A J E Barlow
J Gen Microbiol 51(PT 3):367-376 REF
May 1968 443.8 J823
Biochemistry, *Candida albicans*, Cell wall, Chemical analysis, Chitin, Embryology, Fungus diseases (animals).

1659-69
SOME CRITERIA FOR THE FIELD DIAGNOSIS OF PORCINE TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS.
R F Cross E H Bobl
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(3):266-272 REF
01 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Biochemistry, Diagnosis, Epizootic diseases, Gastroenteritis, Swine.

1660-69
VARYING VIRULENCE IN RABBITS INFECTED WITH DIFFERENT FILAMENTOUS TYPES OF HISTOPLASMA CAPSULATUM.
L S Daniels M D Berliner C C Campbell
J Bacteriol 96(5):1535-1539
Nov 1968 443.8 J82
Animal diseases, Bacteriology, *Histoplasma capsulatum*, Histoplasmosis, Rabbits, Virulence.

1661-69
REGULATION OF ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE PRODUCTION IN THE AUXOTROPHS OF BACILLUS ANTHRACIS.
A Dobozy I Marjai G Ivanovics
Acta Microbiol 15(3):261-268 REF
16 Dec 1968 448.3 AC84
Alkaline phosphatase, *Bacillus anthracis*, Biochemistry, Protein synthesis.

1662-69
ISOLATION OF WESTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS FROM AN OPOSSUM.
R W Emmons E H Lennette
Science 163(3870):945-946
28 Feb 1969 470 SC12
Arboviruses, *Culex tarsalis*, Epidemiology, Insect vectors, Livestock diseases, Opossums, Virus diseases (animals), Western equine encephalomyelitis virus.

1663-69
IN VIVO-PRODUCED ANTHRAX TOXIN.
D C Fish R E Lincoln
J Bacteriol 95(3):919-924 REF
Mar 1968 448.3 J82
Antigens, *Bacillus anthracis*, Bacterial diseases (animals), Biochemistry, Serological tests, Synthesis, Toxins.

1664-69
PERSISTENT VIREMIA IN EIA INFECTED HORSES.
J H Flynn G H Waddell V R Saurino
Fla Acad Sci Quart 30(4):301-315 REF
Dec 1967 500 F66
Antibodies, Antigens, Chemical control (animal diseases), Equine infectious anemia, Immune adherence, Parasites, Serological tests, Veterinary medicine, Viremia.

1665-69
RESPONSE AND SPECIFICITY OF ANTIBODIES FOR CANDIDA ALBICANS.
Y Fukazawa T Shinoda T Tsuchiya
J Bacteriol 95(3):754-763 REF
Mar 1968 448.3 J82
Antibodies, *Candida albicans*, Fluorescent antibody technic, Immunodiagnosis, Rabbits, Serological tests.

1666-69
BABESIDAE (SPOROZOA; PIROPLASMIDA) INFECTIONS AND TICK INFESTATIONS OF CATTLE IN SOME PROVINCES OF THE BLACK SEA REGION OF TURKEY. (TU)
K Goksu
Ankara Univ Vet Fak Dergisi 15(1):46-57 REF
1968 41.9 AN4D
Babesia, Cattle, Epizootic diseases, Insect vectors, Ixodes, Livestock diseases, Serodiagnosis, Serological tests, English abstract

1667-69
A CONTRIBUTION TO THE SYSTEMATIC POSITION OF AEGYPTIANELLA PULLORUM CARPANO, 1928. (GE)
R Gotbc
Z Parasitenk 29(2):119-129 REF
1967 442.8 Z33F
Aegyptianella, Chickens, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Reproduction, Taxonomy, English abstract

1668-69
INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE DEVELOPMENT AND THE COURSE OF INFECTION OF AEGYPTIANELLA PULLORUM CARPANO, 1928, IN CHICKEN. (GE)
R Gothic
Z Parasitenk 29(2):149-158 REF
1967 442.8 Z33F
Aegyptianella, *Argas persicus*, Blood parasites, Chickens, Insect biology, Insect vectors, English abstract

1669-69
PULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS IN THE CALF.
R M Griffin
Vet Rec 84(5):109-111
01 Feb 1969 41.8 V641
Aspergillus fumigatus, Autopsies, Calves, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Pulmonary aspergillosis.

1670-69
STUDIES ON THE CURATIVE EFFECT OF CASSIA TORA SEEDS AGAINST RINGWORM IN CATTLE.
R K Gupta S C Saxena M C Goel V Mahadevan
Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb 38(2):160-163
Jun 1968 41.8 IN22
Cassia tora, Cattle, Drug plants, Drug therapy, Ringworm.

1671-69
CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE VIRUS OF THE AFRICAN HORSE PEST. II. COMMUNICATION. (GE)
S Gurturk
Ankara Univ Vet Fak Dergisi 15(1):1-13 REF
1968 41.9 AN4D
African horse sickness virus, Immunization, Livestock diseases, Serological tests, Vaccines, Turkish abstract

1672-69
CORRELATION BETWEEN THE BACTERIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SALMONELLA PULLORUM AND SALMONELLA GALLINARUM AND THEIR RANGES OF SENSITIVITY TO BACTERIOPHAGES OBTAINED FROM OFF-SHOOTS OF THE SAME BATCH OF LYSOGENIC STOCK. (FR)
R Hablas H Momenteau
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(1, 1ST SEMESTER):213-216
06 Jan 1969 505 P21
Bacteriology, Bacteriophages, Biochemistry, *Salmonella gallinarum*, *Salmonella pullorum*.

1673-69
INTERFERENCE PHENOMENON IN THE CULTURE OF CHICK EMBRYO CELLS INFECTED WITH SCHMIDT-RUPPIN STRAIN OF ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS.
K Hara
Jap J Microbiol 12(4):385-394
Dec 1968 448.8 J273
Chickens, Inhibitors, Interference phenomenon, Rous sarcoma virus, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).

1674-69
SHEATH ROT IS ON THE INCREASE.
R J R Hodge
S Australia J Agr 72(3):94-99
03 Oct 1968 23 SO84
Disease control, Economics, Epidemiology, Hormones, Livestock diseases, Posthitis, Sheep, Surgical procedures, Testosterone, Therapeutics, Ulcers.

1675-69
SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM PROLINE MUTANTS.
H Itikawa M Demerec
J Bacteriol 95(3):1189-1190
Mar 1968 448.3 J82
Biochemistry, Genetics, Mutations, Proline, *Salmonella typhimurium*.

1676-69
PHYCOMYCOSIS IN MULE. ENTOMOPHTHORA CORONATA ISOLATION. (POR)
M J Johnston B Sorensen A M Saliba C da S Lacaz J B Neto
Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 34(1,JAN-MAR):51-58
Mar 1967 442.9 SA6
Diagnosis, Entomophthora coronata, Mules, Phycomycosis, English abstract

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

1677-69

STUDIES ON CYTOPATHOGENIC VIRUSES ISOLATED FROM CATS WITH RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS. I.

M Kamizono S Konish M Ogata S Kobori
Jap J Vet Sci 30(4):197-206

Aug 1968 41.8 J27

Cats, Inclusion bodies, Kidneys, Respiratory diseases, Serological tests, Virus diseases (animals), Japanese summary

1678-69

STUDIES ON BACTERIOPHAGE AND METABOLIC IDENTIFICATION OF BRUCELLA STRAINS. (PE)

M Keyhani

Tehran Univ Vet Fac J 24(2):76-84

Apr 1968 41.9 T23

Bacteriophages, *Brucella abortus*, *Brucella melitensis*, Culture media, Livestock diseases, Metabolism, English summary

1679-69

FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN THE FEED AND DRINKING WATER OF ANIMALS OR FOR THE TREATMENT OF FOOD-PRODUCING ANIMALS. FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN FOOD FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION. OLEANDOMYCIN.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 33(251):19801-19802

27 Dec 1968 L1.451

Antibiotics, Bacterial diseases (animals), Drug therapy, Food, Food additives, Humans, Oleandomycin, Pesticide residues, Swine, Veterinary medicine

1680-69

AN EPIZOOTIOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF CATTLE BRUCELLOSIS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA--DETECTION. (CZ)

V Koubra

Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med 13(8-9):447-455 REF

Sep 1968 41.9 C333

Brucellosis, Cattle, Diagnosis, Epizootic diseases, Serological tests, Surveys, English, Russian, and German abstracts

1681-69

CRONARTIUM COMANDRAE PK.; HARD PINES (PINUS SPP.) AND COMANDRA SPP. ED. I.

R G Krebill

Common Mycol Inst Distrib Maps Plant Dis 444, 2P, MAP, REF

08 Jan 1968 464.9 IM7

Comandra, Cronartium comandracae, Pinus, Plant geography

1682-69

EXPERIMENTAL SALMONELLOSIS. X. CEL-LULAR IMMUNITY AND ITS ANTIBODY IN MOUSE MONONUCLEAR PHAGOCYTES.

S Kurashige N Osawa M Kawakami S Mitsuhashi
J Bacteriol 94(4):902-906 REF

Oct 1967 448.3 J82

Antibodies, Centrifugation, Hemagglutination, Immunity, Mice, Salmonellosis, Vaccines

1683-69

THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE Q FEVER AGENT IN DAIRY CATTLE.

D R Lingard

Can J Public Health 59(11):453-456 REF

Nov 1968 449.8 P964

Chicks, Dairy cattle, Epidemiology, Livestock diseases, Public health, Q fever, Rickettsial diseases, Symptomatology

1684-69

COPPER SULPHATE AND ANTIBIOTICS AS FEED ADDITIVES FOR EARLY WEANED PIGS.

R M Livingstone D M S Livingstone

J Agr Sci & London & 71(PT 3):419-424

Dec 1968 10 J822

BIBLIOGRAPHY

M R Nilsson W Sugay O L Pasqualin S B K Mueller

Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(1 JAN-MAR):17-21 Mar 1968 442.9 SA6

Cattle, Diagnosis, Guinea pigs, Immunization, Rabies, Virus diseases (animals). English abstract

1693-69

RABIES DIAGNOSIS. STUDIES ON THE INCUBATION PERIOD AND COURSE OF THE DISEASE IN THE MOUSE TEST FROM 1960 TO 1966. (POR)

M R Nilsson W Sugay O L Pasqualin

Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(1 JAN-MAR):1-7 REF

Mar 1968 442.9 SA6

Diagnosis, Mice, Rabies. English abstract

1694-69

EFFECTS OF CORTISONE ACETATE ON MAMMARY DEVELOPMENT OF RABBITS UNDER VARIOUS ENDOCRINE CONDITIONS.

A Norgren

Lund Univ Acta Univ Lundens Sect I I Med Math Sci Ker Nat (SER 2)(J2):24P REF

1967 502 L97A

Animal morphology, Animal physiology, Castration, Cortisone acetate, Dosage, Drug therapy, Endocrine glands, Hormones, Mammary glands, Rabbits

1695-69

ON THE TYPE SPECIFICITIES OF RABBIT ANTI-S. TYPHI ANTIBODIES. (FR)

J Oudin M Michel

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(1, 1ST SEMESTER):230-233

06 Jan 1969 505 P21

Antibodies, Rabbits, *Salmonella typhimurium*, Serological tests

1696-69

BOVINE VIBRIOSIS IN THE STATE OF SAO PAULO (BRAZIL). ISOLATION OF VIBRIO FETUS AND RESEARCH OF AGGLUTININS ANTI-VIBRIO FETUS IN THE VAGINAL MUCUS. (POR)

A F Pestana De Castro W Giorgi C A S Rosa W B Ribeiro

Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 34(1 JAN-MAR):29-43 REF

Mar 1967 442.9 SA6

Antibodies, Cattle, Mucus, Serological tests, Vagina, Vibrio fetus, Vibriosis. English abstract

1697-69

THE DIFFERENTIATION OF DIFFERENT STRAINS OF THE VIRUS OF CANINE INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS. (CZ)

G Petr E Jiran

Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med 13(8-9):501-510 REF

Sep 1968 41.9 C333

Chromatography, Complement fixation, Hemagglutination-inhibition test, Infectious canine hepatitis, Serological tests. English, German, and Russian abstracts

1698-69

VIRUS ABORTION IN MARES AND ITS CAUSE IN GERMANY. (GE)

K Petzoldt K Wagener

Blauen II Tierarzt (38):7-13 REF

Oct 1968 41.9 B61

Abortion, Diagnosis, Epidemiology, Equine herpesviruses, Equine rhinopneumonitis, Horses, Immunization

1699-69

SIGNIFICANCE OF ALLERGIC TESTS FOR DIAGNOSIS OF JOHNE'S DISEASE IN SHEEP AND GOATS.

A K Prasad R R Shukla

Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb 38(2):188-196

Jun 1968 41.8 IN22

Goats, Immunodiagnosis, Johne's disease, *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis*, Sheep

- 1700-69**
FATTY ACIDS OF LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES.
 L J Raines C W Moss D Farshchi B Pittman
J Bacteriol 96(6):2175-2177
 Dec 1968 448.3 J82
 Bacterial diseases (animals), Biochemistry, Fatty acids, Listeria monocytogenes, Physiology.
- 1701-69**
COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE MULTIPLICATION OF NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS (NDV) ON HELA, KB AND HUMAN AMNIOTIC CELLS. (SP)
 F Ronda
Rev Latinoamer Microbiol Parasitol 11(1 JAN-MAR):1-4
 1969 448.8 R32
 Chick embryos, Culture media, Newcastle disease virus, Tissue culture. English abstract
- 1702-69**
HYGIENE AND PRACTICAL MEDICINE OF THE CAT. (FR)
 P Rousselet
71P PARIS, FRANCE LA MAISON RUSTIQUE
 1967 SF985.R6
 Animal diseases, Animal nutrition, Cats, Hygiene, Pets, Surgery, Veterinary medicine.
- 1703-69**
IMMUNO-BIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF LIPO-POLY-SACCHARIDES ISOLATED FROM LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES.
 G P Sen M R Dhanda
Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb 38(2):179-187 REF
 Jun 1968 41.8 IN22
 Immunology, Lipopolysaccharides, Listeria monocytogenes, Serological tests.
- 1704-69**
INHIBITORY EFFECT OF NEUTRAL RED ON BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEAMUCOSAL DISEASE PLAQUE FORMATION.
 K V Singh
Appl Microbiol 17(2):323-324
 Feb 1969 448.3 AP5
 Bovine virus diarrhea virus, Inhibitors, Microbiology, Mucosal disease, Neutral red, Plaque, Virus diseases (animals).
- 1705-69**
A NOTE ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF VARIOUS TYPES OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS IN UTTAR PRADESH.
 P P Singh M P Bansal B S Malik
Cur Sci 37(21):616
 05 Nov 1968 475 SCI23
 Baby pigs, Cattle, Epizootic diseases, Foot-and-mouth disease, Zoogeography.
- 1706-69**
ISOLATION AND MAPPING OF SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM MUTANTS DEFECTIVE IN THE UTILIZATION OF TREHALOSE.
 M L St. Pierre
J Bacteriol 95(3):1185-1186
 Mar 1968 448.3 J82
 Biochemistry, Genetics, Mutations, Salmonella typhimurium, Trehalose.
- 1707-69**
STUDIES ON THE ANTIGENIC ACTIVITIES OF YEASTS. II. ISOLATION AND INHIBITION ASSAY OF OLIGOSACCHARIDES FROM ACETOLYSATE OF MANNAN OF CANDIDA ALBICANS.
 S Suzuki H Sunayama
Jap J Microbiol 12(4):413-422 REF
 Dec 1968 448.8 J273
 Antigens, Candida albicans, Mannans, Oligosaccharides, Serological tests.
- 1708-69**
MODIFICATION OF SELECTED HOST-REACTIVE PROPERTIES OF ENDOTOXIN BY TREATMENT WITH SODIUM DEOXYCHOLATE.
- D F Tarning K C Milner F Ribi J A Rudbach
J Bacteriol 96(5):1611-1616 REF
 Nov 1968 448.3 J82
 Animal diseases, Bacterial diseases (animals), Chick embryos, Endotoxins, Mice, Necrosis, Properties, Sodium deoxycholate.
- 1709-69**
RESPIRATORY COMPONENTS OF ASPERGILLUS NIGER MITOCHONDRIA.
 K Watson J E Smith
J Bacteriol 96(5):1546-1550 REF
 Nov 1968 448.3 J82
 Aspergillus niger, Cattle, Fungus diseases (animals), Heart, Liver, Mitochondria, Rats, Respiration.
- 1710-69**
PHOSPHOLIPID METABOLISM DURING CHANGES IN THE PROPORTIONS OF MEMBRANE-BOUND RESPIRATORY PIGMENTS IN HAEMOPHILUS PARAINFLUENZAE.
 D C White A N Tucker
J Bacteriol 97(1):199-209 REF
 Jan 1969 448.3 J82
 Haemophilus, Metabolism, Phospholipids, Pigments, Radioactive tracers.
- 1711-69**
CONTRIBUTION TO THE OCCURRENCE OF AUJESZKY'S VIRUS IN CLINICALLY HEALTHY PORKERS FROM CHRONICALLY INFESTED PIG FATTENING CENTRES. (GE)
 I Wilke H D Dannenherg
Monatsh Vet 23(13):494-498 REF
 01 Jul 1968 41.8 M742
 Antibodies, Epidemiology, Livestock diseases, Meat, Pseudorabies, Swine, Virus diseases (animals). English and Russian summaries.
- 1712-69**
ENDODYOGENY OF TOXOPLASMA GONDII. A MORPHOLOGIC ANALYSIS. (GE)
 E van der Zypen G Pickarski
Z Parasitenk 29(1):15-35 REF
 1967 442.8 Z33F
 Electron microscopy, Histochemistry, Reproduction, Toxoplasma. English abstract
- ARTHROPODS**
- 1713-69**
TICKS OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS IN TESSIN. (FR)
 A Aeschlimann P A Dichl G Eichenberger R Immler N Weiss
Rev Suisse Zool 75(4):1039-1050 MAP
 Dec 1968 410 R324
 Insect ecology, Insect geography, Ixodidae, Livestock. English abstract
- 1714-69**
THE TITMOUSE, PARUS MAJOR, AS HOST OF THREE SPECIES OF THE GENUS ORNITHOMYIA (DIPTERA: HIPPOBOSCIDAE). (DU)
 E van den Broek
Entomol Ber 28(6):101-103
 01 Jun 1968 420 N38B
 Birds, Ecology, Hippoboscidae, Host relationships, Insect ecology. English abstract
- 1715-69**
ON THE ROLE OF HOG LOUSE HAEMATOPINUS SUIS (L.) IN THE TRANSMISSION OF SWINE FEVER.
 R P Chaudhuri M H Khan G A Shrivani
Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb 38(2):197-202
 Jun 1968 41.8 IN22
 Epizootic diseases, Haematopinus suis, Hog cholera, Insect vectors, Swine.
- 1716-69**
THE MOSQUITOES ATTRACTED TO TURTLES.
 W J Crans E G Rockel
Mosquito News 28(3):332-337
- Sep 1968 421 M85
 Aedes, Culex, Host relationships, Predaceous insects, Surveys, Turtles.
- 1717-69**
DEVELOPMENT OF AEGYPTIANELLA PULLORUM CARPANO, 1928, IN THE SOFT TICK ARGAS (PERSICARGAS) PERSICUS (OKEN, 1818) AND TRANSMISSION. (GE)
 R Gothe
Z Parasitenk 29(2):103-118 REF
 1967 442.8 Z33F
 Aegyptianella, Argas persicus, Chickens, Epizootic diseases, Insect vectors, Life cycle, Piroplasmosis. English abstract
- 1718-69**
STUDIES ON THE CURATIVE EFFECT OF CEDRUS DEODARA OIL AGAINST SARCOPHATIC MANGE IN BUFFALO-CALVES.
 R K Gupta S K Saksena B Dutt V Mahadevan
Indum J Vet Sci Anim Husb 38(2):203-209
 Jun 1968 41.8 IN22
 Buffaloes, Cedrus deodara, Chemical control (insects), Drug plants, Mange, Sarcoptes scabiei.
- 1719-69**
OCCURRENCE OF NYMPHS OF THE FAMILY LINGUATULIDAE (PENTASTOMIDA) IN AFRICAN HOOFED ANIMALS AND THEIR PARASITISM. (GE)
 K von Haffner R Sachs G Rack
Z Parasitenk 29(4):329-355 REF
 1967 442.8 Z33F
 Histology, Larvae, Livestock diseases, Pentastomida.
- 1720-69**
CONTRIBUTION TO THE CONTROL OF SWINE MANGE. (GE)
 E Kutzer
Monatsh Vet 23(13):506-510 REF
 01 Jul 1968 41.8 M742
 Mange, Sarcoptes suis, Swine. English and Russian summaries.
- 1721-69**
A POSSIBLE CASE OF HOST REVERSAL ENCOUNTERED IN A SINGLE GENERATION OF A LABORATORY COLONY OF HYALOMMA MARGINATUM ISAACI.
 U Rau
Acarologia 10(4):609-613 REF
 Dec 1968 434.8 AC1
 Birds, Guinea pigs, Hyalomma marginatum, Immunity, Rabbits.
- 1722-69**
FUMIGATION FOR LICE CONTROL IN PIG BREEDING STOCK. (GE)
 R Ribbeck B Ziegler T Heipe
Monatsh Vet 23(13):505-506
 01 Jul 1968 41.8 M742
 Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Fumigation, Haematopinus suis, Insecticides, Lindane, Swine, Swine houses. English and Russian summaries.
- 1723-69**
THE EFFECT OF HOE-2910 ON EC TOPARASITES OF ANIMALS. (TU)
 F Sayin
Ankara Univ Vet Fak Dergisi 15(1):114-124
 1968 41.9 AN4D
 Acarina, Anoplura, Chemical control (insects), Ectoparasites, Insecticides, Livestock, Parasitic insects. English abstract
- 1724-69**
GASTROPHILUS SPECIES RECORDED IN EQUINE (HORSES, DONKEYS, AND MULES) FROM TURKEY. (TU)
 F Sayin M Mimioglu
Ankara Univ Vet Fak Dergisi 15(1):75-91 MAP
 REF
 1968 41.9 AN4D
 Asses, Horses, Insect morphology, Mules, Zoogeography. English abstract

1725-69

PASTURE MOSQUITO RESISTANCE IN CALIFORNIA.
C H Schaefer

Pest Contr 37(1):16-37
Jan 1969 449 8 EX8

Aedes mrgmomaicus. Biological control (insects). Chemical control (insects). Insecticide resistant insects

The resistance of mosquitoes to insecticides, especially organophosphorus compounds, in California is analyzed.

1726-69

LETHAL EFFECTS OF SYNTHETIC JUVENILE HORMONE ON THE HUMAN BODY LOUSE.

J W Vinson C M Williams
Nat Acad Sci Proc 58(1):294-297

Jul 1967 500 N21P

Analogs. Chemical control (insects). Insect mortality. Juvenile hormone. Ovicides. Pediculus humanus.

PARASITES

1727-69

ENZYME HISTOCHEMISTRY OF THE ADULT LIVER FLUKE, FASCIOLA HEPATICA.

D H Barry I E Mawdesley-Thomas J C Malone
Eap Parasitol 23(3):355-360 REF

Dec 1968 436.8 EX7

Biochemistry. Enzymes. Fasciola hepatica. Histochemistry.

1728-69

SEASONAL DYNAMICS OF THE INVASION EXTENSITY OF THE NEMATODE SYNGAMUS TRACHEA (MONTAGU, 1811) IN BREEDING TURKEYS (MELEAGRIS GALLOPAVO F. DOMESTICA).

V Barus

Helminthologia 7(1/4):29-37 REF

1966 436.8 H36

Breeding. Epidemiology. Meteorology. Nematodes. Research. Syngamus trachea. Turkeys. Weather. Russian and German summaries.

1729-69

EQUINE PROTOZOAN DIARRHEA (EQUINE INTESTINAL TRICHOMONIASIS) AT TRINIDAD RACETRACKS.

S P Bennett D A Franco

Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(1):58-60

01 Jan 1969 41.8 AM3

Diarrhea. Epizootic diseases. Horses. Symptomatology. Trichomoniasis.

1730-69

ACTIVITY OF DIETHYLENEDIAMINE KAINATE AGAINST PARASITIC INTESTINAL HELMINTHS OF HENS. (SP)

J G Berenguer J M S Vallespinosa

Rev Iberica Purusitol 27(1-2 JAN-JUN):25-37

Jun 1967 436.8 R32

Anthelmintics. Ascaridia galli. Chickens. Heterakis gallinae. English abstract

1731-69

ON THE SEASONAL DYNAMICS OF THE INFESTATION CYCLE OF HETERAKIS GALLINARUM IN THE HEN GALLUS DOMESTICUS. (GE)

V Birova

Helminthologia 7(1/4):221-234 REF

1966 436.8 H36

Climate. Epidemiology. Gallus domesticus. Helminthiasis. Heterakis gallinarum. Russian and English summary.

1732-69

AEROBIC AND ANAEROBIC METABOLISM OF LARVAL AND ADULT TAENIA TAENIAEFORMIS: V. GLYCOGEN SYNTHESIS, METABOLIC ENDPRODUCTS, AND CAR-

BON BALANCES OF GLUCOSE AND GLYCEROL UTILIZATION.

J VON Brand I Churchwell J Eckert
Eap Parasitol 23(3):309-318 REF

Dec 1968 436.8 EX7

Acids. Carbohydrates. Glycerol. Metabolism. Organic compounds. Oxygen. Taenia taenaeformis.

1733-69

INTERNAL PARASITISM OF DAIRY CATTLE.
W H Daniels

Dairymens League News 52(19):12,22

02 Oct 1968 44.8 D1432

Drug therapy. Drugs. Larvae. Lesions. Livestock diseases. Parasitism. Pest control. Symptomatology.

1734-69

EXPERIMENTAL FASCIOLIASIS: SOME EFFECTS ON FASCIOLA HEPATICA OF TREATMENT OF RAT HOSTS WITH BITHIONOL (ACTAMER).

B Dawes

Helminthologia 7(1/4):297-307 REF

1966 436.8 H36

Bithionol. Chemical control (nematodes). Drug therapy. Fasciola hepatica. Fascioliasis. Histology. Laboratory animals. Rats. Russian and German summaries.

1735-69

TREATMENT OF MICROSPORUM CANIS RINGWORM IN A CAT COLONY.

C O Dawson B M Noddle

J Small Anim Pract 9(12):613-620 REF

Dec 1968 41.8 J8292

Animal diseases. Cats. Dermatophytosis. Dosage. Drug therapy. Epidemiology. Fluorescence. Griseofulvin. Microsporum canis. Ringworm. German and French summary.

1736-69

TETRAMISOLE TREATMENT FOR LUNGWORM INFECTION IN PIGS.

J B Dixon

Vet Rec 84(2):44-46 REF

11 Jan 1969 41.8 V641

Anthelmintics. Autopsies. Chemical control (animal diseases). Drug therapy. Larvae. Livestock diseases. Metastrongylus apri. Swine. Tetramisole.

1737-69

STUDIES ON SCHISTOSOMA NASALE RAO, 1933. II. MOLLUSCAN AND MAMMALIAN HOSTS OF THE BLOOD-FLUKE.

S C Dutt H D Srivastava

Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb 38(2):210-216

Jun 1968 41.8 IN22

Animal disease transmission. Animal vectors. Livestock diseases. Mollusks. Schistosoma.

1738-69

IN VITRO DEVELOPMENT OF INVASIVE NEMATODE-LARVAE TO PARASITIC STAGES. (GE)

J Eckert

Z Parasitenk 29(3):242-274

1967 442.8 Z33F

Biochemistry. Culture media. Larvae. Metabolism. Rearing. Trichostrongylidae. English abstract

1739-69

ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF INVASIVE LARVAE OF TRICHOSTRONGYLIDAE. (GE)

J Eckert

Z Parasitenk 29(3):209-241 REF

1967 442.8 Z33F

Biochemistry. Larvae. Oxygen. Physiology. Trichostrongylidae. English abstract

1740-69

EIMERIA STIEDAE: CYTOCHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION OF ACID AND ALKALINE PHOSPHATASES, CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES, AND SUCCINATE, LACTATE, AND GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASES IN ENDOGENOUS STAGES FROM RABBIT TISSUES.

J C Frandsen

Eap Parasitol 23(3):398-411 REF

Dec 1968 436.8 EX7

Biochemistry. Chemical analysis. Eimeria stiedae. Enzymes. Rabbits

1741-69

SETARIOSIS IN TURKEY. (TU)

N Gurralp C Dogru

Ankara Univ Vet Fak Dergisi 15(1):29-40 MAP REF

1968 41.9 AN4D

Filariasis. Livestock diseases. English and German abstracts

1742-69

THE ROUTINE DIFFERENTIATION OF THE OVA AND LARVAE OF TWO PARASITES OF SWINE, HYOSTRONGYLU'S RUBIDUS (IAS-SALL ET STILES, 1892) AND OESOPHAGOSTOMUM DENTATUM (RUD., 1803).

M R Homer

Z Parasitenk 29(1):40-45

1967 442.8 Z33F

Hyostrostrongylus rubidus. Larvae. Nematode morphology. Oesophagostomum dentatum. Swine.

1743-69

ON THE NATURAL FOCUS-PROBLEM OF TRICHIENELLOSIS IN SWITZERLAND. (GE)

B Horning

Rev Suisse Zool 75(4):1063-1066

Dec 1968 410 R324

Animal diseases. Nematode infestation. Reviews. Trichinosis.

1744-69

THIACETARSAMIDE FOR PREVENTIVE TREATMENT OF DIROFILARIA IMMITIS.

R F Jackson

Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):395-396

15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3

Dirofilaria immitis. Dogs. Dosage. Drug therapy. Preventive medicine. Thiacetarsamide.

1745-69

COMPLICATIONS DURING AND FOLLOWING CHEMOTHERAPY OF HEARTWORM DISEASE.

R F Jackson

Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):393-395

15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3

Bilirubin. Dirofilaria immitis. Drug therapy. Liver. Lungs.

1746-69

TREATMENT OF HEARTWORM-INFECTED DOGS WITH CHEMICAL AGENTS.

R F Jackson

Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):390-393

15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3

Chemical control (nematodes). Dirofilaria immitis. Dithiazanine iodide. Dosage. Drug therapy. Thiacetarsamide.

1747-69

DIAGNOSIS OF HEARTWORM DISEASE BY EXAMINATION OF THE BLOOD.

R F Jackson

Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):374-376 REF

15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3

Blood analysis. Dirofilaria immitis. Dogs. Parasitic nematodes. Serological tests.

1748-69

THE VENAE CAVAE OR LIVER FAILURE SYNDROME OF HEARTWORM DISEASE.

R F Jackson

Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):384-385

15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3

Diagnosis. Dirofilaria immitis. Dogs. Liver function tests. Lungs. Veins.

1749-69

SURGICAL TREATMENT OF HEARTWORM DISEASE.

W F Jackson

22

- Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(4):383-384 REF
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Heart, Methodology, Surgery.
- 1750-69**
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF THE HEARTWORM-INFECTED PATIENT.
W F Jackson
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):377-378
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Animal morphology, Animal physiology, Diagnosis, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Heart, Lungs.
- 1751-69**
RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF THE HEARTWORM-INFECTED PATIENT.
W F Jackson
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):380-382
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Abdomen, Diagnosis, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Parasitic nematodes, Radiography, Thorax.
- 1752-69**
PREVENTATIVE THERAPY WITH DIETHYL-CARBAMAZINE.
W F Jackson
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):396
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Diethylcarbamazine, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Dosage, Drug therapy, Preventive medicine.
- 1753-69**
STUDIES ON DOG HEARTWORM IN SOUTH TEXAS.
H I Keegan C M Fitzgerald T L Meeray M D Doyle
Tex Rep Biol Med 26(3,FALL):321-330
1968 44.8 T31
Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (nematodes), Culicidae, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Insect vectors.
- 1754-69**
LOCALIZATION OF CYSTICERCUS BOVIS IN THE ORGANS OF SLIGHTLY INFESTED CATTLE. (GE)
K Koudela
Helminthologia 7(1/4):235-243
1966 43.8 H36
Cattle, Cestoda, Cysticercus bovis, Epidemiology, Heart, Livestock diseases, Muscles, Viscera. English and Russian summaries.
- 1755-69**
THE AGE DYNAMICS OF THE INFESTATION OF CATTLE BY CYSTICERCUS BOVIS. (GE)
K Koudela
Helminthologia 7(1/4):337-342
1966 43.8 H36
Aging, Animal physiology, Cattle, Cestoda, Cysticercus bovis, Epidemiology. Russian and English summaries.
- 1756-69**
ON STUDY OF FEEDING PECULIARITIES OF THE HELMINTH ASCARIDIA GALLI.
B E Kurashvili N Akhobadze
Zool Anz 179(5-6,NOV-DEC):457-463
Dec 1967 410 Z7
Ascaridia galli, Food habits, Host relationships, Poultry.
- 1757-69**
ON STUDY OF HELMINTHOFAUNA OF DOMESTIC AND WILD CARNIVOROUS ANIMALS IN BUKHARA REGION. (RUS)
N M Matchanov
Uz Biol Zhur 12(1):60-62
1968 44.8 UZ1
Cysticercus, Dogs, Foxes, Helminthiasis, Intestines, Parasites. English summary.
- 1758-69**
EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF GOSS IMMUNITY BETWEEN TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS AND ASCARIS SUUM. (GE)
K Matoff P Kamhuov
Z Parasitenk 29(2):130-136
- 1967 442.8 Z331
Ascaris lumbricoides suum, Immunity, Mice, Trichinella spiralis. English abstract
- 1759-69**
ASSAY ON THE TREATMENT OF INTESTINAL NEMATODIASIS OF PIGS BY MEANS OF 2,2-DICHLOROVINYLI DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE (DICHLOROVOS, ATGARD V) ADMINISTERED WITH DRY FOOD, IN COMPARISON TO PIPERAZINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE ADMINISTERED IN DRINKING WATER. (POR)
M de F M Mendes U F Rocha C A da Rocha R G Serra M S de Campos Et Al
Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 34(1,JAN-MAR):17-27 REF
Mar 1967 442.9 SA6
Dichlorvos, Drug therapy, Feed additives, Nematodiasis, Piperazine, Swine. English abstract.
- 1760-69**
RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE SYMPOSIUM PANEL: TREATMENT AND PREVENTION OF HEARTWORM DISEASE IN DOGS.
J T Mercer
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):397
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Diethylcarbamazine, Dirofilaria immitis, Dithiazanine iodide, Dogs, Dosage, Drug therapy, Preventive medicine, Thiacetarsimide.
- 1761-69**
ECOLOGICAL FACTORS WHICH DETERMINE THE WILD TYPE OF TRICHINIASIS WEST OF SAN LUIS AND EAST OF MENDOZA. (SP)
J L Minoprio H Abdon D Abdon
Soc Cien Argentine An 183(1-2,JAN-FEB):19-30 MAP REF
Feb 1967 516 SO1
Epidemiology, Trichinella spiralis, Weather, Wildlife. English abstract
- 1762-69**
LABORATORY EVALUATION OF THE HEARTWORM-INFECTED PATIENT.
H C Morgan
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):378-380
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Biochemistry, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Parasitic nematodes, Serological tests, Urine.
- 1763-69**
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM OF THE PATIENT WITH HEARTWORM DISEASE.
H C Morgan
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):373-374
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Diagnosis, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Electrocardiograms.
- 1764-69**
ON THE SYNONYMY OF THE GENUS ARTYFECHINOSTOMUM LANE, 1915 (TREMATODA: ECHINOSTOMATIDAE).
R P Mukherjee R K Ghosh
Ind Acad Sci Proc 68(1):52-58 REF
Jul 1968 513 IN25B
Host relationships, Taxonomy, Trematoda.
- 1765-69**
PATHOLOGY OF HEARTWORM DISEASE.
G F Otto R F Jackson
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):382
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Animal histology, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Heart, Liver, Lungs, Parasitic nematodes, Pathology.
- 1766-69**
THE IMMUNE PHENOMENON.
G F Otto
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):386-387
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Immunity, Parasitic nematodes, Vaccines.
- 1767-69**
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, VECTORS, AND LIFE CYCLE OF DIROFILARIA IMMITIS.
- G F Otto**
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):370-373
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Animal disease transmission, Culicidae, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Heart, Insect vectors, Life cycle, Zoogeography.
- 1768-69**
CESTODES OF VERTEBRATES XI. (SP)
N M Palacios L F Barroeta
Rev Iberica Parasitol 27(1-2,JAN-JUN):43-62 REF
Jun 1967 436.8 R32
Cestoda, Fish, Frogs, Taxonomy. English abstract.
- 1769-69**
OBSERVATION OF THE MIGRANT LARVA OF TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS IN THE CAPILLARY BLOOD. (SP)
J M Rivera-Pomar D Ribas-Mujal
Rev Iberica Parasitol 27(1-2,JAN-JUN):39-42
Jun 1967 436.8 R32
Capillaries, Electron microscopy, Rats, Trichinella spiralis. English abstract.
- 1770-69**
ASSAY OF TETRAMIZOLE, ORALLY AND SUBCUTANEOUSLY, FOR TREATMENT OF GASTRO-INTESTINAL NEMATOIASIS OF SHEEP. (POR)
U F Rocha R G Serra C A da Rocha M de Fm Mendes M S de Campos Et Al
Bol Indus Anim 24(1):111-120
1967 49 R324
Biological assay, Chemical control (nematodes), Nematodiasis, Sheep, Tetramisole. English abstract.
- 1771-69**
THE RESIDUAL ACTIVITY OF DISOPHENOL IN THE TREATMENT OF NEMATOIASIS OF OVINE AND BOVINE. (POR)
U F Rocha R G Serra M De F M Mendes C A da Rocha M S de Campos Et Al
Bol Indus Anim 24(1):105-110 REF
1967 49 R324
Cattle, Chemical control (nematodes), Disophenol, Nematodiasis, Sheep. English abstract.
- 1772-69**
CELL AND HUMORAL FACTORS OF IMMUNITY IN METASTRONGYLIASIS OF SWINE. (RUS)
V I Tiunov
Helminthologia 7(1/4):261-271
1966 436.8 H36
Cells, Immunity, Immunology, Metastrongylus, Morphology, Nematodes, Swine. English and German summaries.
- 1773-69**
REDESCRIPTION OF TAENIA SOLIUM LINNAEUS, 1758 AND TAENIA SAGINATA GOEZE, 1782.
A Verster
Z Parasitenk 29(4):313-328 REF
1967 442.8 Z33F
Animals, Taenia saginata, Taenia solium, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 1774-69**
INFECTION EXPERIMENTS WITH THE FILARIA OF THE COTTON RAT, LITOMOSOIDES CARINI CHANDLER 1931 (FILARIIDAE) IN INADEQUATE HOSTS. (GE)
P Wenk L Heimburger
Z Parasitenk 29(3):282-298
1967 442.8 Z33F
Blood parasites, Filariasis, Microfilariae, Rats. English abstract.
- 1775-69**
A STUDY ON TOXICITY OF PYRIMETHAMINE FOR CHICKS. (JA)
K Yasuda S Isogai K Suzuki M Homma
Jap J Vet Sci 30(4):241-250, REF
Aug 1968 41.8 J27
Anemia, Chicks, Leucocytozoon caulleryi, Poultry diseases, Pyrimethamine, Toxicology.

COMMODITY PROTECTION

1776-69

FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN FEED AND DRINKING WATER OF ANIMALS OR FOR THE TREATMENT OF FOOD-PRODUCING ANIMALS. CALCIUM PERIODATE.

R E Duggan

Fed Regist 33(249,PT 1):19172

24 Dec 1968 L 1.451

Animals, Calcium, Feed, Food, Food additives, Humans, Iodine, Legislation, Periodates, Sodium chloride, Water.

STORAGE DISEASES

1777-69

THE HEAT RESISTANCE OF SALMONELLAE IN EGG ALBUMEN.

J E L Corry F M Barnes

Brit Poultry Sci 9(3):253-260 REF

Jul 1968 47.8 B77

Bacteria, Egg whites, Heat, Hydrogen-ion concentration, *Salmonella*, *Salmonella senftenberg*, *Salmonella typhimurium*, Storage, Temperature.

ARTHROPODS

1778-69

INFESTATION DENSITY OF TRYPODENDRON LINEATUM (OLIVIER) (COLEOPTERA: SCOLYTIDAE) IN RELATION TO FELLING DATE OF LOGS.

E Christiansen T Saether

Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):28-30 REF

1968 421 N812

Demography, Insect outbreaks, *Picea abies*, *Scolytidae*.

The population density of *Trypodendron lineatum* in *Picea abies* logs felled between October and June in Norway is discussed. The beetle infestation was greatest in logs felled in October through March.

1779-69

SILVERFISH: A TASTE FOR PAPER.

S Rachesky

Pest Contr 37(1):32

Jan 1969 449.8 EX8

DDT, Insect biology, Insect control, *Lepisma saccharina*, Life cycle, Paper.

The life cycle, food habits and ecology of the silverfish, *Lepisma saccharina*, are discussed. Chemical control with DDT is suggested.

1780-69

COCKROACH INSECTICIDES--HOW REPELLENT ARE THEY.

B J Smittle G S Burden W A Banks

Pest Contr 36(11):9-10

Nov 1968 449.8 EX8

Blattella germanica, Chlordane, Diazinon, Insect repellents, Insecticides, Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate, o-, Malathion, Ronnel.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

1781-69

WATER POLLUTION. 2ND EDITION. (FR)

R Colas

126P REF PARIS, FRANCE, PRESSES UNIVERSITAIRES DE FRANCE

1968 TD420.C6

Economics, Legislation, Organizations, Vocabulary, Water pollution, Water treatment.

1782-69

MERCURY WHICH POISONS THE ENVIRONMENT IN SWEDEN. (SW)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A G Johnels C Edelstam M Olson T Westermark
Fauna Flora (Uppsala) 63(5) 172-185 REF

Dec 1968 442.8 F27

Aquatic birds, Aquatic insects, Aquatic plants, Fish, Food contamination, Mercury, Poisons, Soil contamination, Water pollution

1783-69

EFFECTS OF PESTICIDES ON WILDLIFE.

N W Moore

Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 167(1007):128-133

REF

21 Feb 1967 501 L84B

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Ecology, Insecticide residues, Wildlife.

1784-69

WILL THE USE OF 2,4,5-T TO CONTROL STREAMSIDE VEGETATION CONTAMINATE PUBLIC WATER SUPPLIES.

I C Reigner W F Sopper R R Johnson

J Forest 66(12):914-918

REF

Dec 1968 99.8 F768

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicide residues, Spraying, T, 2,4,5-T, Water pollution, Weed control.

1785-69

PENETRATION AND ACCUMULATION OF FENURON IN FOREST SOILS.

R D Shipman

J Forest 66(12):910-912

Dec 1968 99.8 F768

Biological assay, Fenuron, Forest soils, Herbicide residues, Indicator plants, Soil series.

RESIDUES

1786-69

GALVESTON BAY PESTICIDE STUDY-WATER AND OYSTER SAMPLES ANALYZED FOR PESTICIDE RESIDUES FOLLOWING MOSQUITO CONTROL PROGRAM.

V L Casper

Pest Monit J 1(3):13-15 MAP

Dec 1967 SB951.A1P41

Chemical control (insects), Chromatography, Culicidae, Oysters, Pesticide application, Pesticide residues, Quantitative analysis, Shellfish, Water pollution.

1787-69

RESIDUAL ACTIVITY OF BENZENE HEXA-CHLORIDE FORMULATIONS ON THE BOVINE COAT.

R Cwilich A Hadani Y Rechav

J Econ Entomol 62(1):1-4

REF

17 Feb 1969 421 J822

Benzene hexachloride, Biological assay, Cattle, Chemical control (pests), Hides, Insect repellents, Insecticide application, Insecticide residues.

1788-69

RESIDUES IN FOOD AND FEED. PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN TOTAL DIET SAMPLES (II).

R E Duggan H C Barry L Y Johnson

Pest Monit J 1(2):2-12

Sep 1967 SB951.A1P41

Chromatography, Diet, Feed, Food, Food analysis, Organic compounds, Pesticide residues, Quantitative analysis, Research.

1789-69

FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN FEED AND DRINKING WATER OF ANIMALS OR FOR THE TREATMENT OF FOOD-PRODUCING ANIMALS. DIMETHOATE.

R E Duggan

Fed Regist 33(249,PT 1):19171

24 Dec 1968 L 1.451

Animals, Dimethoate, Feed, Food additives, Insecticides, Legislation, Lemons, Oranges, Pesticide residues, Water.

1790-69

TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. DIMETHOATE.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(5):252

08 Jan 1969 L 1.451

Chemicals, Dimethoate, Insecticides, Legislation, Melons, Pesticide residues, Potatoes, Tolerances, Watermelons.

1791-69

NOTICE OF AMENDED FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDE CHEMICALS.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 33(251):19860

27 Dec 1968 L 1.451

Agricultural products, Chemicals, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Legislation, Pentachloronitrobenzene, Pesticide residues, Tolerances.

1792-69

TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. 2-CHLORO-1-(2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL) VINYL DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(5):252

08 Jan 1969 L 1.451

Apples, Chemicals, Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl phosphate, 2-, Insecticides, Legislation, Pesticide residues, Tolerances.

1793-69

TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. 3-(P-BROMOPHENYL)-1-METHOXY-1-METHYLUREA.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 33(251):19801

27 Dec 1968 L 1.451

Bromophenyl-1-methoxy-1-methylurea, 3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea, Chemicals, Herbicides, Legislation, Pesticide residues, Potatoes, Tolerances.

1794-69

TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. ATRAZINE.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 33(251):19801

27 Dec 1968 L 1.451

Atrazine, Chemicals, Herbicides, Legislation, Meat, Milk, Pesticide residues, Tolerances, Wheat.

1795-69

TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. SIMAZINE.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 33(251):19800

27 Dec 1968 L 1.451

Agricultural products, Chemicals, Herbicides, Legislation, Pesticide residues, Simazine, Tolerances.

1796-69

PESTICIDES: PRESENT LEVELS IN FOOD AND POSSIBLE SOURCES OF CONTAMINATION.

D T Lewis

Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 167(1007):89-100

REF

21 Feb 1967 501 L84B

Aldrin, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, DDT, Food contamination, Insecticide residues, Lindane, Tolerances.

1797-69

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN OR ON ALFALFA GROWN IN

SOIL WITH A PREVIOUS HISTORY OF ALDRIN AND HEPTACHLOR APPLICATION.
 R J Moubray G R Myrdal H P Jensen
Pest Mont J 1(2):13-14
 Sep 1967 SB951.A1P41
 Aldrin, Alfalfa, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Heptachlor, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Pesticide residues, Soil analysis, Soil contamination.

1798-69
STEMPHONE, A BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE YELLOW PIGMENT PRODUCED BY STEMPHYLIUM SARCINAERFORME (CAU.) WILTSHIRE.
 P M Scott J W Lawrence
Can J Microbiol 14(9):1015-1016
 Sep 1968 448.8 C162
 Biological assay, Chick embryos, Fungicides, Pigments, Quinones, Stemphylium sarcinaeriforme, Toxicology.

TOXICOLOGY

1799-69
DETERMINATION OF AN ACTIVITY THRESHOLD WITH THE HELP OF STATISTICAL METHODS. (TU)
 M S Akman K Ozan
Ankara Univ Vet Fak Dergisi 15(1):41-45
 1968 41.9 AN4D
 Biological assay, Chemical analysis, Dosage, Drugs, Methodology, Statistical methods. French abstract

1800-69
DDT TOXICITY IN RYE (SECALE SPP.).
 J M Jones J D Hayes
Plant Pathol 16(3):139-141
 Sep 1967 464.8 P692
 DDT, Immunity, Plant biochemistry, Plant breeding, Plant genetics, Plant injuries, Plant protection, Rye, Toxicology.

1801-69
PARAQUAT POISONING TREATED BY FORCED DIURESIS.
 F Kerr A R Patel P D R Scott S L Tompsett
Brit Med J 3(5613):290-291 REF
 03 Aug 1968 448.8 B77
 Diquat, Diuresis, Herbicides, Paraquat, Poisoning, Serum, Toxicity, Urine.

1802-69
METHYLMERCURIC POISONING. (SW)
 N E Landell
Fauna Flora (Uppsala) 63(5):199-205
 Dec 1968 442.8 F27
 Human diseases, Mercury, Poisoning.

1803-69
PARAQUAT POISONING, LUNG TRANSPLANTATION.
 H Matthew A Logan M F A Woodruff B Heard
Brit Med J 3(5613):759-763 REF
 28 Sep 1968 448.8 B77
 Herbicides, Labeling, Lungs, Paraquat, Poisoning, Public health, Respiratory diseases, Toxins.

1804-69
RECOVERY FROM PARAQUAT POISONING.
 W I McKean
Brit Med J 3(5613):292
 03 Aug 1968 448.8 B77
 Hemorrhage, Herbicides, Microscopy, Paraquat, Poisoning, Toxins.

1805-69
PESTICIDE SAFETY: PLAIN OL' GOOD JUDGMENT.
 S Rachesky
Pest Contr 37(1):9-10,II
 Jan 1969 449.8 EX8

Accident prevention, Arsenic compounds, Chemicals, Pesticides.

Symptoms of pesticidal poisoning in man and related toxicological factors are described. USDA labeling requirements for pesticide packaging are also provided.

1806-69
NOTEWORTHY POISONS WHICH ARE PESTICIDES. (SW)

U Swaren
Fauna Flora (Uppsala) 63(5):206-209
 Dec 1968 442.8 F27
 Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insecticides, Pesticides, Poisons.

1807-69
CHILDHOOD POISONING ACCIDENTS.
 H L Verhulst J J Crotty
Jama (j Amer Med Ass) 203(12):1049-1050
 18 Mar 1968 448.9 AM37

Accident prevention, Accidents, Children, Pesticides, Poisoning, Surveys, Toxicity.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY

1808-69
INCREASING THE YIELD OF DRIED FRUIT FROM THE SULTANA WITH GROWTH REGULATORS.

A J Antcliff
Vitis 6(3):288-293
 Aug 1967 95.8 V833
 Crop yields, Grapes, Plant regulators, Spraying, Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid.

1809-69
EFFECT OF SOIL TEMPERATURE AND NECROSIS INFECTION ON THE CONTENT OF PHENOLIC SUBSTANCES IN POTATO TUBERS. (RUS)
 T A Barskaya T Y Korenevskaya
Fiziol Rast 15(6 NOV-DEC):1074-1076 REF
 1968 450 F58

Biochemistry, Necrosis, Phenol compounds, Plant diseases, Plant physiology, Potato-tuber, Soil temperature.

1810-69
SOME HISTOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID APPLIED TO MATURE APRICOT LEAVES.
 M V Bradley J C Crane N Marei
Bot Gaz 129(3):231-238

Sep 1968 450 B652
 Apricots, Biochemistry, Leaves, Plant histology, Plant physiology, T, 2,4,5,-.

1811-69
EFFECT OF IRON AND MANGANESE ON ENERGY TRANSFORMATIONS IN PLANTS WITH INHIBITED CHLOROPHYLL SYNTHESIS. (RUS)
 I A Chernavina T E Krendeleva P S Sverdlova
Fiziol Rast 15(6 NOV-DEC):1008-1014 REF
 1968 450 F58

Adenosine triphosphates, Biochemistry, Chlorophylls, Energy, Iron, Manganese, Nutrient solutions (plants), Oats, Plant physiology, Synthesis. Summary in English.

1812-69
HYDROXYPROLINE FORMATION AND ITS RELATION TO AUXIN-INDUCED CELL ELONGATION IN THE AVENA COLEOPTILE.

R Cleland
Plant Physiol 43(10):1625-1630 REF
 Oct 1968 450 P692
 Actinomycin d, Avena, Cell wall, Hydroxyproline, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Sugars, Tables (data), Tissue therapy.

1813-69

CCC AS A GROWTH REGULANT OF SOFT WHITE WINTER WHEAT.

W F Crosier
Ass Off Seed Anal Proc 56:113-115
 1966 61.9 AS7

Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Fungicides, Plant regulators, Seed germination, Seed treatment, Soil contamination, Wheat.

1814-69

EFFECT OF MOISTURE STRESS ON THE ABSORPTION AND TRANSPORT OF HERBICIDES IN WOODY PLANTS.

F S Davis M G Merkle R W Bovey
Bot Gaz 129(3):183-189 REF
 Sep 1968 450 B652

Absorption, Chromatography, Herbicides, Humidity, Picloram, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, T, 2,4,5-, Ulmus alata.

1815-69

CHANGES IN ENZYMIC ACTIVITIES IN ETIOLATED BEAN SEEDLING LEAVES AFTER A BRIEF ILLUMINATION.

B Filner A O Klein
Plant Physiol 43(10):1587-1596 REF
 Oct 1968 450 P692

Beans, Chromoproteins, Deoxyrihonucleic acid, Enzymes, Kidney beans, Lighting, Plant physiology, Protein synthesis, Rihonucleic acid, Seedlings.

1816-69

INDUCING ABSCSSION OF OLIVE FRUITS BY SPRAYING WITH ASCORBIC ACID AND IODOACETIC ACID.

H T Hartmann M Fadl J Whisler
Calif Agr 21(7):5-7
 Jul 1967 100 C12CAG

Ascorbic acid, Chemicals, Harvesting, Iodoacetic acid, Olives, Plant biochemistry, Spraying.

1817-69

ON THE ACTION OF GIBBERELLIN ON THE CHLOROPHYLL CONTENT IN PLANTS. (RUS)

I A Karahanov

Fiziol Rast 15(6 NOV-DEC):1068-1070 REF
 1968 450 F58

Biochemistry, Chlorophylls, Gibberellins, Plant physiology.

1818-69

AN INVESTIGATION OF GROWTH INHIBITORS IN DAMASK ROSE (ROSA DAMASCENA MILL) IN CONNECTION WITH FALLING OF BUDS. (RUS)

D Koscova L D Prusakova

Fiziol Rast 15(6 NOV-DEC):967-971 REF
 1968 450 F58

Chromatography, Phenol compounds, Plant biochemistry, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Quercetin, Research, Rosa damascena, Temperature. Summary in English.

1819-69

STUDY ON THE SUCKER CONTROL OF DECAPITATED (TOPPED) TOBACCO PLANTS.

P A Lienna P C Pascual P B Leon E A Hurtado
Philippine J Plant Indus 31(4):297-303
 1966 25 P543

Crop varieties, Flue-cured tobacco, Growth factors, Maleic hydrazide, Mineral oil, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant protection, Pruning, Tobacco.

1820-69

FACTORS INFLUENCING GROWTH AND MORPHOLOGY OF CANDIDA ALBICANS IN A MARINE ENVIRONMENT.

P P Madri

Bot Mar 11(1-4):31-35 REF

Aug 1968 450 B6582

Aquatic fungi, Candida albicans, Chlamydospores, Deuteromycetes, Fungi, Growth factors, Marine biology, Microscopy, Morphology, Mycelium, Temperature. French, German and Latin summaries.

1821-69

EFFECT OF SIMAZINE ON THE PHOTOSYNTHETIC PIGMENTS OF GREEN ALGAE. (RUS)
I N Paromenskaya G N Lyalin
Fiziol Rast 15(6 NOV-DEC):1002-1007 REF
1968 450 F58

Biochemistry, Carotenes, Chlorophylls, Chlorophyta, Herbicides, Photosynthesis, Pigments (plant), Plant physiology, Simazine, Violaxanthin, Xanthophyll. Summary in English.

1822-69

INOSITOL METABOLISM IN PLANTS. VI. CONVERSION OF MYO-INOSITOL TO PHYTIC ACID IN WOLFFIELLA FLORIDANA. R M Roberts F Loewus
Plant Physiol 43(10):1710-1716 REF
Oct 1968 450 P692

Aquatic plants, Chromatography, Inositol, Lighting, Phytic acid, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Sucrose.

1823-69

EFFECTS OF HERBICIDES ON SEED GERMINATION AND EARLY SEEDLING DEVELOPMENT OF PINUS RESINOSA.

S Sasaki T T Kozlowski
Bat Gaz 129(3):238-246 REF
Sep 1968 450 B652

Herbicides, Pinus resinosa, Plant physiology, Seed germination, Seedlings. Herbicides tested are atrazine, monuron, DCPA, NPA, CDEC, EPTC, CDAA, and 2,4-D.

1824-69

ECOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS ON THE INFLUENCE OF TRIAZINE DERIVATIVE SIMAZINE (W 6658) ON SINAPIS ALBA L. (GE)

J Schubert G Weise
Biol Zentralbl 87(5 SEP-OCT):629-645 REF
Oct 1968 442.8 B523

Brassica hirta, Herbicides, Plant ecology, Plant physiology, Simazine. English abstract

1825-69

EFFECT OF GIBBERELLIN (GA) AND MINERAL NUTRITION ON THE GROWTH AND PRODUCTIVITY OF CUCUMBER PLANTS. (RUS)

I A Tagmazian
Fiziol Rast 15(6 NOV-DEC):1089-1092
1968 450 F58

Ascorbic acid, Biochemistry, Crop varieties, Cucumbers, Dosage, Fertilizers, Gibberellins, Minerals, Photosynthesis, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology, Productivity, Sugar. English summary.

1826-69

ANNUAL REPORT 1967.

359P REF

1967 65.9 C17

Attractants, Biology, Biophysics, Entomology, Fertility, Gibberellins, Microbiology, Physical chemistry, Physics, Sugarcane.

1827-69

EFFECT OF METABOLIC INHIBITORS ON SYSTEMS INVOLVED IN THE GROWTH OF ELONGATING CELLS DURING ROOT FORMATION. (RUS)

R K Turcikskaya V I Kefeli
Fiziol Rast 15(6 NOV-DEC):958-966 REF
1968 450 F58

Beans, Cells, Chloramphenicol, Dinitrobutylphenol, Indoleacetic acid, Metabolism, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Roots, Sucrose, Wheat. English summary.

1828-69

FOR EARLIER, LARGER BLOOMS; PRODUCING CAMELLIAS WITH VARIOUS SOLUTIONS OF GIBBERELLINE ACID.

W F Wilson
La Agr 12(1 FALL):10-11
1968 100 L939

Ammonia, Ammonium, Biochemistry, Calcium, Camellia, Dimethyl sulfoxide, Gibberellic acid, Plant physiology, Potassium gibberellate, Potassium hydroxide, Sodium bicarbonate, Sodium hydroxide.

D J Hamilton B W Simpson

J Chromatography 39(2):186-194 REF

28 Jan 1969 475 J824

Catalogs, Chemistry, Chromatography, Florisil, Pesticides.

1837-69

STUDIES ON THE BIOCIDAL ACTIVITY OF CYANOMETHYL XANTHATES.

H Honda

Tokyo Univ Agr Mem 12(1-15 REF

Mar 1968 S539.J3T6

Chemical compounds, Chemical reactions, Chemicals, Fungicides, Herbicides, Insecticides, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Research, Tables (data), Xanthic acid compounds. There were 25 compounds prepared in the investigation

1838-69

INTERFERENCE FROM EXTRACTION THIMBLES IN THE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF INSECTICIDES.

T G Lamont E Cromartie

J Chromatography 39(3):325-326

11 Feb 1969 475 J824

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Insecticide residues.

1839-69

POLYAMIDE LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDES.

K Nagasawa H Yoshidome

J Chromatography 39(3):282-290 REF

11 Feb 1969 475 J824

Catalogs, Chemistry, Chromatography, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticides.

1840-69

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF THE FUNGICIDAL MIXTURES OF DITHiocarbamates AND COPPER. (POR)

J R Piedade H Yoneda D A Souza

Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(1 JAN-MAR):23-25

Mar 1968 442.9 SA6

Copper, Dithiocarbamates, Fungicides, Quantitative analysis, Thiocarbamates. English abstract

1841-69

CARBAMATE ESTERS OF 8-QUINOLINOLS.

S Somaschka D M Desai S L Mukherjee

Cur Sci 37(19):551-552

05 Oct 1968 475 SC123

Bactericides, Carbamates, Chemistry, Esters, Fungicides, Quinolinol, 8-.

1842-69

THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY; RELATIVE MIGRATION DATA (RTDE) OF CHLORINATED PESTICIDES.

E J Thomas J A Burke J H Lawrence

J Chromatography 35(1):119-121

21 May 1968 475 J824

Chemistry, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Pesticides.

ENGINEERING

1843-69

NITROGEN SUPPLY SYSTEM PREVENTS CONTAMINATION OF CHEMICALS.

Chem Proc 3(4 AUG-SEP):101

1968 TP1.S6

Chemicals, Equipment, Gases, Nitrogen, Purification, Storage.

1844-69

EVALUATION OF SPRAY DEPOSITS FROM LOW VOLUME SPRAY NOZZLES.

L E Bode M R Gehhardt C L Day

Mo Agr Exp Sta Res Bull 936:43P

Mar 1968 100 M693 (3)

Equipment, Mechanization, Nozzles, Spraying

BIBLIOGRAPHY

INDUSTRY

1856-69

INDUSTRY

1845-69

MODERN R17,000 PLANT FOR PACKING INSECTICIDES.

Chem Proc 3(4,AUG-SEP):102

1968 TP1.S6

Accident prevention, Containers, Equipment, Health, Industry, Insecticides, Methodology, Packing, Vibration.

ECONOMICS

1846-69

NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN PESTICIDE PACKAGING.

Farm Chem 131(9):70,72

Sep 1968 57.8 AM3

Bags, Containers, Packing, Pesticides, Plastics, Storage.

1847-69

A GOOD YEAR FOR PESTICIDE SALES.

Anonymous

Farm Chem 131(9):56-58

Sep 1968 57.8 AM3

Agricultural economics, Cotton, DDT, Industrial management, Pesticides, Sales.

1848-69

WHAT PESTICIDE FORMULATOR SAY ABOUT PACKAGING.

Anonymous

Farm Chem 131(9):62,66,68

Sep 1968 57.8 AM3

Containers, Marketing, Packing, Pesticides, Storage injuries.

EDUCATION

1849-69

NORTH CAROLINA INITIATES NEMATODE ADVISORY SERVICE.

F A Todd

Farm Chem 131(5):62

May 1968 57.8 AM3

Crop losses, Extension work, Plant nematodes, Plant protection, Root knot, Tobacco.

REGULATIONS

1850-69

BRUCELLIOSIS. NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE MAKING.

R J Anderson

Fed Regist 33(245,PT 1):18706-18707

18 Dec 1968 L1.451

Agricultural legislation, Agricultural regulation, Brucellosis, Cattle, Livestock diseases.

1851-69

VIRUSES, SERUMS, TOXINS AND ANALOGOUS PRODUCTS: ORGANISMS AND VECTORS. LABELS. MISCELLANEOUS AMENDMENTS.

R J Anderson

Fed Regist 34(11,PT 1):610-611

16 Jan 1969 L1.451

Agricultural regulation, Labeling, Legislation, Serum, Toxins, Vaccines, Viruses.

1852-69

THE NEW SEED LEGISLATION AND ITS CONSEQUENCES FOR THE PLANTING OF SEED POTATOES. (GE)

B Arcniz

Kartofelbau 19(3):65-68

Mar 1968 75.8 K145

Crop varieties, Import control, International cooperation, Legislation, Plant protection, Seed potatoes, Seeds, Virus diseases (plants).

1853-69

THE PLANT PROTECTION LAW AS A RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONTROL OF PLANT PESTS AND DISEASES. (GE)

H A Feldhus

Kartofelbau 19(4):99-100

Apr 1968 75.8 K145

Legislation, Plant disease control, Plant nematodes, Plant pest control, Plant protection, Potatoes.

1854-69

THE NEW PLANT PROTECTION LAW. (GE)

H Fischer

Kartofelbau 19(4):93-94

Apr 1968 75.8 K145

Chemical control (plant diseases), Legislation, Plant pest control, Plant protection, Potatoes.

1855-69

THE PLANT PROTECTION LAW AND ITS RESPONSIBILITY TOWARDS HUMAN HEALTH. (GE)

E Heidenreich

Kartofelbau 19(4):98-99

Apr 1968 75.8 K145

Biological control (weeds), Chemical control (plant diseases), Dosage, Legislation, Plant protection, Public health, Residues, Toxicity.

1856-69

THE PLANT PROTECTION LAW AS A RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE PROTECTION OF LIVING COMMUNITIES. (GE)

A von Horn

Kartofelbau 19(4):96-97

Apr 1968 75.8 K145

Biocides, Chemical control (pests), Fungicides, Herbicides, Insecticides, Legislation, Plant protection, Residues.

SUBJECT INDEX

ABATE	A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools.	1528
ABDOMEN	Anatomical changes in the neuromuscular complex of the proleg of <i>Galleria mellonella</i> (L.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) during metamorphosis.	1458
	Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient.	1751
ABORTION	Abortion in sheep associated with <i>Brucella abortus</i> infection.	1647
	Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany.	1698
ABSORPTION	Herbicide research and finesse.	1639
	Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants.	1814
ACANTHOSCELIDES OBTECTUS	Movements of larvae of <i>Acanthoscelides obtectus</i> Say (Col., Bruchidae). I. The case of a single layer of grain.	1600
ACARICIDES	Preliminary trial with seven acaricides for the control of mites at the base of pineapple leaves.	1612
ACARINA	Three new species of phytoseiid mites from Western Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae).	1242
	<i>Labidostomma nepalese</i> (Nicoletiellidae), a new Asiatic species.	1244
	The genus <i>Chirodiscus</i> Trouessart and Neumann with lectotype designation of <i>C. amplexatus</i> Trouessart and Neumann (Listrophoroidea: Atopomelidae).	1296
	Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina).	1461
	The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals.	1723
ACCIDENT PREVENTION	Pesticide safety: Plain ol' good judgment.	1805
	Childhood poisoning accidents.	1807
	Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides.	1845
ACCIDENTS	Cow diseases and type of housing.	1689
	Childhood poisoning accidents.	1807
ACETYLCHOLINE	The synaptic transmission and related phenomena in insects.	1364
	The physiological significance of acetylcholine in insects and observations upon other pharmacologically active substances.	1374
	Changes in acetylcholine level during diapause in normal and irradiated pupae.	1402
ACHERONITA ATROPOS	Occurrence of <i>Galleria mellonella</i> and <i>Acheronita atropos</i> as honey bee parasites in Iran.	1456
ACIDS	Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult <i>Taenia taeniaeformis</i> : V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization.	1732
ACRIDIDAE	Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXVII. Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae and Acrididae.	1238
	Acriological excursion in El Junca Valley of the Negro River.	1288
	Additional data on some genera and species of Acrididae (Orthoptera, Acridoidea) from the Indo-Malayan region.	1344
	The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior.	1491
	Sex chromatin of a locust.	1516
ACTINOMYCIN D	Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D.	1574
	Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the <i>Avena coleoptile</i> .	1812
ACTINOMYCINS	Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides.	1832
ACULEATA	Ground inhabiting Aculeata from Dutch and Belgian areas in 1965 and 1966.	1284
ACULUS	A new mite, <i>Aculus benakii</i> n. sp. from <i>Olea europaea</i> L..	1263
ACYRTHOSIPHON PISUM	Alfalfa variety tests in central California.	1582
ADELGES PICEAE	Biological control of introduced forest insect pests.	1544
ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATES	Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis.	1811
AEDES	Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect.	1397
	The mosquito concentrator.	1434
	Tests of the susceptibility of Florida mosquitoes to insecticides, 1967.	1529
	Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO ₂ flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps.	1530
	The mosquitoes attracted to turtles.	1716
AEDES AEGYPTI	An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods.	1416
	Effect of food and temperature on <i>Aedes aegypti</i> (L.) and <i>Aedes triseriatus</i> (Say) larval development.	1418
	White eye, a new sex-linked mutant of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	1499
	Small-antenna, a sex-linked mutant of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	1504
	The effectiveness of repellents on cloth as determined by oviposition of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> L.	1527
THE ROLE OF CONVECTION CURRENTS IN MOSQUITO ATTRACTION TO HUMAN SKIN	The role of convection currents in mosquito attraction to human skin.	1535
EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON THE MECHANICAL TRANSMISSION OF CHIKUNGUNYA VIRUS BY AEDES AEGYPTI	Experimental studies on the mechanical transmission of chikungunya virus by <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	1540
AEDES ALBOPICTUS	Neotype designation for <i>Aedes</i> (<i>Stegomyia</i>) <i>albopictus</i> (Skuse). (Diptera: Culicidae).	1267
	The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies.	1407
AEDES CANADENSIS	A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools.	1528
AEDES NIGROMACULIS	Pasture mosquito resistance in California.	1725
AEDES SOLlicitans	Mosquito control in Cape May County through water level stabilization.	1536
AEDES TRISERIATUS	Effect of food and temperature on <i>Aedes aegypti</i> (L.) and <i>Aedes triseriatus</i> (Say) larval development.	1418
AEGERIIDAE	Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer.	1412
AEGYPTIANELLA	A contribution to the systematic position of <i>Aegyptianella pullorum</i> Carpano, 1928.	1667
	Investigations into the development and the course of infection of <i>Aegyptianella pullorum</i> Carpano, 1928, in chicken.	1668
	Development of <i>Aegyptianella pullorum</i> Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick <i>Argas</i> (<i>Persicargas persicus</i> (Oken, 1818)) and transmission.	1717
AERIAL INSECT CONTROL	The use of helicopters in mosquito control in Louisiana.	1526
AERIAL SPRAYING	The helicopter as an economical sprayer.	1543
AERODYNAMICS	The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior.	1491
AEROMONAS SALMONICIDA	Experimental plantings of brook trout (<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i>) from furunculosis-infected stock.	1688
AFRICAN HORSE SICKNESS VIRUS	Contribution to the knowledge of the virus of the African horse pest. II. Communication.	1671
AGAR	Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides.	1832
AGAVE	<i>Neolasioptera martelli</i> sp. n., a gall midge injuring Agave in Mexico.	1305
AGING	Ageing and protein synthesis in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1358
	Temperature and lifespan in <i>Drosophila</i> .	1429
	Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure.	1627
	The age dynamics of the infestation of cattle by <i>Cysticercus bovis</i> .	1755

SUBJECT INDEX

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
Is it worth protecting potato against infection 1570

The importance of pesticides in British food production 1616

Economic estimation of chemical weed control of sugar beet 1638

A good year for pesticide sales. 1847

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
Designing systemic insecticides. 1829

AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION
Brucellosis. Notice of proposed rule making 1850

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1791

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 1795

AGRICULTURAL REGULATION
Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas. 1617

Domestic quarantine notices. European chafer. Regulated areas. 1618

Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas. 1626

Brucellosis. Notice of proposed rule making. 1850

Viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels. Miscellaneous amendments. 1851

AGRICULTURE
Boll weevil; *Anthophonus grandis* Boh.; abstracts of research publications, 1961-65. 1205

AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS
On the release of a primary oncogenic substance from the tissues of tobacco crown gall by X-rays. 1557

Extraction, assay and partial purification of a factor from tumorous leaves that promotes crown-gall tumor growth. 1559

On the structure of the abnormal nopaline metabolite in certain Crown gall tumors. 1564

Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro. 1581

AGROMYZIDAE
Middle German leaf miner finds. Part 2. 1208

ALDRIN
Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination. 1796

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797

ALFALFA
Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. 1553

Alfalfa variety tests in central California. 1582

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure. 1627

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations

between species and ecological groups of species 1628

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants 1629

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797

ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE
Regulation of alkaline phosphatase production in the auxotrophs of *Bacillus anthracis*. 1661

ALLELIES
Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (Idioph) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1508

Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1509

A contribution to the genetic fine structure of the region adjacent to white in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1518

More allelism tests in honey bees by compound inseminations. 1522

AMBLYSEIUS
Six new species of mites of the genus *Amblyseius* (Phytoseiidae) from Pakistan. 1230

AMERICAN FOULBROOD
In vivo activity of propolis against *Bacillus larvae*. 1430

AMINES
Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the Cecidomyiid galls. 1554

AMINO ACIDS
Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565

Free amino-acids in healthy and virus-infected chrysanthemum. 1587

AMINOPEPTIDASE
Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the Cecidomyiid galls. 1554

AMMONIA
For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828

AMMONIUM
For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS
Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification. 1598

AMPHIMALLON MAJALIS
Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles. 1389

Domestic quarantine notices. European chafer. Regulated areas. 1618

ANALOGS
Ecdysone and ecdysone analogues: Their assay on the fleshfly *Sarcophaga peregrina*. 1441

The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms. 1462

Constitution of a compound with a pronounced juvenile hormone activity. 1463

Lethal effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on the human body louse. 1726

ANEMIA
Anemia of suckling pigs. 1646

A study on toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks. 1775

ANGULAR LEAFSPOT
Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties. 1586

ANIMAL ABNORMALITIES
Cow diseases and type of hoisting. 1689

ANIMAL DISEASE TRANSMISSION
Studies on *Schistosoma nasale* Rao, 1933. II. Molluscan and mammalian hosts of the blood-fluke. 1737

Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1767

ANIMAL DISEASES
Diseases transmitted by rats and other rodents. 1652

Varying virulence in rabbits infected with different filamentous types of *Histoplasma capsulatum*. 1660

Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat. 1702

Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate. 1708

Treatment of *Microsporum canis* ringworm in a cat colony. 1735

On the natural focus-problem of trichinellosis in Switzerland. 1743

Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides? 1832

ANIMAL ECOLOGY
Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure. 1627

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species. 1628

Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. 1654

ANIMAL GENETICS
Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. 1654

ANIMAL HISTOLOGY
Pathology of heartworm disease. 1765

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs. 1684

ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY
Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R. 1363

Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbis under various endocrine conditions. 1694

Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1750

SUBJECT INDEX

APIS MELLIFERA

ANIMAL NUTRITION	Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs.	1736
Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein		1654
ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY		
Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions.		1694
Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat		1702
ANIMAL VECTORS		
Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of <i>Trypanosoma cruzi</i> . XXVII. Natural infection of bats by <i>Trypanosoma vespertilionis</i> Bataglia, 1904		1650
Diseases transmitted by rats and other rodents.		1652
Studies on <i>Schistosoma nasale</i> Rao, 1933. II. Molluscan and mammalian hosts of the blood-fluke.		1737
ANIMALS		
Redescription of <i>Taenia solium</i> Linnaeus, 1758 and <i>Taenia saginata</i> Goeze, 1782.		1773
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate.		1776
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate.		1789
ANOPHELES		
Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO ₂ flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps.		1530
An apparent inhibition phenomenon in anopheline mosquitoes infected with Sindbis virus.		1531
Susceptibility to insecticides of certain anophelines according to the time of catch and testing.		1541
ANOPHELES QUADRIMACULATUS		
Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult <i>Anopheles quadrivittatus</i> in adobe-lined experimental huts.		1538
ANOPHELES STEPHensi		
Mass rearing of <i>Anopheles stephensi</i> Liston.		1395
Chloroquine: Retention by <i>Anopheles stephensi</i> after ingestion in a blood meal.		1537
ANOPLURA		
On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga).		1202
The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals.		1723
ANTENNAE		
Ultrastructure of the sensory hairs of the antennae in the larvae of <i>Speophytes lucidulus</i> (Delar.) (Col. Bathysc.).		1375
Small-antenna, a sex-linked mutant of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .		1504
ANTHELMINTICS		
Activity of diethylendiamine kainate against parasitic intestinal helminths of hens.		1730
ANTIDIUM	Observations on the behavior of the bee <i>Anthidium manicatum</i> (L.).	1443
ANTHOMYIIDAE	A note on the identity of <i>Hylenya varia</i> (Fallén) and <i>H. variabilis</i> Stein (Diptera: Anthomyiidae).	1268
ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS	Boll weevil; <i>Anthomomus grandis</i> Boh., abstracts of research publications, 1961-65.	1205
ANTHRACNOSE	New controls for peach fungus diseases.	1589
ANTIBIOTICS		
On the sensitivity of <i>Azotobacter</i> to some antibiotics and herbicides.		1551
Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D.		1574
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin.		1679
Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs.		1684
Resistance of beta-haemolytic colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxaemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics.		1685
Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides?		1832
ANTIBODIES		
Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection.		1572
Use of an antiglobulin plaque neutralization test among group A arboviruses.		1656
Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses.		1664
Response and specificity of antibodies for <i>Candida albicans</i> .		1665
Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes.		1682
Experimental salmonellosis. XI. Induction of cellular immunity and formation of antibody by transfer agent of mouse mononuclear phagocytes.		1691
On the type specificities of rabbit anti-S. typhi antibodies.		1695
Bovine vibriosis in the state of São Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of <i>Vibrio fetus</i> and research of agglutinins anti- <i>Vibrio fetus</i> in the vaginal mucus.		1696
Contribution to the occurrence of Ajuszczyk's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres.		1711
ANTIGENS		
Preparation of non-infectious arbovirus antigens by photodynamic inactivation.		1552
Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses.		1651
APATELINAe		
In vivo-produced anthrax toxin.		1663
Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses.		1664
Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. II. Isolation and inhibition assay of oligosaccharides from acetolysate of mannan of <i>Candida albicans</i> .		1707
APHELINUS MAli		
A preliminary account of pests of apple in Madras.		1597
APHIDECTA OBLITERATA		
Biological control of introduced forest insect pests.		1544
APHIDIDAE		
Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae).		1286
<i>Nasonovia vannessii</i> n. sp. (Homoptera: Aphididae) on <i>Ribes x cultorum</i> .		1329
Studies on Norwegian aphids (Hom. Aphidoidea) I. The subfamily Daetynotinae Börner.		1337
Notes on some Japanese Eriosomatinae (Homopt., Aphididae) and their life cycle.		1408
Oviparous morphs of <i>Lipaphis erysimi</i> (Kaltenbach) in India (Homoptera: Aphididae).		1446
Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to <i>Chilomenes sexmaculata</i> Fabr.		1459
Aphids and the increase of potato leaf roll virus in seed potatoes on the Wolds of the East Riding of Yorkshire.		1604
The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966.		1606
APHIS FABAE		
The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966.		1606
APICULTURE		
Specific gravity of honey from africanizadas bees.		1473
The influence of spacing between honeycombs on productivity of movable frame hive.		1474
APIDAE		
Colonial behavior of <i>Apis mellifera mellifera</i> L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenoptera: Apidae).		1367
APIS MELLIFERA		
Colonial behavior of <i>Apis mellifera mellifera</i> L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenoptera: Apidae).		1367
In vivo activity of propolis against <i>Bacillus</i> larvae.		1430
Comparative physiology of the flight motor.		1454
Occurrence of <i>Galleria mellonella</i> and <i>Acherontia atropos</i> as honey bee parasites in Iran.		1456
Bionomy of the Afro-Europeas <i>Apis</i> in Brazil.		1472

SUBJECT INDEX

APPLES

- Specific gravity of honey from africanizadas bees. 1473
 The influence of spacing between honeycombs on productivity of movable frame hive. 1474
 More allelism tests in honey bees by compound inseminations. 1522

APPLES

- A note on the occurrence of watereore breakdown in apples during 1966. 1583
 A preliminary account of pests of apple in Madras 1597
 Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate. 1792

APRICOTS

- Some histological effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid applied to mature apricot leaves. 1810

AQUATIC BIRDS

- Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden. 1782

AQUATIC FUNGI

- Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820

AQUATIC INSECTS

- A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools. 1528

- Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden. 1782

AQUATIC PLANTS

- The chemical control of some aquatic plants. 1634
 Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden. 1782

- Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in *Wolffiella floridana*. 1822

ARANEAE

- Two new species of the genus *Otiothops* (Araneae, Palpimanidae) from the Virgin Islands. 1231

ARANEIDA

- Attack behavior of diguetid spiders and the origin of prey wrapping in spiders. 1241

- The life-cycle of the spider *Phidippus loceineus* (Salticidae) under laboratory conditions. 1393

ARBOVIRUSES

- Preparation of non-infectious arbovirus antigens by photodynamic inactivation. 1552

- Use of an antiglobulin plaque neutralization test among group A arboviruses. 1656

- Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum. 1662

ARCEUTHOBIA

- Biological control for dwarf mistletoe. 1631

ARGAS PERSICUS

- Investigations into the development and the course of infection of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in chicken. 1668

- Development of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick *Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Oken, 1818) and transmission. 1717

ARGININE

- On the structure of the abnormal nopaline metabolite in certain Crown gall tumors. 1564

ARSENIC COMPOUNDS

- Pesticide safety. Plain ol' good judgment. 1805

ARTHROPODA

- Possibilities and limitations in the use of Barber traps on river shores. 1204

- Notes on the arthropod fauna of Spitsbergen II. 9. Mallophaga from Spitsbergen and Bear Island. 1261

Metamorphosis in the insect world.

1484

ASCARIDIA GALLI

- Activity of diethylenediamine kainate against parasitic intestinal helminths of hens. 1730

- On study of feeding peculiarities of the Helminth *Ascaridia galli*. 1756

ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES SUUM

- Experimental investigation of goss immunity between *Trichinella spiralis* and *Ascaris suum*. 1758

ASCORBIC ACID

- Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid. 1816

- Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. 1825

ASILIDAE

- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 1287

- Faunal notes on Diptera in the Netherlands. III. 1346

- Dysmachus trigonus* (Meigen) (Diptera, Asilidae) as a predator of *Ischnura elegans* (Van Der Linden) (Odonata, Coenagrionidae). 1400

ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS

- Enrichment of auxotrophic mutants of *Aspergillus flavus* by tritium suicide. 1834

ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS

- Pulmonary aspergillosis in the calf. 1669

ASPERGILLUS NIGER

- Respiratory components of *Aspergillus niger* mitochondria. 1709

ASSES

- Gastrophilus* species recorded in equine (horses, donkeys, and mules) from Turkey. 1724

ATRAZINE

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine. 1794

ATTAGENUS MEGATOMA

- Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants. 1475

ATTRACTANTS

- Possible new and more selective means of pest control. 1392

- Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO₂ flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps. 1530

- The role of convection currents in mosquito attraction to human skin. 1535

Annual report 1967.

1826

AUSTRALIAN REGION

- South Pacific Symphyleona (Collembola). 1283

AUTOPSIES

- Pulmonary aspergillosis in the calf. 1669

- Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. 1736

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

- An autoradiographic technique for insect cell monolayers in Rose multipurpose tissue culture chambers. 1384

- Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. 1572

AVENA

- Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the *Avena* coleoptile. 1812

AZOTOBACTER

- On the sensitivity of Azotobacter to some antibiotics and herbicides. 1551

BABESIA

- Babesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey. 1666

BABY PIGS

- Anemia of suckling pigs. 1646

- Report of five years of epizootiology of the foot-and-mouth disease in the state of São Paulo. 1657

- Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs. 1684

- Resistance of beta-haemolytic colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxaemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. 1685

- A note on the distribution of various types of foot-and-mouth disease virus in Uttar Pradesh. 1705

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

- Regulation of alkaline phosphatase production in the auxotrophs of *Bacillus anthracis*. 1661

In vivo-produced anthrax toxin.

1663

BACILLUS LARVAE

- In vivo activity of propolis against *Bacillus* larvae. 1430

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

- A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of *Selenephene lunigera* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). 1485

BACTERIA

- Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood. 1546

- The heat resistance of *Salmonellae* in egg albumen. 1777

BACTERIAL DISEASES (ANIMALS)

- In vivo-produced anthrax toxin. 1663

- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679

- Fatty acids of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1700

- Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate. 1708

BACTERIAL DISEASES (INSECTS)

- In vivo activity of propolis against *Bacillus* larvae. 1430

SUBJECT INDEX

BIOCHEMISTRY

A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of <i>Selenephene lunigera</i> Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae).	1485	Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants.	1475
BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)		Trace element studies on some pathogenic fungi.	1590
Observations on the timing of irrigation and the incidence of potato common scab (<i>Streptomyces scabies</i>).	1573	Lipids of <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> and <i>Escherichia coli</i> : Structure and metabolism.	1648
BACTERICIDES		Variability in <i>Candida albicans</i> (Robin) Berkholz. I. Studies on morphology and biochemical activity.	1655
Carbamate esters of 8-quinolinolines.	1841	Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of <i>Candida albicans</i> .	1658
BACTERIOLOGY		Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis.	1659
Varying virulence in rabbits infected with different filamentous types of <i>Histoplasma capsulatum</i> .	1660	Regulation of alkaline phosphatase production in the auxotrophs of <i>Bacillus anthracis</i> .	1661
Correlation between the bacteriological characteristics of <i>Salmonella pullorum</i> and <i>Salmonella gallinarum</i> and their ranges of sensitivity to bacteriophages obtained from off-shoots of the same batch of lysogenic stock.	1672	In vivo-produced anthrax toxin.	1663
Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in <i>Escherichia coli</i> .	1833	Correlation between the bacteriological characteristics of <i>Salmonella pullorum</i> and <i>Salmonella gallinarum</i> and their ranges of sensitivity to bacteriophages obtained from off-shoots of the same batch of lysogenic stock.	1672
BACTERIOPHAGES		<i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> proline mutants.	1675
Inactivation of the phages of <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> by hydroxylamine.	1642	Fatty acids of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .	1700
Correlation between the bacteriological characteristics of <i>Salmonella pullorum</i> and <i>Salmonella gallinarum</i> and their ranges of sensitivity to bacteriophages obtained from off-shoots of the same batch of lysogenic stock.	1672	Isolation and mapping of <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> mutants defective in the utilization of trehalose.	1706
Studies on bacteriophage and metabolic identification of <i>Brucella</i> strains.	1678	Enzyme histochemistry of the adult liver fluke, <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> .	1727
BAGS		In vitro development of invasive Nematode-larvae to parasitic stages.	1738
New developments in pesticide packaging.	1846	On the physiology of invasive larvae of <i>Trichostomylidae</i> .	1739
BAITS		<i>Eimeria stiedae</i> : Cytochemical identification of acid and alkaline phosphatases, carboxylic ester hydrolases, and succinate, lactate, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in endogenous stages from rabbit tissues.	1740
The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps.	1383	Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient.	1762
BANANAS		Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers.	1809
A new <i>Stenomesius</i> (Hym., Eulophidae) reared from <i>Ceramidia viridis</i> in Ecuador.	1220	Some histological effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid applied to mature apricot leaves.	1810
BARLEY		Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis.	1811
Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley <i>Ustilago nuda</i> (Jens.) Rostr. in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants.	1571	On the action of gibberellin on the chlorophyll content in plants.	1817
Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet.	1630	Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae.	1821
BATS		Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants.	1825
Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of <i>Trypanosoma cruzi</i> . XXVII. Natural infection of bats by <i>Trypanosoma vespertilionis</i> Batuglia, 1904.	1650	For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellin acid.	1828
BEANS		Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides.	1832
Joint analysis of experiments with common treatments.	1550		
An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants.	1624		
Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination.	1815		
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation.	1827		
BEES			
Metamorphosis in the insect world.	1484		
BEETS			
Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses.	1601		
BENEFICIAL INSECTS			
Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to <i>Chilocorus sexmaculatus</i> Fairr.	1459		
Natural enemies of fall webworm (<i>Hyphantria cunea</i> Dr.) in North America.	1619		
BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE			
Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat.	1787		
BETULA PENDULA			
The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood.	1567		
BETULA PUBESCENTS			
The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood.	1567		
BIBIONIDAE			
<i>Bibionidae</i> (Diptera) of New Guinea.	1262		
BIBLIOGRAPHY			
Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. II.	1203		
Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. I.	1248		
Report of a study trip to some citrus and fruit tree centers in the Tropics and Subtropics.	1563		
BIDRIN			
Designing systemic insecticides.	1829		
BIG BUD			
Identity of tomato big bud virus and egg plant little leaf virus.	1549		
BILIRUBIN			
Complications during and following chemotherapy of heartworm disease.	1745		
BINAPACRYL			
Control of mites in tea results in increased yields.	1613		
BIOECOSIS			
The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities.	1856		
BIOCHEMISTRY			
The synaptic transmission and related phenomena in insects.	1364		
The physiological significance of acetylcholine in insects and observations upon other pharmacologically active substances.	1374		
Biochemical study of <i>Plodia interpunctella</i> (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content.	1376		
Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II.	1404		
Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old <i>Tenebrio molitor</i> L..	1432		
Ecdysone and ecdysone analogues: Their assay on the fleshfly <i>Sarcophaga peregrina</i> .	1441		
Activities of respiratory enzymes during the metamorphosis of the face fly, <i>Musca autumnalis</i> De Geer.	1466		

SUBJECT INDEX

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in <i>Escherichia coli</i> . 1833	
Enrichment of auxotrophic mutants of <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> by tritium suicide. 1834	
Infectious drug resistance among clinically isolated <i>Escherichia coli</i> 1835	
BIOLOGICAL ASSAY	
Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II. 1404	
Ecdysone and ecdysone analogues: Their assay on the fleshfly <i>Sarcophaga peregrina</i> . 1441	
The effectiveness of repellents on cloth as determined by oviposition of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> I... 1527	
A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions. 1533	
Assay of tetramizole, orally and subcutaneously, for treatment of gastro-intestinal nematoiasis of sheep. 1770	
Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils. 1785	
Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat. 1787	
Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by <i>Stemphylium sarcinaeforme</i> (Cav.) Wiltshire. 1798	
Determination of an activity threshold with the help of statistical methods. 1799	
BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)	
A first case of <i>Macrocheles muscædomesticae</i> Scopoli, 1772 (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in Turkey. 1399	
Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept. 1417	
Life history and life table of <i>Phytoseiulus persimilis</i> Athias-Heriot. 1428	
Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461	
A method of estimating the size of native populations of oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases. 1480	
Biological control of insects. 1495	
Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. 1544	
Scale insects, mealy bugs and lac insects. 1615	
Natural enemies of fall webworm (<i>Hyphantria cunea</i> Dr.) in North America. 1619	
Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 1725	
BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)	
Biological control for dwarf mistletoe. 1631	
The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health. 1855	
BIOLOGY	
Annual report 1967. 1826	
BIOPHYSICS	
Annual report 1967. 1826	

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus RNA Relationships to the biosynthesis of virus-specific ribonuclease-resistant RNA 1595
Chain initiation in a polycistronic message Sequential versus simultaneous derepression of the enzymes for histidine biosynthesis in <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> . 1653

BIRDS

On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga). 1202
High localized bird mortality as a function of high insect populations. 1218
Notes on the arthropod fauna of Spitsbergen II. 9. Mallophaga from Spitsbergen and Bear Island. 1261
The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies. 1407

Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses. 1651

The titmouse, <i>Parus major</i> , as host of three species of the genus <i>Ornithomyia</i> (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). 1714

A possible case of host reversal encountered in a single generation of a laboratory colony of <i>Hyalomma marginatum</i> isaaci. 1721

BITHIONOL

Experimental Fascioliasis Some effects on <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer). 1734

BLATTELLA GERMANICA

Genetic variability in the German cockroach. III. Eye color traits and linkage data for the curly, hooded and pallid mutants. 1519

BLATTIDAE

On the light stimulus, transmitted by tegumentary nerves, controlling the neurosecretory cells in the Dictyoptera Blaberidae and Blattidae. 1368
The evolutionary significance of rotation of the ootheca in the Blattaria. 1464

BLIGHT

Troubles with potato blight. 1592

BLOOD ANALYSIS

Diagnosis of heartworm disease by examination of the blood. 1747

BLOOD MEAL

Chloroquine: Retention by <i>Anopheles stephensi</i> after ingestion in a blood meal. 1537

BLOOD PARASITES

Investigations into the development and the course of infection of <i>Aegyptianella pullorum</i> Carpano, 1928, in chicken. 1668

Infection experiments with the Filaria of the cotton rat, <i>Litomosoides carinii</i> Chandler 1931 (Filariidae) in inadequate hosts. 1774

BOMBUS

<i>Bombus jonellus</i> (Kirby) (Hym., Apidae) has two generations in a season. 1435

BOMBYX

The classification of <i>Smerinthus</i> . 1326

BOOPHILUS

<i>Boophilus kohlsi</i> Hoogstraal and Kaiser 1960 (Acarina: Ixodidae). Life cycle and morphology of larva. 1424

BOREJIDAE

Notes on the genus <i>Boreus</i> in Norway. 1390

BOSTRICHIDAE

Some new information on the Bostrichidae of Africa. 1381

BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA VIRUS

Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrheamucosal disease plaque formation 1704

BRACONIDAE

<i>Scenellus</i> in the Neotropical region (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Microgasterini). 1325

BRAIN

Concerning acoustical stimuli in the insect brain. 1349

BRASSICA HIRTA

Ecological investigations on the influence of triazine derivative simazine (W 6658) on <i>Smilis alba</i> L... 1824

BREEDING

Seasonal dynamics of the invasion intensity of the nematode <i>Syngamus trachea</i> (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (<i>Meleagris gallopavo</i> f. <i>domestica</i>). 1728

BROMOPHENYL)-1-METHOXY-1-METHYLUREA, 3-IP

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 3-(p-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea. 1793

BROMOPHOS

Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult <i>Anopheles quadrimaculatus</i> in adobe-lined experimental huts. 1538

BROWN ROT

New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589

BRUCELLA ABORTUS

Abortion in sheep associated with <i>Brucella abortus</i> infection. 1647

Studies on bacteriophage and metabolic identification of <i>Brucella</i> strains. 1678

BRUCELLA MELITENSIS

Studies on bacteriophage and metabolic identification of <i>Brucella</i> strains. 1678

BRUCELLOSIS

Abortion in sheep associated with <i>Brucella abortus</i> infection. 1647
An epizootiological study of the development of cattle brucellosis in Czechoslovakia--detection. 1680

Brucellosis. Notice of proposed rule making. 1850

BRUCHIDAE

One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera). 1275

BUFFALOES

Studies on the curative effect of <i>Cedrus deodara</i> oil against sarcoptic mange in buffalo-calves. 1718

BUTTERFLIES

Notes on butterfly migration in Argentina between April 1966 and May 1968. 1405

CABBAGE

Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm. 1602

SUBJECT INDEX

CATALOGS

CALCIUM	
A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966.	1583
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate.	1776
For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid.	1828
CALLIPHORA	
The effect of ecdysones on the maintenance and development of ocular imaginal discs in vitro.	1369
CALLIPHORA VICINA	
A first case of <i>Macrocheles muscaedomesticae</i> Scopoli, 1772 (Acarina, Mesostigmata) in Turkey.	1399
CALLIPHORIDAE	
Contribution to the study of the genus <i>Paralucilia</i> Brauer and Bergenstamm, 1891 (Diptera, Calliphoridae).	1298
CALORIFIC VALUE	
The energetics of the development of cabbage white <i>Pieris brassicae</i> L. (Lepidoptera).	1372
CALVES	
Pulmonary aspergillosis in the calf.	1669
CAMELLIA	
For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid.	1828
CANDIDA ALBICANS	
Variability in <i>Candida albicans</i> (Rohm) Berkhoult. I. Studies on morphology and biochemical activity.	1655
Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of <i>Candida albicans</i> .	1658
Response and specificity of antibodies for <i>Candida albicans</i> .	1665
Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. II. Isolation and inhibition assay of oligosaccharides from acetolysate of mannan of <i>Candida albicans</i> .	1707
Factors influencing growth and morphology of <i>Candida albicans</i> in a marine environment.	1820
CAPILLARIES	
Observation of the migrant larva of <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> in the capillary blood.	1769
CARABIDAE	
A new <i>Pseudanophthalmus</i> from an epigean environment in West Virginia (Coleoptera: Carabidae).	1212
A revision of the ground beetles belonging to <i>Scaphinotus</i> , subgenus <i>Brennus</i> (Coleoptera, Carabidae).	1253
New or little known Australian Carabidae in the Frey Museum (Col.).	1300
<i>Chrysocarabus splendens ammonius najaensis</i> sr. nova (Col. Carabidae).	1317
The larva of <i>Misodera arctica</i> Payk. (Col., Carabidae).	1354
On the evolution of Carahids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances.	1470
CARAUSIUS MOROSUS	
Observations on the infrastructure of the crystalline cells in the eye of the phasmid <i>Carausius morosus</i> Br. Are these cells made of simple dioptric elements.	1483
CARBAMATES	
Metabolism of the chemosterilant hemipa by carbamate-resistant house flies.	1352
Induces of weed-crop interference in <i>Zea mays</i> Linn.	1633
Carbamate esters of 8-quinolinols.	1841
CARBARYL	
Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles.	1389
Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in <i>Musca domestica</i> L..	1457
CARBOHYDRATES	
Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old <i>Tenebrio molitor</i> L..	1432
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult <i>Taenia taeniaeformis</i> : V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization.	1732
CARBON DIOXIDE	
Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO ₂ flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps.	1530
CAROTENES	
Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae.	1821
CARROTS	
Controlling weeds in carrots.	1635
CASEIN HYDROLYZATES	
<i>Sclerospora graminicola</i> axenic culture.	1591
CASSIA TORA	
Studies on the curative effect of <i>Cassia tora</i> seeds against ringworm in cattle.	1670
CASTRATION	
Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions.	1694
CATALOGS	
Further investigations into the genus <i>Meotica</i> Mulsant and Rey (Col., Staphylinidae).	1213
Short notes on Coleoptera VIII.	1223
Studies on the Diptera Brachycera fauna of the sea shores in north Norway.	1237
Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Desearpentines. LXXVII. Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae and Acriidae.	1238
A provisional list of Irish Dolichopodidae (Diptera).	1240
Supplement to the knowledge of the Cyclocephalids (Col., Dynastinae).	1243
Notes on some insects collected in Austria.	1245
Revision of the Epitgini (Col., Tenebrionidae). Part I.	1246
Lace bugs collected during the Bredin-Arribold-Smithsonian biological survey of Dominica, B. W. I. (Hemiptera: Tingidae).	1249
A revision of the ground beetles belonging to <i>Scaphinotus</i> , subgenus <i>Brennus</i> (Coleoptera, Carabidae).	1253
The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast.	1254
Coleopteran Elateridae new to tropical Africa.	1255
Discolomidae in museums of Amsterdam.	1269
On the Norwegian Tabanidae (Diptera).	1272
Notes on the Odonata of the Netherlands. <i>Crocothemis erythraea</i> (Brulli, 1832) in the Netherlands (Libellulidae, Sympetrinae).	1273
Some corrections to the British list and other notes on British fungus gnats (Diptera: Mycetophilidae).	1274
The North American Microceramhus (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae).	1277
Aeridological excursion in El Juncal Valley of the Negro River.	1288
A review of the taxonomy and morphology of the Berothidae, with the description of a new subfamily from Chile (Neuroptera).	1290
A study of the Typhlocybinae genera of the Oriental region (Thailand, the Philippines and adjoining areas).	1291
Notes on Coleoptera XI. (Comments on the genus <i>Heteropelidnota</i> Ohaus, with a description of a new species (Col. Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae).	1294
The genera <i>Athlia</i> Erichson (Col. Scarabaeidae, Sericinae).	1295
New records of fleas from Norway.	1297
Contribution to the study of the genus <i>Paralucilia</i> Brauer and Bergenstamm, 1891 (Diptera, Calliphoridae).	1298
New or little known Australian Carabidae in the Frey Museum (Col.).	1300
New and mistaken Aphodiinae from all over the world (Col., Scarab.). Part V.	1311
New Acanthocerinae, Hybosorinae and Ochadinae (Scarab., Col.).	1312
Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 6. Labidurinae, Apachyinae and Allostethinae (Labiduridae).	1314
Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Staphylinidae. (50. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae).	1315
Simuliidae of Italy.	1322
The genus <i>Poecilopsyche</i> n. gen. (Trichoptera, Leptoeridae).	1323
Studies on Norwegian aphids (Hom., Aphidoidea) I. The subfamily Dactynotinae Borner.	1337
Concerning the description of West African Hemiptera.	1341
Hemipteran Reduviidae and Pachynomidae from the Tchad region.	1342
Some supplementary data on wolf spiders in the Netherlands (Hraneae, Lycosidae).	1343

SUBJECT INDEX

CATERPILLARS

Pyralidae of Texel.	1437
The evolutionary significance of rotation of the ootheca in the Blattaria.	1464
On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances.	1470
The bionomics of a Mermitiid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana.	1539
Forest tree and timber insect pests in the territory of Papua and New Guinea.	1605
Thin-layer chromatography of pesticides and related compounds on Florisil.	1836
Polyamide layer chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides.	1839
CATERPILLARS	
The energetics of the development of cabbage white <i>Pieris brassicae</i> L. (Lepidoptera).	1372
Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of <i>Scopula umbellaria</i> Hbn. (Lep. Geom.).	1487
CATS	
Studies on cytopathogenic viruses isolated from cats with respiratory infections. I.	1677
Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat.	1702
Treatment of <i>Microsporum canis</i> ringworm in a cat colony.	1735
CATTLE	
Report of five years of epizootiology of the foot-and-mouth disease in the state of São Paulo.	1657
Babesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey.	1666
Studies on the curative effect of <i>Cassia tora</i> seeds against ringworm in cattle.	1670
An epizootiological study of the development of cattle brucellosis in Czechoslovakia--detection.	1680
Isolation, immunodiffusion, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of a syncytial virus of lymphosarcomatous and apparently normal cattle.	1687
The incubation period of rabies virus inoculated into guinea-pigs intramuscularly.	1692
Bovine vibriosis in the state of São Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of <i>Vibrio fetus</i> and research of agglutinins anti- <i>Vibrio fetus</i> in the vaginal mucus.	1696
A note on the distribution of various types of foot-and-mouth disease virus in Uttar Pradesh.	1705
Respiratory components of <i>Aspergillus niger</i> mitochondria.	1709
Localization of <i>Cysticercus bovis</i> in the organs of slightly infested cattle.	1754
The age dynamics of the infestation of cattle by <i>Cysticercus bovis</i> .	1755
The residual activity of Disophenol in the treatment of nematodiasis of ovine and bovine.	1771
Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat.	1787
Brucellosis. Notice of proposed rule making.	1850

CAULIFLOWER

Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi.	1578
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

CECIDOMYIIDAE

<i>Neolasioptera martelli</i> sp. n., a gall midge injuring <i>Agave</i> in Mexico.	1305
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

CEDRUS DEODARA

Studies on the curative effect of <i>Cedrus deodara</i> oil against sarcoptic mange in buffalo-calves.	1718
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

CELERIAC

A new virus of celery (<i>Apium graveolens</i> L.).	1575
------------------------------------------------------	------

CELERIO EUPHORBIAE

Changes in acetylcholine level during diapause in normal and irradiated pupae.	1402
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

CELERY

A new virus of celery (<i>Apium graveolens</i> L.).	1575
------------------------------------------------------	------

CELL WALL

Effect of infection by <i>Hypomyces solani</i> f. sp. <i>Cucurbitae</i> on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls.	1565
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of <i>Candida albicans</i> .	1658
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the <i>Avena coleoptile</i> .	1812
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

CELLS

Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection.	1572
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi.	1578
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses.	1651
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Cell and humoral factors of immunity in metastrengliasis of swine.	1772
--------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation.	1827
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in <i>Escherichia coli</i> .	1833
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

CENTRIFUGATION

Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes.	1682
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

CEPHIDAE

<i>Calameuta filiformis</i> (Eversm.) a forgotten straw-wasp (Hym., Cephid.).	1307
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

CERAMBYCIDAE

<i>Tetrops starkii</i> Chevr., a new species for Norway (Col., Cerambycidae).	1333
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

CERAMIDIA VIRIDIS

A new Stenomesius (Hym., Eulophidae) reared from <i>Ceramidia viridis</i> in Ecuador.	1220
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

CERATITIS CAPITATA

A method of estimating the size of native populations of oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases.	1220
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

	1480
--	------

CERATOPOGONIDAE

The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps.	1383
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

CERCOSPORA

A new <i>Cercospora</i> leaf spot of cardamom.	1579
------------------------------------------------	------

CESTODA

Localization of <i>Cysticercus bovis</i> in the organs of slightly infested cattle.	1754
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

CESTODA

The age dynamics of the infestation of cattle by <i>Cysticercus bovis</i> .	1755
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

CESTODES

Cestodes of vertebrates XI.	1768
-----------------------------	------

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Constitution of a compound with a pronounced juvenile hormone activity.	1463
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of <i>Candida albicans</i> .	1658
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

<i>Eimeria stiedae</i> : Cytochemical identification of acid and alkaline phosphatases, carboxylic ester hydrolases, and succinate, lactate, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in endogenous stages from rabbit tissues.	1740
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Determination of an activity threshold with the help of statistical methods.	1799
------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS

Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates.	1837
------------------------------------------------------------	------

CHEMICAL CONTROL (ANIMAL DISEASES)	
Persistent viremia in ELA infected horses.	1664

Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs.	1736
-------------------------------------------------------	------

CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)	
N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hemaphy by house fly microsomes.	1351

Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafer for disinsection of transport vehicles.	1389
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Possible new and more selective means of pest control.	1392
--------------------------------------------------------	------

A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools.	1528
-----------------------------------------------------------	------

Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine.	1532
--------------------------------------------------	------

A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions.	1533
-----------------------------------------------------------------	------

Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult <i>Anopheles quadrimaculatus</i> in adobe-lined experimental huts.	1538
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Susceptibility to insecticides of certain anophelines according to the time of catch and testing.	1541
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Initial and residual activity of Cidal (Phenthioate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products.	1542
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

The helicopter as an economical sprayer.	1543
------------------------------------------	------

Forest tree and timber insect pests in the territory of Papua and New Guinea.	1605
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966.	1606
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

An infestation of hyacinth bulbs in the propagating room by <i>Frankliniella schultzei</i> Trybom.	1608
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

SUBJECT INDEX

CHIRONOMUS PLUMOSUS

Preliminary results in the chemical control of the white louse, <i>Unaspis citri</i> Comst., on citrus.	1610
Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on blue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control.	1611
Preliminary trial with seven acaricides for the control of mites at the base of pineapple leaves.	1612
Control of mites in tea results in increased yields.	1613
The importance of pesticides in Indian food production.	1614
Studies on the curative effect of <i>Cedrus deodara</i> oil against sarcoptic mange in buffalo-calves.	1618
The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals.	1723
Pasture mosquito resistance in California.	1725
Lethal effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on the human body louse.	1726
Studies on dog heartworm in south Texas.	1753
Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program.	1786
CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)	
Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet.	1630
Experimental Fascioliasis Some effects on <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer).	1734
Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents.	1746
Studies on dog heartworm in south Texas.	1753
Assay of tetramizole, orally and subcutaneously, for treatment of gastro-intestinal nematoasis of sheep.	1770
The residual activity of Disophenol in the treatment of nematodiasis of ovine and bovine.	1771
CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)	
Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R.	1363
Developments in the control of tea pests.	1580
Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat.	1787
The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities.	1856
CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)	
Oat seed fungi and their control.	1566
The new plant protection law.	1854
The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health.	1855
CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)	
The importance of pesticides in Indian food production.	1614
Indices of weed-crop interference in <i>Zea mays</i> Linn.	1633
The chemical control of some aquatic plants.	1634
Controlling weeds in carrots.	1635
Chemical weed control in strawberry plantations.	1637
Economic estimation of chemical weed control of sugar beet.	1638
Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies?	1784
CHEMICAL REACTIONS	
Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates.	1837
CHEMICALS	
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate.	1790
Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.	1791
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate.	1792
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 3-(p-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea.	1793
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine.	1794
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine.	1795
Pesticide safety: Plain ol' good judgment.	1805
Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid.	1816
Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates.	1837
Nitrogen supply system prevents contamination of chemicals.	1843
CHEMISTRY	
Preparation of non-infectious arbovirus antigens by photodynamic inactivation.	1552
Quantitative paper chromatographic analysis of the organophosphorus pesticide VUAGT-3.	1830
The effect of column support material on the gas chromatographic resolution of methyl parathion, ethyl parathion, ethyl paraoxon, malathion, and malaoxon.	1831
Thin-layer chromatography of pesticides and related compounds on Florisil.	1836
Polyamide layer chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides.	1839
Carbamate esters of 8-quinolinols.	1841
Thin-layer chromatography; relative migration data (RTDE) of chlorinated pesticides.	1842
CHEMOSTERILANTS	
N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes.	1351
Metabolism of the chemosterilant hempa by carbamateresistant house flies.	1352
CHEYLETIDAE	
Caudacheles, a new genus in the family Cheyletidae (Acarina: Prostigmata).	1252
CHICK EMBRYOS	
Comparative study of the multiplication of Newcastle Disease Virus (NDV) on HeLa, KB and human amnion cells.	1701
Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate.	1708
Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by <i>Stemphylium sarcinaeforme</i> (Cau.) Wiltshire.	1798
CHICKENS	
A warm hemagglutinin induced in chickens by inoculation with <i>Mycoplasma gallisepticum</i> .	1645
Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein.	1654
A contribution to the systematic position of <i>Aegyptianella pullorum</i> Carpano, 1928.	1667
Investigations into the development and the course of infection of <i>Aegyptianella pullorum</i> Carpano, 1928, in chicken.	1668
Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus.	1673
Development of <i>Aegyptianella pullorum</i> Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick <i>Argas</i> (<i>Persicargas</i>) persicus (Oken, 1818) and transmission.	1717
Activity of diethylenediamine kainate against parasitic intestinal helminths of hens.	1730
CHICKS	
The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle.	1683
A study on toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks.	1775
CHIKUNGUNYA VIRUS	
Experimental studies on the mechanical transmission of chikungunya virus by <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	1540
CHILDREN	
Childhood poisoning accidents.	1807
CHILOMENES SEXMACULATA	
Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to <i>Chilomenes sexmaculata</i> Fabr.	1459
CHILOPODA	
On the true identities of <i>Tuoba</i> and <i>Nesogeophilus</i> (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Geophilidae).	1234
On the true identity of <i>Chomatophilus</i> with description of a new species, and with key and catalogue of all spongida genera (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Spongidae).	1235
Hydrocyanic acid in the defense secretion of the geophilid <i>Pachymerium ferrugineum</i> . Communication on Arthropod protective substances.	1469
CHIRONOMIDAE	
On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid <i>Chironomus strenzkei</i> Fittkau (Diptera).	1451
CHIRONOMUS	
On some fibrin-like properties of the secretion products of the salivary gland of the <i>Chironomus</i> larva.	1493
CHIRONOMUS PLUMOSUS	
A virus disease in <i>Chironomus plumosus</i> .	1481

SUBJECT INDEX

CHITIN

CHITIN	
Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of <i>Candida albicans</i> . 1658	
CHLAMYDOSPORES	
Factors influencing growth and morphology of <i>Candida albicans</i> in a marine environment. 1820	
CHLORAMPHENICOL	
Effects of two inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus. 1548	
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827	
CHLORDANE	
Cockroach insecticides--how repellent are they? 1780	
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS	
Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine. 1532	
The importance of pesticides in Indian food production. 1614	
Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock. 1722	
Effects of pesticides on wildlife. 1783	
Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination. 1796	
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797	
Noteworthy poisons which are pesticides. 1806	
Interference from extraction thimbles in the gas chromatographic analysis of insecticides. 1838	
Thin-layer chromatography; relative migration data (RTDE) of chlorinated pesticides. 1842	
CHLORO-1-(2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL)VI-NYL DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, 2-	
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate. 1792	
CHLOROBENZILATE	
Control of mites in tea results in increased yields. 1613	
CHLOROETHYL)TRIMETHYLMONIUM CHLORIDE, (2-	
CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat. 1813	
CHLOROPHYLLS	
Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. 1811	
On the action of gibberellin on the chlorophyll content in plants. 1817	
Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 1821	
CHLOROPHYTA	
Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 1821	
CHLOROQUINE	
Chloroquine: Retention by <i>Anopheles stephensi</i> after ingestion in a blood meal. 1537	
CHLOROXURON	
Controlling weeds in carrots. 1635	
CHORISTONEURA FUMIFERANA	
Spruce budworm larvae damage western larch cones and seeds. 1603	
CHROMATIN	
Sex chromatin of the gypsy moth <i>Lymnaea dispar</i> and the meal moth <i>Ephestia kuhniella</i> . 1514	
Sex chromatin of a locust. 1516	
CHROMATOGRAPHY	
Pterins of Pieridae II. 1414	
Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B. Isolation and identification. 1598	
The differentiation of different strains of the virus of canine infectious hepatitis. 1697	
Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program. 1786	
Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II). 1788	
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797	
Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. 1814	
An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (<i>Rosa damascena</i> Mill) in connection with falling of buds. 1818	
Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in <i>Wolffia flotula</i> . 1822	
Quantitative paper chromatographic analysis of the organophosphorus pesticide VUAGT-3. 1830	
The effect of the column support material on the gas chromatographic resolution of methyl parathion, ethyl parathion, ethyl paraoxon, malathion, and malaoxon. 1831	
Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides. 1832	
Thin-layer chromatography of pesticides and related compounds on Florisil. 1836	
Interference from extraction thimbles in the gas chromatographic analysis of insecticides. 1838	
Polyamide layer chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides. 1839	
Thin-layer chromatography; relative migration data (RTDE) of chlorinated pesticides. 1842	
CHROMOPROTEINS	
Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. 1815	
CHROMOSOMES	
Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> . 1497	
Chromosomal polymorphism in <i>Drosophila tetrachaeta</i> . 1498	
Karyotypic stability and speciation in Hawaiian <i>Drosophila</i> . 1500	
Meiosis V: Matric and path coefficient solutions of tri- and quadrivalents. 1503	
Small-antenna, a sex-linked mutant of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> . 1504	
Phenodeviants and the chromosome field theory in <i>Drosophila</i> . 1510	
Temperature sensitivity of segregation-distortion in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . 1511	
Chromosome studies in the genus <i>Nabis</i> L. (Heteroptera, Nabidae). 1512	
Salivary gland chromosome variation in the <i>Drosophila affinis</i> subgroup I. The C chromosome of western and eastern <i>Drosophila athabasca</i> . 1513	
The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of <i>Drosophila hydei</i> . 1515	
Sex chromatin of a locust. 1516	
A molecular approach to the study of genetic heterozygosity in natural populations. III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of <i>Drosophila</i> . 1517	
A contribution to the genetic fine structure of the region adjacent to white in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . 1518	
Adaptive chromosomal polymorphism and flexible control of recombination by <i>Phryne cineta</i> (Diptera, Nematoidea). 1525	
CHRYSANTHEMUM	
Free amino-acids in healthy and virus-infected chrysanthemum. 1587	
CHRYSOCARABUS SPLENDENS	
<i>Chrysocarabus splendens ammonius najaeensis</i> sr. nova (Col. Carabidae). 1317	
CHYSOMELIDAE	
New taxonomic position of an African chrysomelid. (Col.). 1215	
The revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. II. Genus <i>Chalepus</i> Thunberg (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 1225	
New Chrysomelid species from Pakistan (Col., Chrysomelidae). 1289	
CICADELLIDAE	
A study of the Typhlocybinae genera of the Oriental region (Thailand, the Philippines and adjoining areas). 1291	
Some relict New Guinea leafhoppers and their significance in relation to the comparative morphology of the head and prothorax of the Homoptera-Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera: Cicadellidae; Ulopinae). 1387	
On the morphology and histology of the digestive tracts of two Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha), with special consideration of the so-called filter chamber. 1439	
CITRIC ACID	
Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs. 1684	
CITRUS	
Report of a study trip to some citrus and fruit tree centers in the Tropics and Subtropics. 1563	
New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589	
Iron in citrus production. 1593	
Preliminary results in the chemical control of the white louse, <i>Unaspis citri</i> Comst., on citrus. 1610	

SUBJECT INDEX

CROWN GALLS

CLIMATE	
Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Konieczynka near Forum.	1594
The determination of the number of successive generations <i>Heterodera schachtii</i> during one vegetation period in Slovakia (CSSR).	1622
On the seasonal dynamics of the infestation cycle of <i>Heterakis gallinarum</i> in the hen <i>Gallus domesticus</i> .	1731
COBALT ISOTOPES	
Changes in acetyleholine level during diapause in normal and irradiated pupae.	1402
COCCIDAE	
A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean Rhizopulvinariae. (Hom. Coccidae).	1370
COCCINELLA SEPTEMPUNCTATA	
Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to <i>Chilomenes sexmaculata</i> Fabr.	1459
COCCINELLIDAE	
A new coccinellid species from the Ivory Coast.	1250
COCCOIDEA	
Scale insects, mealy bugs and lac insects.	1615
COLEOPHORIDAE	
Rare or little known coleophores (Lep. Coleophoridae).	1308
COLEOPTERA	
Short notes on Coleoptera VIII.	1223
Discolomidae in museums of Amsterdam.	1269
<i>Acrotrichis insularis</i> (Maklin, 1852) (Col., Ptiliidae) designation of lectotype and redescription.	1336
The effect of inundation and choice of hibernation sites of Coleoptera living on river banks.	1355
Softening of Coleoptera.	1380
The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec.	1427
Comparative physiology of the flight motor.	1454
COLLEMBOLA	
South Pacific Symphyleona (Collembola).	1283
Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. II. The Collembola.	1293
Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the Collembola Hypogastruridae.	1486
COLLETOTRICHUM GLOEOSPORIOIDES	
Biological control for dwarf mistletoe.	1631
COLOR	
The oxygen consumption of different color stages in the bug <i>Nezara viridula</i> (L.).	1436
Genetic variability in the German cockroach. III. Eye color traits and linkage data for the curly, hooded and pallid mutants.	1519
More allelism tests in honey bees by compound inseminations.	1522
COMANDRA	
<i>Cronartium comandrac</i> Pk.; hard pines (<i>Pinus spp.</i>) and Comandra spp. Ed. I.	1681
COMPLEMENT FIXATION	
The differentiation of different strains of the virus of canine infectious hepatitis.	1697
CONES	
Spruce budworm larvae damage western larch cones and seeds.	1603
CONDIA	
Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi.	1578
CONTAINERS	
Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides.	1845
New developments in pesticide packaging.	1846
What pesticide formulators say about packaging.	1848
COPPER	
Chemical analysis of the fungicidal mixtures of dithiocarbamates and copper.	1840
COPPER SULFATE	
Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs.	1684
CORN	
Indices of weed-crop interference in <i>Zea mays</i> Linn.	1633
CORPUS LUTEUM	
Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy.	1494
CORTISONE ACETATE	
Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions.	1694
COTTON	
Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept.	1417
Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of <i>Haplothysanus haplothyssariooides</i> n. sp. (Odontopygidac).	1448
Record of Verticillium wilt of cotton in Madras state.	1576
Varietal resistance of cotton to Fusarium wilt.	1585
Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties.	1586
Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm.	1602
A good year for pesticide sales.	1847
CRANBERRIES	
Identity of tomato big bud virus and egg plant little leaf virus.	1549
CRONARTIUM COMANDRAE	
<i>Cronartium comandrac</i> Pk.; hard pines (<i>Pinus spp.</i>) and Comandra spp. Ed. I.	1681
CROP LOSSES	
Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R.	1363
North Carolina initiates nematode advisory service.	1849
CROP ROTATION	
Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields.	1632
CROP VARIETIES	
Atkinson, a rootknot and Fusarium wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class.	1545
Varietal resistance of eggplant to <i>Verticillium</i> wilt.	1562
Resistance of tomato lines to TMV.	1568
Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley <i>Ustilago nuda</i> (Jens.) Rostr. in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants.	1571
Varietal resistance of cotton to Fusarium wilt.	1585
Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties.	1586
Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles.	1596
The soybean cyst nematode threat.	1621
Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants.	1629
Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants.	1819
Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants.	1825
The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes.	1852
CROP YIELDS	
Specific gravity of honey from africanizadas bees.	1473
The influence of spacing between honeycombs on productivity of movable frame hive.	1474
Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans.	1558
Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties.	1586
Control of mites in tea results in increased yields.	1613
Increasing the yield of dried fruit from the Sultana with growth regulators.	1808
CROPS	
One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera).	1275
The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966.	1606
CROWN GALLS	
On the release of a primary oncogenic substance from the tissues of tobacco crown gall by X-rays.	1557
Extraction, assay and partial purification of a factor from tumorous leaves that promotes crown-gall tumor growth.	1559
On the structure of the abnormal nopaline metabolite in certain Crown gall tumors.	1564
Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in	

SUBJECT INDEX

CRUCIFERAE

normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro. 1581

CRUCIFERAE

Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Rauchi District with special reference to *Chimonences sexmaculata* Labr. 1459

CUCUMBERS

Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. 1574

Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. 1825

CUCURBITA MAXIMA

Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* F. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565

CELEX

The mosquito concentrator. 1434

Colonization of *Culex salinarius* in the laboratory. 1489

Tests of the susceptibility of Florida mosquitoes to insecticides, 1967. 1529

Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO₂ flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps. 1530

The mosquitoes attracted to turtles. 1716

CELEX PIPiens

The occurrence of mycosis in mosquitoes. 1490

Mosquito control in Cape May County through water level stabilization. 1536

CELEX QUINQUEFASCIATUS

The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies. 1407

CELEX TARSALIS

Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum. 1662

CULICIDAE

Neotype designation for *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *albopictus* (Skuse). (Diptera: Culicidae). 1267

A revised interpretation of the proctiger of male *Uranotaenia* with a related note on *Hodgesia* (Diptera: Culicidae). 1313

A new mosquito record for the United States (Diptera: Culicidae). 1330

The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps. 1383

The occurrence of mycosis in mosquitoes. 1490

The use of helicopters in mosquito control in Louisiana. 1526

A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions. 1533

The bionomics of a Mermithid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana. 1539

The helicopter as an economical sprayer. 1543

Studies on dog heartworm in south Texas. 1753

Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1767

Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program. 1786

CULISETA

The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies. 1407

CULTURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

Mosquito control in Cape May County through water level stabilization. 1536

CULTURE MEDIA

Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood. 1546

Sclerotospira graminicola avenie culture. 1591

Inactivation of the phages of *Staphylococcus aureus* by hydroxylamine. 1642

Studies on bacteriophage and metabolic identification of *Brucella* strains. 1678

Comparative study of the multiplication of Newcastle Disease Virus (NDV) on Hela, KB and human amnion cells. 1701

In vitro development of invasive Nematode-larvae to parasitic stages. 1738

CURCULIONIDAE

Distributional notes on *Metamasius* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 1339

CURRENTS

Nasonovia vannessii n. sp. (Homoptera: Aphididae) on *Ribes x cultorum*. 1329

A study of oviposition site, mortality and migration in the first (Overwintering) generation of *Lygocoris pabulinus* (Fallen) (Heteroptera: Miridae) on blackcurrant shoots (1966-7). 1620

CUTICLE

Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II. 1404

CYANIDES

An infestation of hyacinth bulbs in the propagating room by *Frankliniella schultzei* Trybom. 1608

CYCLOHEXIMIDE

Effects of two inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus. 1548

In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. 1584

CYSTICERCUS

On study of helminthofauna of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Bukhara region. 1757

CYSTICERCUS BOVIS

Localization of *Cysticercus bovis* in the organs of slightly infested cattle. 1754

The age dynamics of the infestation of cattle by *Cysticercus bovis*. 1755

CYTogenetics

Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*. 1498

Evidence for sperm dysfunction as the mechanism of segregation distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1506

Chain initiation in a polycistronic message: Sequential versus simultaneous derepression of the enzymes for histidine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1653

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1365

The presence of large ferritin crystals in the cells of the middle intestine of *Campyljenchia latipes* Say (Homoptera, Membracidae). 1401

A virus disease in *Chironomus plumosus*. 1481

A contribution to the systematic position of *Acgyptanella pullorum* Cirpano, 1928. 1667

CYTOPLASM

Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects. 1360

D, 2,4. *Sclerotospira graminicola* avenie culture. 1591

Herbicide research and finesse. 1639

DACUS CUCURBITAE

A method of estimating the size of native populations of oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases. 1480

DACUS DORSALIS

A method of estimating the size of native populations of oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases. 1480

DAIRY CATTLE

The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle. 1683

DDT

Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles. 1389

Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in *Musca domestica* L. 1457

Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1497

A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools. 1528

Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine. 1532

Susceptibility to insecticides of certain anophelines according to the time of catch and testing. 1541

Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 1649

Silverfish: A taste for paper. 1779

Effects of pesticides on wildlife. 1783

Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination. 1796

DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale spp.*). 1800

Noteworthy poisons which are pesticides. 1806

A good year for pesticide sales. 1847

DEET

The effectiveness of repellents on cloth as determined by oviposition of *Aedes aegypti* L.. 1527

SUBJECT INDEX

DIET

DEFICIENCY DISEASES	
Iron in citrus production.	1593
Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein.	1654
DEFORMATION	
In vivo activity of propolis against <i>Bacillus larvae</i> .	1430
DEGRADATION	
Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease.	1553
DEHYDRATION (PHYSIOLOGICAL)	
Biochemical study of <i>Plodia interpunctella</i> (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content.	1376
DELPHACIDAE	
Preliminary key for the identification of the nymphs of North European Homoptera Cicadina. I. Delphacidae.	1340
DEMOGRAPHY	
High localized bird mortality as a function of high insect populations.	1218
The Mantodea of Lantio and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast.	1254
Distributional notes on <i>Metamasius</i> (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).	1339
Behavioral mutants of <i>Drosophila</i> isolated by countercurrent distribution.	1361
Notes on the genus <i>Boreus</i> in Norway.	1390
Notes on butterfly migration in Argentina between April 1966 and May 1968.	1405
Further notes on melanism in Connecticut <i>Panthea furella</i> (Packard) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae).	1421
The relative abundance of two digger wasps, <i>Oxybelus hipunetatus</i> and <i>Tachysphex terminatus</i> , and their associates, in a sand pit in central New York.	1426
The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec.	1427
Bombus <i>jonellus</i> (Kirby) (Hym., Apidae) has two generations in a season.	1435
Evidence for sperm dysfunction as the mechanism of segregation distortion in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1506
Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1509
Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and <i>Arphia conspersa</i> .	1523
The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in <i>Tribolium</i> .	1524
Infestation density of <i>Trypodendron lineatum</i> (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in relation to felling date of logs.	1778
DENDROCTONUS BREVICOMIS	
Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants.	1475
DENDROCTONUS PSEUDOTSUGAE	
The rate of crown fade of trees killed by the Douglas-fir beetle in southwestern Oregon.	1599
DENSITY	
Specific gravity of honey from africanizadas bees.	1473
The effect of the column support material on the gas chromatographic resolution of methyl parathion, ethyl parathion, ethyl paraoxon, malathion, and malaoxon.	1831
DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID	
A virus disease in <i>Chironomus plumosus</i> .	1481
The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of <i>Drosophila hydei</i> .	1515
Inactivation of the phages of <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> by hydroxylamine.	1642
Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination.	1815
DERMACENTOR ALBIPICTUS	
Hormonal termination of larval diapause in <i>Dermacentor albipictus</i> .	1492
DERMACENTOR VARIABILIS	
The value of ovipositional ability in tick taxonomy.	1301
On the significance of the duration of preoviposition and oviposition periods in ixodid ticks.	1440
DERMATOPHYTOSIS	
Treatment of <i>Microsporum canis</i> ringworm in a cat colony.	1735
DEUTEROMYCETES	
Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Konieczynka near Torun.	1594
Factors influencing growth and morphology of <i>Candida albicans</i> in a marine environment.	1820
DEVELOPMENT	
Ageing and protein synthesis in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1358
The effect of ecdysones on the maintenance and development of ocular imaginal discs in vitro.	1369
The life history and development of <i>Lypha dubia</i> Fall. (Dipt., Tachinidae).	1371
Effect of food and temperature on <i>Aedes aegypti</i> (L.) and <i>Aedes triseriatus</i> (Say) larval development.	1418
Phenodeviants and the chromosome field theory in <i>Drosophila</i> .	1510
DIAGNOSIS	
Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis.	1659
Phycomycosis in mule. <i>Entomophthora coronata</i> isolation.	1676
An epizootiological study of the development of cattle hrucellosis in Czechoslovakia--detection.	1680
The incubation period of rabies virus inoculated into guinea-pigs intramuscularly.	1692
Rabies diagnosis. Studies on the incubation period and course of the disease in the mouse test from 1960 to 1966.	1693
Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany.	1698
The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease.	1748
DIAPAUSE	
Ecological points of view in faunistic work shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps.	1348
Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails.	1453
Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina).	1461
Hormonal termination of larval diapause in <i>Dermacentor albipictus</i> .	1492
DIARRHEA	
Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks.	1729
DIASPIDIDAE	
Preliminary results in the chemical control of the white louse, <i>Unaspis citri</i> Const., on citrus.	1610
DIATOMACEOUS EARTH	
The effect of the column support material on the gas chromatographic resolution of methyl parathion, ethyl parathion, ethyl paraoxon, malathion, and malaoxon.	1831
DIAZINON	
Cockroach insecticides--how repellent are they.	1780
DICHLOROPROPANE DICHLOROPROPENE MIXTURE	
Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet.	1630
DICHLORVOS	
Assay on the treatment of intestinal nematodiasis of pigs by means of 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Dimethyl Phosphate (Dichlorvos, Atgard V) administered with dry food, in comparison to Piperazine Dihydrochloride administered in drinking water.	1759
DICOFOL	
Control of mites in tea results in increased yields.	1613
DIEBACK	
Iron in citrus production.	1593
DIELDRIN	
Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> .	1497
Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine.	1532
Susceptibility to insecticides of certain anophelines according to the time of catch and testing.	1541
Initial and residual activity of Cidal (Phenthrotoate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products.	1542
Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination.	1796
DIET	
A simple rearing container for <i>Drosophila</i> .	1465
The consumption and utilization of food by insects.	1488

SUBJECT INDEX

DIETHYL 03,5,6-TRICHLORO-2-PYRIDYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, 0,0-

Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. 1654

Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II). 1788

DIETHYL 03,5,6-TRICHLORO-2-PYRIDYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, 0,0-

Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in adobe-lined experimental huts. 1538

DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE

Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine. 1752

Recommendations of the symposium panel. Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs. 1760

DIETHYLSТИLBESTROL

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol. 1641

DIGESTION

The consumption and utilization of food by insects. 1488

DIMETHOATE

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. 1789

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE

For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828

DINITROBUTYLPHENOL

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827

DIPLOPODA

Defense mechanisms of arthropods. XX. Quantitative assessment of hydrogen cyanide production in two species of millipedes. 1385

Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of *Haplothyarus haplothyarooides* n. sp. (*Odontopygidiae*). 1448

DIPTERA

Records and descriptions of Tipulidae from South America (Diptera). II. 1210

Studies on the Diptera Brachycera fauna of the sea shores in north Norway. 1237

Syrphid inventory of the Heilooer collection. 1256

Diptera: Empididae, Acalyptratae families and Scatophagidae. 1260

Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen. 1271

Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 1287

New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from palearctica. 1306

A new genus of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Soviet Central Asia. 1320

Palearctic species of the genus *Sphenometopon* (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 1321

Muscidae (Dipt.) of Spitsbergen.

1338

New species of the genus *Lachma* Mg. (Diptera, Lachnidae) parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the USSR. 1347

Circumversion and mating positions in Platypodidae—an expanded and emended account (Diptera). 1419

A preliminary note on the fauna of water-filled tree-holes. 1420

Comparative physiology of the flight motor. 1454

Adaptive chromosomal polymorphism and flexible control of recombination by *Phryne cineta* (Diptera, Nematocera). 1525

DIQUAT

Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis. 1801

DIROFILARIA IMMITIS

Thiacetarsamide for preventive treatment of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1744

Complications during and following chemotherapy of heartworm disease. 1745

Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents. 1746

Diagnosis of heartworm disease by examination of the blood. 1747

The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease. 1748

Surgical treatment of heartworm disease. 1749

Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1750

Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1751

Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine. 1752

Studies on dog heartworm in south Texas. 1753

Recommendations of the symposium panel. Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs. 1760

Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient. 1762

Electrocardiogram of the patient with heartworm disease. 1763

Pathology of heartworm disease. 1765

The immune phenomenon. 1766

Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1767

DISEASE CONTROL

Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674

DISEASE TRANSMISSION

An apparent inhibition phenomenon in anopheline mosquitoes infected with Sindbis virus. 1531

Experimental studies on the mechanical transmission of chikungunya virus by *Aedes aegypti*. 1540

Diseases transmitted by rats and other rodents. 1652

DISOPHENOL

The residual activity of Disophenol in the treatment of nematodiasis of ovine and bovine. 1771

DISTILLED WATER

A new technique for the recovery of spider venom. 1259

DITHIAZANINE IODIDE

Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents. 1746

Recommendations of the symposium panel. Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs. 1760

DITHIOCARBAMATES

Chemical analysis of the fungicidal mixtures of dithiocarbamates and copper. 1840

DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI

Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev. 1623

DIURESIS

Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis. 1801

DIURNAL RHYTHM

Circadian systems. I. The driving oscillation and its assay in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1450

DOGS

Thiacetarsamide for preventive treatment of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1744

Diagnosis of heartworm disease by examination of the blood. 1747

The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease. 1748

Surgical treatment of heartworm disease. 1749

Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1750

Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1751

Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine. 1752

Studies on dog heartworm in south Texas. 1753

On study of helminthofauna of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Bukhara region. 1757

Recommendations of the symposium panel. Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs. 1760

Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient. 1762

Electrocardiogram of the patient with heartworm disease. 1763

Pathology of heartworm disease. 1765

The immune phenomenon. 1766

Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1767

DOLICHOPODIDAE

A provisional list of Irish Dolichopodidae (Diptera). 1240

DOSAGE

Colonial behavior of *Apis mellifera mellifera* L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenoptera: Apidae). 1367

Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet. 1630

SUBJECT INDEX

ECOLOGY

Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions.	1694	Internal parasitism of dairy cattle.	1733
Treatment of <i>Microsporum canis</i> ringworm in a cat colony.	1735	Experimental Fascioliasis: Some effects on <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer).	1734
Thiaacetarsamide for preventive treatment of <i>Dirofilaria immitis</i> .	1744	Treatment of <i>Microsporum canis</i> ringworm in a cat colony.	1735
Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents.	1746	Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs.	1736
Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine.	1752	Thiaacetarsamide for preventive treatment of <i>Dirofilaria immitis</i> .	1744
Recommendations of the symposium panel: Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs.	1760	Complications during and following chemotherapy of heartworm disease.	1745
Determination of an activity threshold with the help of statistical methods.	1799	Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents.	1746
Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants.	1825	Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine.	1752
The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health.	1855	Assay on the treatment of intestinal nematodiasis of pigs by means of 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Dimethyl Phosphate (Dichlorvos, Atgard V) administered with dry food, in comparison to Piperazine Dihydrochloride administered in drinking water.	1759
DOWNTY MILDEW		Recommendations of the symposium panel: Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs.	1760
Alfalfa variety tests in central California.	1582	DRUG-FAST MICROORGANISMS	
<i>Sclerospora graminicola</i> avene culture.	1591	Resistance of beta-haemolytic colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxaemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics.	1685
DROSOPHILA		DRUGS	
Adverse effects of folic acid on the gonads of adult <i>Drosophila</i> (Insecta, Diptera). Modifications in morphology and histopathology.	1444	Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol.	1641
A simple rearing container for <i>Drosophila</i> .	1465	Internal parasitism of dairy cattle.	1733
Chromosomal polymorphism in <i>Drosophila</i> tetracheta.	1498	Determination of an activity threshold with the help of statistical methods.	1799
Karyotypic stability and speciation in Hawaiian <i>Drosophila</i> .	1500	DRYING	
Salivary gland chromosome variation in the <i>Drosophila affinis</i> subgroup. I. The C chromosome of western and eastern <i>Drosophila</i> athabasca.	1513	Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> Wollenweber and <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (Kuhn) Filipjev.	1623
DROSOPHILA HYDEI		DUSTING	
The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of <i>Drosophila hydei</i> .	1515	Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles.	1389
DROSOPHILA MELANOGLASTER		DYNASTIDAE	
Aging and protein synthesis in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1358	Supplement to the knowledge of the Cyclocephalids (Col., Dynastinae).	1243
Behavioral mutants of <i>Drosophila</i> isolated by countercurrent distribution.	1361	EAST GERMANY	
The effect of ecdysones on the maintenance and development of ocular imaginal discs in vitro.	1369	Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. II.	1203
Temperature and lifespan in <i>Drosophila</i> .	1429	ECDYSONE	
Morphological aspects of the development in vitro of the imago discs of <i>Drosophila</i> .	1471	The effect of ecdysones on the maintenance and development of ocular imaginal discs in vitro.	1369
Studies in aging, III. The physiological effects of injecting hemolymph from outbred donors into inbred hosts in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1477	Ecdysone and ecdysone analogues: Their assay on the fleshfly <i>Sarcophaga peregrina</i> .	1441
Meiosis IV: Segregation from interchange multivalents as a Markov process.	1502	ECOLOGY	
Meiosis V: Matric and path coefficient solutions of tri- and quadrivalents.	1503	Epizootiology of <i>Trypanosoma cruzi</i> in Southwestern North America. XII. Does Gause's rule apply to the ectoparasitic Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinotoplastidae: Trypanosomatidae) (Rodentia: Cricetidae).	1467
Sex-ratio depression as a brood-pattern criterion of radiation damage in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1505	The bionomics of a Mermithid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana.	1539
Effects for sperm dysfunction as the mechanism of segregation distortion in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1506		
Evidence against the mutagenic effects of vibration on <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1507		
Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (Idoph) in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1508		
Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1509		
Phenodeviants and the chromosome field theory in <i>Drosophila</i> .	1510		
Temperature sensitivity of segregation-distortion in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1511		
A contribution to the genetic fine structure of the region adjacent to white in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1518		
Nonautonomy in differentiation of pattern-determining genes in <i>Drosophila</i> , I. The sex comb of eyeless-dominant.	1520		
Temperature-sensitive mutations in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> , I. Relative frequencies among gamma-ray and chemically induced sex-linked recessive lethals and semilethals.	1521		
DROSOPHILA PSEUDOBOSCURA			
Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of <i>Drosophila</i> , I.	1382		
Circadian systems, I. The driving oscillation and its assay in <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> .	1450		
Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> .	1497		
Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> .	1501		
A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations, III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of <i>Drosophila</i> .	1517		
DROSOPHILIDAE			
Diptera: Empididae, Acalyptratae families and Scatophagidae.	1260		
DRUG PLANTS			
Studies on the curative effect of <i>Cassia tora</i> seeds against ringworm in cattle.	1670		
Studies on the curative effect of <i>Cedrus deodara</i> oil against sarcoptic mange in buffalo-calves.	1718		
DRUG THERAPY			
In vivo activity of propolis against <i>Bacillus loricaceus</i> .	1430		
Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D.	1574		
Studies on the curative effect of <i>Cassia tora</i> seeds against ringworm in cattle.	1670		
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin.	1679		
Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions.	1694		

SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC PLANTS

The determination of the number of successive generations <i>Heterodera schachtii</i> during one vegetation period in Slovakia (CSSR). 1622	The presence of large ferritin crystals in the cells of the middle intestine of <i>Campyljenchia latipes</i> Say (Homoptera, Membracidae). 1401	
Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants. 1629	Electron microscopical investigations on the morphology of gall mites (Eriophyidae). 1455	
Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva). 1643	A virus disease in <i>Chironomus plumosus</i> . 1481	
The titmouse, <i>Parus major</i> , as host of three species of the genus <i>Ornithomyia</i> (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). 1714	Observations on the infrastructure of the crystalline cells in the eye of the phasmid <i>Carausius morosus</i> Br. Are these cells made of simple dioptric elements? 1483	
Effects of pesticides on wildlife. 1783	A contribution to the systematic position of <i>Aegyptianella pullorum</i> Carpano, 1928. 1667	
ECONOMIC PLANTS	Isolation, immunodiffusion, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of a syncytial virus of lymphosarcomatous and apparently normal cattle. 1687	
Further observations on the susceptibility of maincrop potato cultivars to slug damage. 1640	Endodyogeny of <i>Toxoplasma gondii</i> . A morphologic analysis. 1712	
ECONOMICS	Observation of the migrant larva of <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> in the capillary blood. 1769	
The helicopter as an economical sprayer. 1543	ELECTROPHORESIS	Hypersensitivity of <i>Nicotiana Xanthi</i> n. c. to virus, temperature, and soluble proteins. 1396
Developments in the control of tea pests. 1580	Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . 1509	
Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674	A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of <i>Drosophila</i> . 1517	
Water pollution. 2nd edition. 1781	Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. 1553	
ECTOPARASITES	ELETTARIA CARDAMOMUM	A new Cercospora leaf spot of cardamom. 1579
The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals. 1723	EMBRYOLOGY	The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms. 1462
EGG WHITES	Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of <i>Candida albicans</i> . 1658	
The heat resistance of <i>Salmonellae</i> in egg albumen. 1777	EMBRYOS	Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the Collembola Hypogastruridae. 1486
EGGPLANT	EMERGENCE	Development of eggs of the tick, <i>Ixodes ricinus</i> L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae. 1379
Identity of tomato big bud virus and egg plant little leaf virus. 1549	EMPIDIDAE	Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. No. 27. A revised note on the subfamily Hemerodrominae (Empididae). 1224
Varietal resistance of eggplant to <i>Verticillium</i> wilt. 1562	ENDOCRINE GLANDS	Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions. 1694
Record of <i>Verticillium</i> wilt of cotton in Madras state. 1576	ENDOSULFAN	Preliminary results in the chemical control of the white louse, <i>Unaspis citri</i> Comst., on citrus. 1610
EGGS	ENDOTOXINS	Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate. 1708
Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old <i>Tenebrio molitor</i> L... 1432	ENERGY	The consumption and utilization of food by insects 1488
Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> Wollenweber and <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (Kuhn) Filipjev. 1623	Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. 1811	
EMERIA STIEDAE	ENTEROTOXEMIA	Resistance of beta-haemolytic colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. 1685
Emeria stiedae: Cytochemical identification of acid and alkaline phosphatases, carboxylic ester hydrolases, and succinate, lactate, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in endogenous stages from rabbit tissues. 1740	ENTOMOLOGY	On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga). 1202
ELATERIDAE	Boll weevil: <i>Anthonomus grandis</i> Boh., abstracts of research publications, 1961-65. 1205	
Coleopteran Elateridae new to tropical Africa. 1255	Information retrieval and film filing system for biological research. 1206	
ELECTRICITY	Metamorphosis in the insect world. 1484	
The synaptic transmission and related phenomena in insects. 1364	Annual report 1967. 1826	
ELECTROCARDIOGRAMS	ENTOMOPHITHORA CORONATA	Phycomycosis in mule. <i>Entomophthora coronata</i> isolation. 1676
Electrocardiogram of the patient with heart-worm disease. 1763	ENVIRONMENT	Spiracular gills. 1409
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY	Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461	
Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of <i>Trypanosoma cruzi</i> . With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, <i>Rhodnius prolixus</i> . 1365	The consumption and utilization of food by insects. 1488	
ENZYMES	ENZYMES	Activities of respiratory enzymes during the metamorphosis of the face fly, <i>Musca autumnalis</i> De Geer. 1466
EPHEMEROPTERA	A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of <i>Drosophila</i> . 1517	
Studies on the fauna of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in the environs of Cracow. 1398	Chain initiation in a polycistronic message: Sequential versus simultaneous derepression of the enzymes for histidine biosynthesis in <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> . 1653	
EPHESTIA	Enzyme histochemistry of the adult liver fluke, <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> . 1727	
Sex chromatin of the gypsy moth <i>Lymantria dispar</i> and the meal moth <i>Ephestia kuhniella</i> . 1514	Eimeria stiedae: Cytochemical identification of acid and alkaline phosphatases, carboxylic ester hydrolases, and succinate, lactate, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in endogenous stages from rabbit tissues. 1740	
EPIDEMIOLOGY	Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. 1815	
Papular eruption secondary to thrips bites. 1594	EPHEMEROPTERA	Studies on the fauna of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in the environs of Cracow. 1398
Experimental studies on the mechanical transmission of chikungunya virus by <i>Aedes aegypti</i> . 1540	EPHIESTIA	Sex chromatin of the gypsy moth <i>Lymantria dispar</i> and the meal moth <i>Ephestia kuhniella</i> . 1514
Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum. 1662	EPIDEMIOLOGY	Papular eruption secondary to thrips bites. 1594

SUBJECT INDEX

FEEDING

Sheath rot is on the increase.	1674
The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle.	1683
Leptospirosis in pigs. Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology.	1690
Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany.	1698
Contribution to the occurrence of Ajuscky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres.	1711
Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode <i>Syngamus trachea</i> (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (<i>Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica</i>).	1728
On the seasonal dynamics of the infestation cycle of <i>Heterakis gallinarum</i> in the hen <i>Gallus domesticus</i> .	1731
Treatment of <i>Microsporum canis</i> ringworm in a cat colony.	1735
Localization of <i>Cysticercus bovis</i> in the organs of slightly infested cattle.	1754
The age dynamics of the infestation of cattle by <i>Cysticercus bovis</i> .	1755
Ecological factors which determine the wild type of trichiniasis west of San Luis and east of Mendoza.	1761
EPIZOOTIC DISEASES	
Epizootiology of <i>Trypanosoma cruzi</i> in Southwestern North America. XII. Does Gause's rule apply to the ectoparasitic <i>Triatominae</i> (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastidae: Trypanosomatidae) (Rodentia: Cricetidae).	1467
A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of <i>Selenophere lunigera</i> Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae).	1485
Report of five years of epizootiology of the foot-and-mouth disease in the state of São Paulo.	1487
Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis.	1495
Babesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey.	1500
An epizootiological study of the development of cattle brucellosis in Czechoslovakia--detection.	1506
A note on the distribution of various types of foot-and-mouth disease virus in Uttar Pradesh.	1705
On the role of hog louse <i>Haematopinus suis</i> (L.) in the transmission of swine fever.	1715
Development of <i>Aegyptianella pullorum</i> Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick <i>Argas (Persicargas) persicus</i> (Oken, 1818) and transmission.	1717
Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks.	1729
EPN	
Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult <i>Anopheles quadrimaculatus</i> in adobe-lined experimental huts.	1538
EQUINE HERPESVIRUSES	
Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany.	1698
EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA	
Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses.	1664
EQUINE RHINOPNEUMONITIS	
Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany	1698
EQUIPMENT	
Nitrogen supply system prevents contamination of chemicals.	1843
Evaluation of spray deposits from low volume spray nozzles.	1844
Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides.	1845
ERIOPHYIDAE	
Electron microscopical investigations on the morphology of gall mites (Eriophyidae).	1455
ERYSIPHE POLYGONI	
Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi.	1578
ESCHERICHIA COLI	
Lipids of <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> and <i>Escherichia coli</i> : Structure and metabolism.	1648
Resistance of beta-haemolytic colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxaemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics.	1685
Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in <i>Escherichia coli</i> .	1833
Enrichment of auxotrophic mutants of <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> by tritium suicide.	1834
Infectious drug resistance among clinically isolated <i>Escherichia coli</i> .	1835
ESTERASES	
Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1509
ESTERS	
Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in <i>Musca domestica</i> L..	1457
Carbamate esters of 8-quinolinols.	1841
ETHANOLAMINE	
Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro.	1581
ETHION	
Control of mites in tea results in increased yields.	1613
ETHYL N,N-DIPROPYLTHIOCARBAMATE	
Indices of weed-crop interference in <i>Zea mays</i> Linn.	1633
EULOPHIDAE	
A new <i>Stenomesius</i> (Hym., Eulophidae) reared from <i>Ceramidia viridis</i> in Ecuador.	1220
EXCRETION	
Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in <i>Escherichia coli</i> .	1833
EXPERIMENTAL INSECTS	
Colonial behavior of <i>Apis mellifera mellifera</i> L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenoptera: Apidae).	1367
The energetics of the development of cabbage white <i>Pieris brassicae</i> L. (Lepidoptera).	1372
Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer.	1412
EXTENSION WORK	
North Carolina initiates nematode advisory service.	1849
EYES	
Observations on the infrastructure of the crystalline cells in the eye of the phasmid <i>Carausius morosus</i> Br. Are these cells made of simple dioptric elements.	1483
White eye, a new sex-linked mutant of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	1499
Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (ldoph) in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1508
Genetic variability in the German cockroach. III. Eye color traits and linkage data for the curly, hooded and pallid mutants.	1519
More allelism tests in honey bees by compound inseminations.	1522
FALSE BLOSSOM	
Identity of tomato big bud virus and eggplant little leaf virus.	1549
FARM BUILDINGS	
Cow diseases and type of housing.	1689
FARM MANAGEMENT	
The importance of pesticides in British food production.	1616
FASCIOLA HEPATICA	
Enzyme histochemistry of the adult liver fluke, <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> .	1727
Experimental <i>Fascioliasis</i> Some effects on <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer).	1734
FASCIOLIASIS	
Experimental <i>Fascioliasis</i> Some effects on <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer).	1734
FAT BODY	
A virus disease in <i>Chironomus plumosus</i> .	1481
FATTY ACIDS	
Fatty acids of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .	1700
FEED	
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol.	1641
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate.	1776
Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II).	1788
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate.	1789
FEED ADDITIVES	
Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs.	1684
Assay on the treatment of intestinal nematodiasis of pigs by means of 2,2-Diechlorovinyl Dimethyl Phosphate (Diechlorvos, Atgard V) administered with dry food, in comparison to Piperazine Dihydrochloride administered in drinking water.	1759
FEEDING •	
Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification.	1598

SUBJECT INDEX

FENTHION

Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses.

1601

FENTHION

A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions.

1533

Initial and residual activity of Cidal (Phenthioate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well known products.

1542

FENURON

Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils.

1785

FERTILITY

Studies in aging. III. The physiological effects of injecting hemolymph from outbred donors into inbred hosts in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

1477

Annual report 1967.

1826

FERTILIZERS

Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields.

1632

Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants.

1825

FILARIASIS

Sarcofasis in Turkey.

1741

Infection experiments with the Filaria of the cotton rat, *Litomosoides carinii* Chandler 1931 (Filariidae) in inadequate hosts.

1774

FISH

Cestodes of vertebrates XI.

1768

Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden.

1782

FLAGELLA

Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the Rosaceae Leptomonas etenocephali.

1569

FLOODS

The effect of inundation and choice of hibernation sites of Coleoptera living on river banks.

1355

FLORISIL

Thin-layer chromatography of pesticides and related compounds on Florisil.

1836

FLOWERS

Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen.

1271

FLUE-CURED TOBACCO

Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control.

1611

Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants.

1819

FLUORESCENCE

Treatment of *Microsporum canis* ringworm in a cat colony.

1735

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY

Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy.

1494

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC

A warm hemagglutinin induced in chickens by inoculation with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*.

1645

Response and specificity of antibodies for *Candida albicans*.

1665

FOLIAGE

Designing systemic insecticides.

1829

FOLIC ACID

Adverse effects of folic acid on the gonads of adult *Drosophila* (Insecta, Diptera). Modifications in morphology and histopathology.

1444

FOOD

Advances in insect physiology

1359

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol.

1641

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin.

1679

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate.

1776

Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II).

1788

FOOD ADDITIVES

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol.

1641

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin.

1679

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate.

1776

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate.

1789

FOOD ANALYSIS

Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II).

1788

FOOD CONSUMPTION

The energetics of the development of cabbage white *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera).

1372

The consumption and utilization of food by insects.

1488

FOOD CONTAMINATION

Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden.

1782

Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination.

1796

FOOD HABITS

On study of feeding peculiarities of the Helminth *Ascaridia galli*.

1756

FOOD INDUSTRY

The importance of pesticides in Indian food production.

1614

FOOD PRESERVATION

Attack behavior of diguetid spiders and the origin of prey wrapping in spiders.

1241

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

Report of five years of epizootiology of the foot-and-mouth disease in the state of São Paulo.

1657

A note on the distribution of various types of foot-and-mouth disease virus in Uttar Pradesh.

1705

FOREST CONSERVATION

Designing systemic insecticides.

1829

FOREST INSECTS

The secret forest.

1264

Biological control of introduced forest insect pests.

1544

Forest tree and timber insect pests in the territory of Papua and New Guinea.

1605

Designing systemic insecticides.

1829

FOREST SOILS

Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. II. The Collembola.

1293

Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils.

1785

FORFICULA AURICULARIA

Vespa maculifrons (Hymenoptera: Vespidae) preying on the European earwig *Forficula auricularia*.

1425

FORMICIDAE

Description of *Leptothorax monjauzei* n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae Myrmicinae).

1226

Notes on some insects collected in Austria.

1245

Studies on California ants. 4. Two species of *Camponotus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

1327

Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

1378

FORMOSULFATHIAZOLE

Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs.

1684

FORMULATIONS

Possible new and more selective means of pest control.

1392

Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles.

1596

FOXES

On study of helminthofauna of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Bukhara region.

1757

FRANKLINIELLA

An infestation of hyacinth bulbs in the propagating room by *Frankliniella schultzei* Trybom.

1608

FROGS

Cestodes of vertebrates XI.

1768

FRUIT

A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966.

1583

FUMIGANTS

An infestation of hyacinth bulbs in the propagating room by *Frankliniella schultzei* Trybom.

1608

FUMIGATION

Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock.

1722

FUNGI

Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen.

1271

Trace element studies on some pathogenic fungi.

1590

Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment.

1820

FUNGICIDES

Oat seed fungi and their control.

1566

SUBJECT INDEX

GRASSHOPPERS

Developments in the control of tea pests.	1580	Troubles with potato blight.	1592	Temperature sensitivity of segregation-distortion in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1511
New controls for peach fungus diseases.	1589	Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Konieczynka near Torun.	1594	Nonautonomy in differentiation of pattern-determining genes in <i>Drosophila</i> . I. The sex comb of eyeless-dominant.	1520
Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.	1791	Tree physiology and forest pests.	1607	Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and <i>Aphia conspersa</i> .	1523
Stemphione, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by <i>Stemphylium sarcinaeforme</i> (Cav.) Wiltschke.	1798	Biological control for dwarf mistletoe.	1631		
CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat.	1813	Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals	1791		
Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates.	1837				
Chemical analysis of the fungicidal mixtures of dithiocarbamates and copper.	1840				
Carbamate esters of 8-quinolinols.	1841				
The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities.	1856				
FUNGI DISEASES (ANIMALS)					
Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of <i>Candida albicans</i> .	1658				
Respiratory components of <i>Aspergillus niger</i> mitochondria.	1709				
FUNGI DISEASES (PLANTS)					
Atkinson, a rootknot and Fusarium wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class.	1545				
Joint analysis of experiments with common treatments.	1550				
Plant pathology in New Zealand.	1555				
A new species of <i>Phaeophleospora</i> affecting <i>Achras sapota</i> L..	1556				
On the specificity of <i>Metarrhizium anisopliae</i> (Metsch.) Sorokin (Fungi imperfecti) as a function of its insect origin.	1561				
Varietal resistance of eggplant to <i>Verticillium</i> wilt.	1562				
Effect of infection by <i>Hypomyces solani</i> f. sp. <i>Cucurbitae</i> on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls.	1565				
Oat seed fungi and their control.	1566				
The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood.	1567				
Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley <i>Ustilago nuda</i> (Jens.) Rostr. in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants.	1571				
Record of <i>Verticillium</i> wilt of cotton in Madras state.	1576				
Studies on Sclerotium rot of mints.	1577				
Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi.	1578				
A new Cercospora leaf spot of cardamom.	1579				
New controls for peach fungus diseases.	1589				
<i>Sclerospora graminicola</i> axenic culture.	1591				
Troubles with potato blight.	1592				
Experimental plantings of brook trout (<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i>) from furunculosis-infected stock.	1688				
FUSARIUM					
Atkinson, a rootknot and Fusarium wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class.	1545				
FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM VASINFECTUM					
Varietal resistance of cotton to Fusarium wilt.	1585				
GALIUM					
Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the Cecidomyiid galls.	1554				
GALLERIA MELLONELLA					
A quantitative study on the ovarian function of the lepidopterous pyralid <i>Galleria mellonella</i> L. by means of the graft technique.	1353				
GALLUS DOMESTICUS					
On the seasonal dynamics of the infestation cycle of <i>Heterakis gallinarum</i> in the hen <i>Gallus domesticus</i> .	1731				
GAMMA RAYS					
Colonial behavior of <i>Apis mellifera mellifera</i> L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenoptera: Apidae).	1367				
Changes in acetylcholine level during diapause in normal and irradiated pupae.	1402				
GANGLION CELLS					
The synaptic transmission and related phenomena in insects.	1364				
GASES					
Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles.	1596				
Nitrogen supply system prevents contamination of chemicals.	1843				
GASTROENTERITIS					
Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis.	1659				
GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM					
On the morphology and histology of the digestive tracts of two Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha), with special consideration of the so-called filter chamber.	1439				
GENES					
Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> .	1501				
GRASSHOPPERS					
Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and <i>Aphia conspersa</i> .	1523				
GRASSHOPPERS					
Isolation and mapping of <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> mutants defective in the utilization of trehalose.	1706				
GEOGRAPHY					
Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas.	1617				
Domestic quarantine notices. European chafer. Regulated areas.	1618				
Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas.	1626				
GEOMETRIDAE					
Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of <i>Scopula umbellaria</i> Hhn. (Lep. Geom.).	1487				
GEOTROPISM					
Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of <i>Drosophila</i> . I.	1382				
GIBBERELLIC ACID					
For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid.	1828				
GIBBERELLINS					
On the action of gibberellin on the chlorophyll content in plants.	1817				
Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants.	1825				
Annual report 1967.	1826				
GLUTAMATE					
Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in <i>Escherichia coli</i> .	1833				
GLYCEROL					
Acrobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult <i>Taenia taeniaformis</i> : V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization.	1732				
GOATS					
Report of five years of epizootiology of the foot-and-mouth disease in the state of Sao Paulo.	1657				
Significance of allergic tests for diagnosis of John's disease in sheep and goats.	1699				
GRAIN					
Movements of larvae of <i>Acanthoscelides obtectus</i> Say (Col., Bruchidae). I. The case of a single layer of grain.	1600				
GRANULOSES					
Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects.	1360				
GRAPES					
Increasing the yield of dried fruit from the Sultana with growth regulators.	1808				
GRASSHOPPERS					
Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and <i>Aphia conspersa</i> .	1523				

SUBJECT INDEX

GRASSY SHOOT

Grassy shoot disease of sugarcane. II. Hot-air therapy 1588

GREENHOUSE CULTURE

An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants 1624

GRISEOFULVIN

Treatment of Microsporum canis ringworm in a cat colony 1735

GROWTH FACTORS

Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina) 1461

Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr. in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants. 1571

Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro. 1581

Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf-eating beetles. 1596

Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants. 1819

Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820

GRYLLOIDAE

Stenobothrus rubicundus (Germar. 1817): An invalid name (orthoptera). 1279

GUINEA PIGS

The incubation period of rabies virus inoculated into guinea-pigs intramuscularly. 1692

A possible case of host reversal encountered in a single generation of a laboratory colony of *Hyalomma marginatum israe*. 1721

HABITATS

A new *Pseudanophthalmus* from an epigean environment in West Virginia (Coleoptera: Carabidae). 1212

The fresh-water mites from a small pond. 1216

A biocenological investigation of salt marshes on the south coast of the Isle of Terschelling. 1265

Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. II. The Collembola. 1293

Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1378

Temporal territorial behavior of the dragonfly *Aeshna cyanea*. 1415

A preliminary note on the fauna of water-filled tree-holes. 1420

HAEMATOPINUS SUIS

On the role of hog louse *Haematopinus suis* (L.) in the transmission of swine fever. 1715

Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock. 1722

HAEMOPHILUS

Phospholipid metabolism during changes in the proportions of membrane-bound respiratory pigments in *Haemophilus parainfluenzae*. 1710

HAIR

Ultrastructure of the sensory hairs of the antennae in the larvae of *Speophyes lucidulus* (Delar.) (Col. Bathysc.). 1375

HAPLOTHYSANUS HAPLOTHYSARIOIDES

Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of *Haplothysanus haplothyssarioides* n. sp. (Odontopygidae). 1448

HARVESTING

Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid. 1816

HEAD

Nervous system of the head of *Prodenia litura* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 1478

Head nerves of the larva of *Prodenia litura* Fabr. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 1479

HEALTH

Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides. 1845

HEART

Respiratory components of *Aspergillus niger* mitochondria. 1709

Surgical treatment of heartworm disease. 1749

Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1750

Localization of *Cysticercus bovis* in the organs of slightly infested cattle. 1754

Pathology of heartworm disease. 1765

Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1767

HEAT

Grassy shoot disease of sugarcane. II. Hot-air therapy. 1588

The heat resistance of *Salmonellae* in egg albumen. 1777

HELEOMYZIDAE

Diptera: Empididae, Acalyptratae families and Scatophaigidae. 1260

HELICOPTERS

The use of helicopters in mosquito control in Louisiana. 1526

The helicopter as an economical sprayer. 1543

HELIOTHIS VIRESSENS

Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control. 1611

HELIOTHIS ZEA

Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm. 1602

HELMINTHIASIS

On the seasonal dynamics of the infestation cycle of *Heterakis gallinarum* in the hen *Gallus domesticus*. 1731

On study of helminthofauna of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Bukhara region. 1757

HELMINTHOLOGY

The determination of the number of successive generations *Heterodera schachtii* during one vegetation period in Slovakia (CSSR). 1622

HEMAGGLUTINATION

A warm hemagglutinin induced in chickens by inoculation with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1645

Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1682

Classification of strains of *Pasteurella multocida* isolated from poultry. 1686

HEMAGGLUTINATION-INHIBITION TEST

The differentiation of different strains of the virus of canine infectious hepatitis. 1697

HEMIPTERA

The Aradidae of New Zealand (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). III. The Aradinae and Calistinae. 1310

Concerning the description of West African Hemiptera. 1341

HEMOGLOBIN

On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid *Chironomus strenzkei* Pittkau (Diptera). 1451

HEMOLYMPH

Studies in aging. III. The physiological effects of injecting hemolymph from outbred donors into inbred hosts in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1477

HEMORRHAGE

Recovery from paraquat poisoning. 1804

HEMPA

N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes. 1351

HEPTACHLOR

Initial and residual activity of Cidal (Phenthoothate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products. 1542

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in oil on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797

HERBICIDE RESIDUES

Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies? 1784

Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils. 1785

HERBICIDES

On the sensitivity of *Azotobacter* to some antibiotics and herbicides. 1551

The importance of pesticides in Indian food production. 1614

The importance of pesticides in British food production. 1616

Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields. 1632

Indices of weed-crop interference in *Zea mays* Linn. 1633

The chemical control of some aquatic plants. 1634

Controlling weeds in carrots. 1635

Why is the Navy concerned with weed control? 1636

Chemical weed control in strawberry plantations. 1637

Herbicide research and finesse. 1639

SUBJECT INDEX

HUMIDITY

TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. 3-(<i>p</i>-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea.	1793
TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. Atrazine.	1794
TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. Simazine	1795
Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis.	1801
Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation.	1803
Recovery from paraquat poisoning.	1804
Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants.	1814
Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae.	1821
Effects of herbicides on seed germination and early seedling development of <i>Pinus resinosa</i> .	1823
Ecological investigations on the influence of triazine derivative simazine (W 6658) on <i>Sinapis alba</i> L...	1824
Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates.	1837
The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities.	1856
HETERAKIS GALLINAE	
Activity of diethylenediamine kainate against parasitic intestinal helminths of hens.	1730
HETERAKIS GALLINARUM	
On the seasonal dynamics of the infestation cycle of <i>Heterakis gallinarum</i> in the hen <i>Gallus domesticus</i> .	1731
HETERODERA	
Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> Wollenweber and <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (Kuhn) Filipjev.	1623
HETERODERA GLYCINES	
The soybean cyst nematode threat.	1621
Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas.	1626
HETERODERA SCHACHTII	
The determination of the number of successive generations <i>Heterodera schachtii</i> during one vegetation period in Slovakia (CSSR).	1622
HIBERNATION	
The effect of inundation and choice of hibernation sites of Coleoptera living on river banks.	1355
The life-cycle of the spider <i>Phidippus loccineus</i> (Salticidae) under laboratory conditions.	1393
Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of <i>Scopula umbelaria</i> Hbn. (Lep. Geom.).	1487
The occurrence of mycosis in mosquitoes.	1490
HIDES	
Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat.	1787
HIPPOBOSCIDAE	
The titmouse, <i>Parus major</i> , as host of three species of the genus <i>Ornithomyia</i> (Diptera: Hippoboscidae).	1714
HISTIDINE	
Chain initiation in a polycistronic message: Sequential versus simultaneous derepression of the enzymes for histidine biosynthesis in <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> .	1653
HISTOCHEMISTRY	
Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the mycetomes and symbionts of <i>Ixodes punctatus</i> Mask. (Homoptera:Coccoidea:Monophlebinae).	1431
Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy.	1494
Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the Cecidomyiid galls.	1554
Endodyogeny of <i>Toxoplasma gondii</i> . A morphologic analysis.	1712
Enzyme histochemistry of the adult liver fluke, <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> .	1727
HISTOLOGY	
Occurrence of nymphs of the family Linguatulidae (Pentastomida) in African hoofed animals and their parasitism.	1719
Experimental Fascioliasis. Some effects on <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer).	1734
HISTOPLASMA CAPSULATUM	
Varying virulence in rabbits infected with different filamentous types of <i>Histoplasma capsulatum</i> .	1660
HISTOPLASMOSIS	
Varying virulence in rabbits infected with different filamentous types of <i>Histoplasma capsulatum</i> .	1660
HOG CHOLERA	
On the role of hog louse <i>Haematopinus suis</i> (L.) in the transmission of swine fever.	1715
HOMOPTERA	
Preliminary key for the identification of the nymphs of North European Homoptera Cicadina. I. Delphacidae.	1340
HONEY	
Specific gravity of honey from africanizadas bees.	1473
The influence of spacing between honeycombs on productivity of movable frame hive.	1474
HORMONES	
Possible new and more selective means of pest control.	1392
Hormonal termination of larval diapause in <i>Dermacentor albipictus</i> .	1492
Sheath rot is on the increase.	1674
Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions.	1694
HORSES	
Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany.	1698
Gastrophilus species recorded in equine (horses, donkeys, and mules) from Turkey.	1724
Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks.	1729
HOST INDEXING (PLANTS)	
A new virus of celery (<i>Apium graveolens</i> L.).	1575
HOST RELATIONSHIPS	
The life history and development of <i>Lypha dubia</i> Fall. (Dipt., Tachinidae).	1371
Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect.	1397
A first case of <i>Macrocheles muscaedomesticae</i> Scopoli, 1772 (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in Turkey.	1399
The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies.	1407
The role of convection currents in mosquito attraction to human skin.	1535
The bionomics of a Mermithid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana.	1539
Scale insects, mealy bugs and lace insects.	1615
A study of oviposition site, mortality and migration in the first (Overwintering) generation of <i>Lycocoris pabulinus</i> (Fallen) (Heteroptera: Miridae) on blackcurrant shoots (1966-7).	1620
The titmouse, <i>Parus major</i> , as host of three species of the genus <i>Ornithomyia</i> (Diptera: Hippoboscidae).	1714
The mosquitoes attracted to turtles.	1716
On study of feeding peculiarities of the Helminth <i>Ascaridia galli</i> .	1756
On the synonymy of the genus <i>Artyfechinostomum</i> Lane, 1915 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae).	1764
HUMAN DISEASES	
Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine.	1532
Papular eruption secondary to thrips bites.	1534
Experimental studies on the mechanical transmission of chikungunya virus by <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	1540
Diseases transmitted by rats and other rodents.	1652
Methylmercuric poisoning.	1802
Infectious drug resistance among clinically isolated <i>Escherichia coli</i> .	1835
HUMANS	
The role of convection currents in mosquito attraction to human skin.	1535
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol.	1641
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin.	1679
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate.	1776
HUMIDITY	
Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R.	1363
Development of eggs of the tick, <i>Ixodes ricinus</i> L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae.	1379
Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina).	1461

SUBJECT INDEX

HYACINTHUS

Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the Collembola Hypogastridae.

1486

New controls for peach fungus diseases.

1589

Herbicide research and finesse.

1639

Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants.

1814

HYACINTHUS

An infestation of hyacinth bulbs in the propagating room by *Frankliniella schultzei* Trybom.

1608

HYALOMMA MARGINATUM

A possible case of host reversal encountered in a single generation of a laboratory colony of *Hyalomma marginatum isaaci*.

1721

HYALOPHORA CECROPIA

The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms.

1462

HYDRACHNELLAE

The fresh-water mites from a small pond.

1216

Hydrachnellae of the Netherlands XI.V.

1217

HYDROCYANIC ACID

Defense mechanisms of arthropods. XX. Quantitative assessment of hydrogen cyanide production in two species of millipedes.

1385

Hydrocyanic acid in the defense secretion of the geophilid *Pachymerium ferrugineum*. Communication on Arthropod protective substances.

1469

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

The heat resistance of *Salmonellae* in egg albumen.

1777

HYDROXY-N-METHYL-CIS-CROTONAMIDE

DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, 3-
Designing systemic insecticides.

1829

HYDROXYLAMINE

Inactivation of the phages of *Staphylococcus aureus* by hydroxylamine.

1642

HYDROXYPROLINE

Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the *Avena coleoptile*.

1812

HYGIENE

Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat.

1702

HYMENOPTERA

Ground inhabiting Aculeata from Dutch and Belgian areas in 1965 and 1966.

1284

Ecological points of view in faunistic work shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps.

1348

A mixed wasp's nest.

1445

HYOSTRONGYLUS RUBIDUS

The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, *Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud., 1803).

1742

HYPANTHRIA CUNEA

Natural enemies of fall webworm (*Hypanthria cunea* Dr.) in North America.

1619

HYPOCOTYLS

Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls.

1565

HYPOGASTRURIDAE

Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the Collembola Hypogastridae.

1486

HYPOMYCES SOLANI

Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls.

1565

ICERYA PURCHASI

Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the mycetomes and symbionts of *Icerya purchasi* Mask. (Homoptera-Coccoidea-Monophlebinae).

1431

ICHNEUMONIDAE

Contribution to the study of the Ichneumonidae (Hym.) IX

1266

Discovery of two species of Diplazon from New Guinea (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae).

1299

ILLUSTRATIONS

Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands.

1239

Morphology, endoskeleton and muscles of an apterous acridid (Orthoptera: Proscopiidae).

1377

A virus disease in *Chironomus plumosus*.

1481

IMMUNE ADHERENCE

Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses.

1664

IMMUNITY

Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect.

1397

Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes.

1682

Experimental salmonellosis. XI. Induction of cellular immunity and formation of antibody by transfer agent of mouse mononuclear phagocytes.

1691

A possible case of host reversal encountered in a single generation of a laboratory colony of *Hyalomma marginatum isaaci*.

1721

Experimental investigation of goss immunity between *Trichinella spiralis* and *Acaris suum*.

1758

The immune phenomenon.

1766

Cell and humoral factors of immunity in metastrongyliasis of swine.

1772

DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale spp.*).

1800

Infectious drug resistance among clinically isolated *Escherichia coli*.

1835

IMMUNIZATION

A warm hemagglutinin induced in chickens by inoculation with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*.

1645

Contribution to the knowledge of the virus of the African horse pest. II. Communication.

1671

The incubation period of rabies virus inoculated into guinea-pigs intramuscularly.

1692

Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany.

1698

IMMUNODIAGNOSIS

Response and specificity of antibodies for *Candida albicans*.

1665

Significance of allergic tests for diagnosis of John's disease in sheep and goats.

1699

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE

Isolation, immunodiffusion, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of a syncytial virus of lymphosarcomatous and apparently normal cattle.

1687

IMMUNOLOGY

Immuno-biological properties of lipo-polysaccharides isolated from *Listeria monocytogenes*.

1703

IMPORT CONTROL

The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes.

1852

INCLUSION BODIES

Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects.

1360

Studies on cytopathogenic viruses isolated from cats with respiratory infections. I.

1677

INDICATOR PLANTS

Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils.

1785

INDOLEACETIC ACID

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation.

1827

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

A good year for pesticide sales.

1847

INDUSTRY

Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept.

1417

Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides.

1845

INFECTIOUS CANINE HEPATITIS

The differentiation of different strains of the virus of canine infectious hepatitis.

1697

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Abortion in sheep associated with *Brucella abortus* infection.

1647

Pulmonary aspergillosis in the calf.

1669

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Information retrieval and film filing system for biological research.

1206

INHIBITORS

An apparent inhibition phenomenon in anopheline mosquitoes infected with Sindbis virus.

1531

Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of *Rous sarcoma virus*.

1673

Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhoeal-mucosal disease plaque formation.

1704

INJECTIONS

A new technique for the recovery of spider venom.

1259

INOSITOL

Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in *Wolffia floridana*.

1822

INSECT ABNORMALITIES

A remarkable teratological specimen of the Indian stick insect *Carausius morosus* Br. (Phasmidae, Orthoptera).

1449

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT

INSECT ADAPTATION	
The external morphology of the post-embryonic developmental stages of <i>Spinturnix myoti</i> Kol. (Acaris: Mesostigmata).	1386
Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails.	1453
INSECT ANATOMY	
Description of a new genus of Lasiocampidae and of its holotype. (Lep. Lasioc. Gonometinae).	1207
Records and descriptions of Tipulidae from South America (Diptera). II	1210
Description of <i>Leptothorax monjauzei</i> n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae Myrmicinae).	1226
A revised interpretation of the proctiger of male <i>Uranotaenia</i> with a related note on <i>Hodgesia</i> (Diptera: Culicidae).	1313
Palearctic species of the genus <i>Sphenometopha</i> (Diptera, Sarcophagidae).	1321
A preliminary report of <i>Plusia festata</i> Graeser (Lep. Noctuidae).	1373
Morphology, endoskeleton and muscles of an apterous acridid (Orthoptera: Proscopiidae).	1377
Anatomical changes in the neuromuscular complex of the proleg of <i>Galleria mellonella</i> (L.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) during metamorphosis.	1458
Metamorphosis in the insect world.	1484
Small-antenna, a sex-linked mutant of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	1504
INSECT BEHAVIOR	
Attack behavior of diguetid spiders and the origin of prey wrapping in spiders.	1241
Some supplementary data on wolf spiders in the Netherlands (Hraneae, Lycosidae).	1343
The effect of day length on geographical races of <i>Pectinophora gossypiella</i> (Saund.) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae).	1356
On the life of <i>Vespa vulgaris</i> (L.) and <i>V. maculifrons</i> (Buysson) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae).	1357
Advances in insect physiology.	1359
Behavioral mutants of <i>Drosophila</i> isolated by countercurrent distribution.	1361
A mass flight of <i>Amphimallon solstitialis</i> (Linne) (Col., Scarabaeidae).	1366
Colonial behavior of <i>Apis mellifera mellifera</i> L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenoptera: Apidae).	1367
Studies on free colonies of <i>Cryptocerus texanus</i> Santsehi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).	1378
Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of <i>Drosophila</i> .	1382
The life-cycle of the spider <i>Phidippus loceineus</i> (Salticidae) under laboratory conditions.	1393
<i>Dysmachus trigonus</i> (Meigen) (Diptera, Asilidae) as a predator of <i>Ischnura elegans</i> (Van Der Linden) (Odonata, Coenagrionidae).	1400
Notes on butterfly migration in Argentina between April 1966 and May 1968.	1405
Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer.	1412
The influence of weather on the activity and behavior of greenhead flies, <i>Tabanus nigrovittatus</i> Macquart and <i>Tabanus lineola</i> Fabricius.	1413
Temporal territorial behavior of the dragonfly <i>Aeschna cyanea</i> .	1415
An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods.	1416
The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec.	1427
Observations on the behavior of the bee <i>Anthidium manicatum</i> (L.).	1443
A mixed wasp's nest.	1445
Circadian systems, I. The driving oscillation and its assay in <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> .	1450
A study of area occupation and mating behavior in <i>Incisalia iroides</i> (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae).	1452
Occurrence of <i>Galleria mellonella</i> and <i>Acherontia atropos</i> as honey bee parasites in Iran.	1456
Bionomy of the Afro-Europeas <i>Apis</i> in Brazil.	1472
Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of <i>Scopula umbelaria</i> Hbn. (Lep. Geom.).	1487
The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior.	1491
Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> .	1501
Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control.	1611
INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY	
Ageing and protein synthesis in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1358
The presence of large ferritin crystals in the cells of the middle intestine of <i>Campylenechia latipes</i> Say. (Homoptera, Membracidae).	1401
Pterins of Pieridae II.	1414
Hydrocyanic acid in the defense secretion of the geophilid <i>Pachymerium ferrugineum</i> . Communication on Arthropod protective substances.	1469
On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances.	1470
White eye, a new sex-linked mutant of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	1499
Sex chromatin of the gypsy moth <i>Lymantria dispar</i> and the meal moth <i>Ephestia kuhniella</i> .	1514
Chloroquine: Retention by <i>Anopheles stephensi</i> after ingestion in a blood meal.	1537
INSECT BIOLOGY	
Boll weevil; <i>Anthonomus grandis</i> Boh.; abstracts of research publications, 1961-65.	1205
Notes on the biology of two Central American <i>Ptinus</i> (Coleoptera: Ptinidae) with a description of a new species.	1211
Description of <i>Leptothorax monjauzei</i> n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae Myrmicinae).	1226
Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands.	1239
Ecological points of view in faunistic work shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps.	1348
Laboratory colonization of <i>Trichoprosopon digitatum</i> (Rondani) (Diptera: Culicidae).	1350
On the life of <i>Vespa vulgaris</i> (L.) and <i>V. maculifrons</i> (Buysson) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae).	1357
Advances in insect physiology.	1359
A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean Rhizopulvinariae. (Hom. Coccoidea).	1370
Biochemical study of <i>Plodia interpunctella</i> (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content.	1376
Some new information on the Bostrichidae of Africa.	1381
The external morphology of the post-embryonic developmental stages of <i>Spinturnix myoti</i> Kol. (Acaris: Mesostigmata).	1386
Changes in acetylcholine level during diapause in normal and irradiated pupae.	1402
Notes on some Japanese Eriosomatinae (Homopt., Aphididae) and their life cycle.	1408
<i>Bombus jonellus</i> (Kirby) (Hym., Apidae) has two generations in a season.	1435
On the knowledge of the morphology and biology of <i>Trogoderma angustum</i> Solier. (Coleoptera; Dermestidae).	1447
Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of <i>Haplothysanus haplothyssarioides</i> n. sp. (Odontopygidiae).	1448
Colonization of <i>Culex salinarius</i> in the laboratory.	1489
Forest tree and timber insect pests in the territory of Papua and New Guinea.	1605
Investigations into the development and the course of infection of <i>Aegyptianella pullorum</i> Carpano, 1928, in chicken.	1668
Silverfish: A taste for paper.	1779
INSECT BREEDING	
Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina).	1461
The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in <i>Tribolium</i> .	1524
Why is the Navy concerned with weed control.	1636
INSECT CAGES	
A new technique for the recovery of spider venom.	1259
INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT	
On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga).	1202
Possibilities and limitations in the use of Barber traps on river shores.	1204
The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps.	1383

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT COLLECTION

The mosquito concentrator	1434
Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO ₂ flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps.	1520
INSECT COLLECTION	
On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga).	1202
Notes on some insects collected in Austria.	1245
A biocenological investigation of salt marshes on the south coast of the isle of Terschelling.	1265
Softening of Coleoptera.	1380
Methods used in Utah for sampling Tabanid populations.	1423
INSECT COLONIZATION	
Laboratory colonization of <i>Trichoprosopon digitatum</i> (Rondani) (Diptera: Culicidae).	1350
Studies on free colonies of <i>Cryptocerus texanus</i> Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).	1378
Colonization of <i>Culex salinarius</i> in the laboratory.	1489
INSECT CONTROL	
Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> .	1497
The use of helicopters in mosquito control in Louisiana.	1526
Forest tree and timber insect pests in the territory of Papua and New Guinea.	1605
Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas.	1617
Domestic quarantine notices. European chafer. Regulated areas.	1618
Silverfish: A taste for paper.	1779
INSECT CYTOLOGY	
An autoradiographic technique for insect cell monolayers in Rose multipurpose tissue culture chambers.	1384
Adaptive chromosomal polymorphism and flexible control of recombination by <i>Phryne cineta</i> (Diptera, Nematoecra).	1525
INSECT DIGESTION	
On the morphology and histology of the digestive tracts of two Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha), with special consideration of the so-called filter chamber.	1439
INSECT DISEASES	
A virus disease in <i>Chironomus plumosus</i> .	1481
INSECT DISSEMINATION	
Studies on the fauna of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in the environs of Craew.	1398
The influence of weather on the activity and behavior of greenhead flies, <i>Tabanus nigrovittatus</i> Macquart and <i>Tabanus lineola</i> Fabricius.	1413
INSECT ECOLOGY	
Short notes on Coleoptera VIII.	1223
Studies on the Diptera Brahyceera fauna of the sea shores in north Norway.	1237
Notes on some insects collected in Austria.	1245
The insect fauna of Surinam, as well as a comparison of these insects with the Odonata fauna of the Antilles	1251
Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae).	1286
Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia	1287
The genus <i>Chirodiscus</i> Trouessart and Neumann with lectotype designation of <i>C. amplexans</i> Trouessart and Neumann (Listrophoroidea: Atopomelidae).	1296
Some supplementary data on wolf spiders in the Netherlands (Hraneae, Lycosidae).	1343
Ecological points of view in faunistic work shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps.	1348
Development of eggs of the tick, <i>Ixodes ricinus</i> I., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae.	1379
INSECT EVOLUTION	
Attack behavior of diguetid spiders and the origin of prey wrapping in spiders	1241
A review of the taxonomy and morphology of the Berothidae, with the description of a new subfamily from Chile (Neuroptera).	1290
The genus <i>Poecilopsyche</i> n. gen. (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae).	1323
The family Arctopsycidae (Trichoptera).	1324
Sexual dimorphism of the Campsomerinae (Hymenoptera, Scoliidae).	1362
Some relict New Guinea leafhoppers and their significance in relation to the comparative morphology of the head and prothorax of the Homoptera-Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera, Cicadellidae; Ulopinae).	1387
The evolutionary significance of rotation of the ootheca in the Blattaria.	1464
On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances.	1470
INSECT FEEDING	
Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect.	1397
INSECT FLIGHT	
Advances in insect physiology.	1359
A mass flight of <i>Amphimallon solstitialis</i> (Linne) (Col., Scarabaeidae).	1366
Notes on butterfly migration in Argentina between April 1966 and May 1968.	1405
The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec.	1427
Comparative physiology of the flight motor.	1454
The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior.	1491
INSECT FOOD	
Attack behavior of diguetid spiders and the origin of prey wrapping in spiders.	1241
Colonization of <i>Culex salinarius</i> in the laboratory.	1489
INSECT GENETICS	
Ecological points of view in faunistic work shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps.	1348
Sexual dimorphism of the Campsomerinae (Hymenoptera, Scoliidae).	1362
Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of <i>Drosophila</i> . I.	1382
Further notes on melanism in Connecticut Panthea fureilla (Packard) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae).	1421

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT IDENTIFICATION

Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461	Genetic variability in the German cockroach. III. Eye color traits and linkage data for the curly, hooded and pallid mutants. 1519	Additional data on some genera and species of Acriidae (Orthoptera, Acriidoidea) from the Indo-Malayan region. 1344
Biological control of insects. 1495	Nonautonomy in differentiation of pattern-determining genes in <i>Drosophila</i> . I. The sex comb of eyeless-dominant. 1520	Faunal notes on Diptera in the Netherlands. III. 1346
Allomorphic growth patterns in relation to sex-limited polymorphism in some mycophagous Lululifera (Thysanoptera). 1496	Temperature-sensitive mutations in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . I. Relative frequencies among gamma-ray and chemically induced sex-linked recessive lethals and semilethals. 1521	Studies on free colonies of <i>Cryptocerus texanus</i> Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1378
Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> . 1497	More allelism tests in honey bees by compound inseminations. 1522	The Lepidoptera distribution maps scheme. 1406
Chromosomal polymorphism in <i>Drosophila tetrachacta</i> . 1498	Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and <i>Arlia conspersa</i> . 1523	Investigation into the tendency of parthenogenetic reproduction of <i>Solenobia manni</i> Z. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). 1433
White eye, a new sex-linked mutant of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> . 1499	The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in <i>Tribolium</i> . 1524	Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae. <i>Thrips klapaleki</i> Uzel. 1438
Karyotypic stability and speciation in Hawaiian <i>Drosophila</i> . 1500	Adaptive chromosomal polymorphism and flexible control of recombination by <i>Phryne cincta</i> (Diptera, Nematocera). 1525	On the knowledge of the morphology and biology of <i>Trogoderma angustum</i> Solier. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 1447
Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> . 1501	INSECT GEOGRAPHY	Ticks of domestic animals in Tessin. 1713
Meiosis IV: Segregation from interchange multivalents as a Markov process. 1502	Short notes on Coleoptera VIII. 1223	INSECT GROWTH
Meiosis V: Matric and path coefficient solutions of tri- and quadrivalents. 1503	Studies on North American Carboniferous insects. 5. Palaeodictyoptera and Megasecoptera from Illinois and Tennessee, with a discussion of the order Sypharopteroidea. 1228	Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461
Small-antenna, a sex-linked mutant of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> . 1504	Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXVII. Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae and Acriidae. 1238	INSECT GROWTH INHIBITORS
Sex-ratio depression as a brood-pattern criterion of radiation damage in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . 1505	A provisional list of Irish Dolichopodidae (Diptera). 1240	The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms. 1462
Evidence for sperm dysfunction as the mechanism of segregation distortion in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . 1506	Coleopteran Elateridae new to tropical Africa. 1255	INSECT HISTOLOGY
Evidence against the mutagenic effects of vibration on <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . 1507	A biogeographical investigation of salt marshes on the south coast of the isle of Terschelling. 1265	The presence of large ferritin crystals in the cells of the middle intestine of <i>Campylenchia latipes</i> Say. (Homoptera, Membracidae). 1401
Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (Dolph) in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . 1508	Discolomidae in museums of Amsterdam. 1269	On the morphology and histology of the digestive tracts of two Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha), with special consideration of the so-called filter chamber. 1439
Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . 1509	Notes on the Odonata of the Netherlands. <i>Crocothemis erythraea</i> (Brulli, 1832) in the Netherlands (Libellulidae, Sympetrinae). 1273	Adverse effects of folic acid on the gonads of adult <i>Drosophila</i> (Insecta, Diptera). Modifications in morphology and histopathology. 1444
Phenodeviants and the chromosome field theory in <i>Drosophila</i> . 1510	The occurrence of <i>Psorophora cyanescens</i> (Coquillett), <i>P. horrida</i> (Dyar Knab) and <i>P. varipes</i> (Coquillett) in Delaware. 1280	Structure of the cryptonephridial malpighian region of the larval Hymenopteran Symphyta. 1460
Temperature sensitivity of segregation-distortion in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . 1511	The systematic position of Orthophrys meicanum Van Duzee (Hemiptera Heteroptera: Saldidae). 1282	Hydrocyanic acid in the defense secretion of the geophilid <i>Pachymerium ferrugineum</i> . Communication on Arthropod protective substances. 1469
Chromosome studies in the genus <i>Nabis</i> Lt. (Heteroptera, Nabidae). 1512	A review of the taxonomy and morphology of the Berthidiidae, with the description of a new subfamily from Chile (Neuroptera). 1290	Observations on the infrastructure of the crystalline cells in the eye of the phasmid <i>Carausius morosus</i> Br. Are these cells made of simple dioptric elements. 1483
Salivary gland chromosome variation in the <i>Drosophila affinis</i> subgroup. I. The C chromosome of western and eastern <i>Drosophila athabasca</i> . 1513	Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. II. The Collembola. 1293	
Sex chromatin of the gypsy moth <i>Lymantria dispar</i> and the meal moth <i>Ephesia kuhniella</i> . 1514	Contribution to the study of the genus <i>Paralucilia</i> Brauer and Bergenstamm, 1891 (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 1298	
The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of <i>Drosophila hydei</i> . 1515	Mesosyrphus nigritarsis (Zett.) (Dipt., Syrphidae) a new species to the Dutch fauna. 1303	
Sex chromatin of a locust. 1516	Calamuta filiformis (Eversm.) a forgotten straw wasp (Hym., Cephidae). 1307	
A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of <i>Drosophila</i> . 1517	Simuliidae of Italy. 1322	
A contribution to the genetic fine structure of the region adjacent to white in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . 1518	The family Arctopsycidae (Trichoptera). 1324	

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT METABOLISM

catalogue of all sognid genera (Chilopoda, Geophilomorpha: Sognidae)	1235	A mass flight of <i>Amphimallon solstitialis</i> (Linne) (Col., Scarabaeidae).	1366
Three new species of phytoseiid mites from Western Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae)	1242	Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of <i>Drosophila</i>	1382
Diptera, Empididae, Acalyptratae families and Scatophagidae.	1260	Notes on butterfly migration in Argentina between April 1966 and May 1968	1405
Notes on the arthropod fauna of Spitsbergen II. 9. Mallophaga from Spitsbergen and Bear Island	1261	A study of oviposition site, mortality and migration in the first (Overwintering) generation of <i>Lygocoris pabulinus</i> (Fallen) (Heteroptera: Miridae) on blackcurrant shoots (1966-7).	1420
Bibionidae (Diptera) of New Guinea.	1262	INSECT MORPHOLOGY	
A bioecological investigation of salt marshes on the south coast of the isle of Terschelling.	1265	Observations on the genus <i>Pheroliodes</i> , I.- <i>Pheroliodes roblensis</i> n. sp. (Acarina, Oribatei).	1233
Neotype designation for <i>Aedes</i> (Stegomyia) <i>albovittatus</i> (Skuse). (Diptera: Culicidae).	1267	Notes on the genus <i>Placusa</i> Erichson (Col., Staphylinidae), with a key to the Nordic species.	1270
A note on the identity of <i>Hylemya variata</i> (Fallen) and <i>H. variabilis</i> Stein (Diptera: Anthomyiidae).	1268	The systematic position of <i>Orthophrrys mexicanum</i> Van Duzee (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Saldidae).	1282
Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen.	1271	Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia.	1287
The North American Microceranibus (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae).	1277	A review of the taxonomy and morphology of the Berothidae, with the description of a new subfamily from Chile (Neuroptera).	1290
Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. II. The Collembola.	1293	The family Arctopsycidae (Trichoptera).	1324
New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from paleoarctica.	1306	Advances in insect physiology.	1359
Rare or little known coleophores (Lep. Coleophoridae).	1308	Sexual dimorphism of the Campsomerinae (Hymenoptera, Scoliidae).	1362
A new synonymy in <i>Hybomitra</i> (Diptera: Tabanidae).	1309	A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean Rhizopluvinariae. (Hom. Coccidae).	1370
A revised interpretation of the proctiger of male <i>Uranotaenia</i> with a related note on <i>Hodgesia</i> (Diptera: Culicidae).	1313	The life history and development of <i>Lypha dubia</i> Fall. (Dipt., Tachinidae).	1371
Muscidae (Dipt.) of Spitsbergen.	1338	The energetics of the development of cabbage white <i>Pieris brassicae</i> L. (Lepidoptera).	1372
Preliminary key for the identification of the nymphs of North European Homoptera Cicadina. I. Delphacidae.	1340	Ultrastructure of the sensory hairs of the antennae in the larvae of <i>Spcophyes lucidulus</i> (Delar.) (Col. Bathysc.).	1375
On the life of <i>Vespula vulgaris</i> (L.) and <i>V. maculifrons</i> (Buysson) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae).	1357	Morphology, endoskeleton and muscles of an apterous acridid (Orthoptera: Proscopiidae).	1377
A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean Rhizopluvinariae. (Hom. Coccidae).	1370	Development of eggs of the tick, <i>Ixodes ricinus</i> L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae.	1379
A preliminary report of <i>Plusia festata</i> Graeser (Lep., Noctuidae).	1373	The external morphology of the post-embryonic developmental stages of <i>Spinturnix myoti</i> Kol. (Acar: Mesostigmata).	1386
Some new information on the Bostrichidae of Africa.	1381	Some relict New Guinea leafhoppers and their significance in relation to the comparative morphology of the head and prothorax of the Homoptera-Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera; Cicadellidae; Ulopinae).	1387
Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification.	1598	Heterogeneity in the fibre composition of the flight muscles of dragonflies (Odonata).	1394
Scale insects, mealy bugs and lac insects.	1615	Notes on some Japanese Eriosomatinae (Homopt., Aphididae) and their life cycle.	1408
INSECT METABOLISM		Circumversion and mating positions in Platypezidae—an expanded and emended account (Diptera).	1419
Metabolism of the chemosterilant hempa by carbamate-resistant house flies.	1352	Larval dimorphism and other characters of <i>Heterocampa pulverea</i> (Grote Robinson) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae)	1422
The energetics of the development of cabbage white <i>Pieris brassicae</i> L. (Lepidoptera).	1372	Boophilus kohli Hoogstraal and Kaiser 1960 (Acarina: Ixodidae). Life cycle and morphology of larva.	1424
The oxygen consumption of different color stages in the bug <i>Nezara viridula</i> (L.).	1436	Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the mycetomes and symbionts of <i>Leerya purchasi</i> Mask (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Monophlebinae).	1431
INSECT MIGRATION		Pyralidae of Level.	1437
Notes on the Odonata of the Netherlands. <i>Crocothemis erythraea</i> (Brulli, 1832) in the Netherlands (Libellulidae, Sympetrinae).	1273	Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae. Thrips klapaleki Uzel.	1438
		On the morphology and histology of the digestive tracts of two Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha), with special consideration of the so-called filter chamber.	1439
		Nurserymens experience in 1964-1965 with <i>Melitta athalia</i> Rott. (Lep., Nymphalidae).	1442
		Adverse effects of folic acid on the gonads of adult <i>Drosophila</i> (Insecta, Diptera). Modifications in morphology and histopathology.	1444
		Oviparous morphs of <i>Lipapis erysimi</i> (Kaltenbach) in India (Homoptera: Aphididae).	1446
		On the knowledge of the morphology and biology of <i>Trogoderma angustum</i> Solier. 1849 (Coleoptera: Dermestidae).	1447
		A remarkable teratological specimen of the Indian stick insect <i>Carausius morosus</i> Br. (Phasmidae, Orthoptera).	1449
		Electron microscopical investigations on the morphology of gall mites (Eriophyidae).	1455
		Structure of the cryptonephridial malpighian region of the larval Hymenopteran Symphyta.	1460
		The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms.	1462
		The evolutionary significance of rotation of the ootheca in the Blattaria.	1464
		The homologies of the female genitalia in the Pentatomidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera).	1468
		On the evolution of Carahids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances.	1470
		Morphological aspects of the development in vitro of the imago discs of <i>Drosophila</i> .	1471
		Nervous system of the head of <i>Prodenia litura</i> (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae).	1478
		Head nerves of the larva of <i>Prodenia litura</i> Fabr. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae).	1479
		The genital organs of the northern species of the genus <i>Aleochara</i> Grav. (Col., Staphylinidae).	1482
		Hormonal termination of larval diapause in <i>Dermacentor albipictus</i> .	1492
		Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy.	1494
		Allomorphic growth patterns in relation to sex-limited polymorphism in some mycophagous <i>Tubulifera</i> (Thysanoptera).	1496
		Karyotypic stability and speciation in Hawaiian <i>Drosophila</i> .	1500

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> . 1501	Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of <i>Haplothysanus haplothyssarioides</i> n. sp. (Diplopodidae). 1448	The oxygen consumption of different color stages in the bug <i>Nezara viridula</i> (L.). 1436
Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (<i>Idioph</i>) in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . 1508	Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to <i>Chilomenes sexmaculata</i> Fabr. 1459	On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid <i>Chironomus strenzkei</i> Fittkau (Diptera). 1511
Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure. 1627	Papular eruption secondary to thrips bites. 1534	Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. 1453
<i>Gastrophilus</i> species recorded in equine (horses, donkeys, and mules) from Turkey. 1724	Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. 1544	Comparative physiology of the flight motor. 1454
INSECT MORTALITY	Principles of the integrated control of plant pests. 1547	Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461
A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvae depositions. 1533	Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans. 1558	Bionomy of the Afro-Europeas Apis in Brazil. 1472
Lethal effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on the human body louse. 1726	Developments in the control of tea pests. 1580	Studies in aging. III. The physiological effects of injecting hemolymph from outbred donors into inbred hosts in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . 1477
INSECT MUTATION	A preliminary account of pests of apple in Madras. 1597	Metamorphosis in the insect world. 1484
Sex-ratio depression as a brood-pattern criterion of radiation damage in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . 1505	Pests of flowering trees. 1609	Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the Collembola Hypogastridae. 1486
Evidence against the mutagenic effects of vibration on <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . 1507	Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control. 1611	The consumption and utilization of food by insects. 1488
Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (<i>Idioph</i>) in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . 1508	Control of mites in tea results in increased yields. 1613	The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491
Phenodeviants and the chromosome field theory in <i>Drosophila</i> . 1510	Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas. 1617	On some fibrin-like properties of the secretion products of the salivary gland of the Chironomus larva. 1493
Genetic variability in the German cockroach. III. Eye color traits and linkage data for the curly, hooded and pallid mutants. 1519	Domestic quarantine notices. European chafer. Regulated areas. 1618	Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. 1494
INSECT NAMES	INSECT PHYSIOLOGY	Allomorphic growth patterns in relation to sex-limited polymorphism in some mycophagous Tephritidae (Diptera). 1496
<i>Stenobothrus rubicundus</i> (Germar, 1817): An invalid name (orthoptera). 1279	Concerning acoustical stimuli in the insect brain. 1349	The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in <i>Tribolium</i> . 1524
INSECT NEMATODES	N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes. 1351	Chloroquine: Retention by <i>Anopheles stephensi</i> after ingestion in a blood meal. 1537
The bionomics of a Mermithid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana. 1539	Metabolism of the chemosterilant hempa by carbamateresistant house flies. 1352	Movements of larvae of <i>Acanthoscelides obtectus</i> Say (Col., Bruchidae). I. The ease of a single layer of grain. 1600
INSECT NESTS	A quantitative study on the ovarian function of the lepidopterous pyralid <i>Galleria mellonella</i> L. by means of the graft technique. 1353	INSECT POPULATION
A mixed wasp's nest. 1445	Advances in insect physiology. 1359	Methods used in Utah for sampling Tabanid populations. 1423
INSECT NUTRITION	The synaptic transmission and related phenomena in insects. 1364	INSECT POPULATIONS
The life-cycle of the spider <i>Phidippus loccineus</i> (Salticidae) under laboratory conditions. 1393	On the light stimulus, transmitted by tegumentary nerves, controlling the neurosecretory cells in the Dictyoptera Blaberoidea and Blattidae. 1368	Studies on the fauna of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in the environs of Cracow. 1398
Effect of food and temperature on <i>Aedes aegypti</i> (L.) and <i>Aedes triseriatus</i> (Say) larval development. 1418	The physiological significance of acetylcholine in insects and observations upon other pharmacologically active substances. 1374	The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec. 1427
On the significance of the duration of preoviposition and oviposition periods in ixodid ticks. 1440	Biochemical study of <i>Plodia interpunctella</i> (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content. 1376	Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and <i>Arphia conspersa</i> . 1523
Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of <i>Scopula umbelaria</i> Hbn. (Lep. Geom.). 1487	Hypersensitivity of <i>Nicotiana Xanthi</i> n. c. to virus, temperature, and soluble proteins. 1396	INSECT PROTECTIVE DEVICES
The consumption and utilization of food by insects. 1488	Further studies on the internal anatomy of the Meloidae. III. The digestive and reproductive systems as bases for tribal designation of <i>Pseudomeloe miniaeocmaculata</i> (Blanchard) (Coleoptera: Meloidae). 1403	Defense mechanisms of arthropods. XX. Quantitative assessment of hydrogen cyanide production in two species of millipedes. 1385
INSECT OUTBREAKS	Spiracular gills. 1409	Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect. 1397
Infestation density of <i>Trypodendron lineatum</i> (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in relation to felling date of logs. 1778	Temperature and lifespan in <i>Drosophila</i> . 1429	
INSECT PESTS		
A new <i>Stenomesius</i> (Hym., Eulophidae) reared from <i>Ceramidia viridis</i> in Ecuador. 1220		
One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera). 1275		
<i>Nasonovia vannessii</i> n. sp. (Homoptera, Aphididae) on <i>Ribes x cultorum</i> . 1329		
Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept. 1417		

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT REARING

Hydrocyanic acid in the defense secretion of the geophilid <i>Pachynemurium ferrugineum</i> . Communication on Arthropod protective substances	1469
On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances.	1470
INSECT REARING	
A new <i>Stenomesius</i> (Hym., Encyrtidae) reared from <i>Ceramidia viridis</i> in Ecuador	1220
The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast.	1254
Laboratory colonization of <i>Trichoprosopon digitatum</i> (Rondani) (Diptera: Culicidae).	1350
The life-cycle of the spider <i>Phidippus loccineus</i> (Salticidae) under laboratory conditions.	1393
Mass rearing of <i>Anopheles stephensi</i> Liston.	1395
A simple rearing container for <i>Drosophila</i> .	1465
Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of <i>Scopula umbellaria</i> Hbn. (Lep. Geom.).	1487
INSECT REARING EQUIPMENT	
A simple rearing container for <i>Drosophila</i> .	1465
INSECT REPELLENTS	
Possible new and more selective means of pest control.	1392
An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods.	1416
The effectiveness of repellents on cloth as determined by oviposition of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> L...	1527
Cockroach insecticides--how repellent are they.	1780
Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat.	1787
INSECT REPRODUCTION	
Oviposition in <i>Ornithodoros moubata</i> Murray (Ixodoidea: Argasidae).	1411
Investigation into the tendency of parthenogenetic reproduction of <i>Solenobia manni</i> Z. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae).	1433
INSECT RESPIRATION	
On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid <i>Chironomus strenzkei</i> Fittkau (Diptera).	1451
Activities of respiratory enzymes during the metamorphosis of the face fly, <i>Musca autumnalis</i> De Geer.	1466
INSECT SURVEY	
Methods used in Utah for sampling Tabanid populations.	1423
INSECT TAXONOMY	
Description of a new genus of Lasioencampidae and of its holotype. (Lep. Lasioec. Gonometinae).	1207
A new species of <i>Neotylos</i> Hendel, 1932 (Diptera, Micropezidae).	1209
Records and descriptions of Tipulidae from South America (Diptera). II.	1210
Notes on the biology of two Central American <i>Ptinus</i> (Coleoptera: Ptinidae) with a description of a new species.	1211
A new <i>Pseudanophthalmus</i> from an epigean environment in West Virginia (Coleoptera: Carabidae).	1212
Further investigations into the genus <i>Meotica</i> Mulsant and Rey (Col. Staphylinidae).	1213
<i>Peromyscopsylla hamifer hamifer</i> (Rothschild). An addition to the entomological fauna of New York State.	1214
New taxonomic position of an African chrysomelid. (Col.).	1215
The fresh-water mites from a small pond	1216
<i>Hydrachnellae</i> of the Netherlands XI V	1217
Miscellaneous studies on Phorid flies. III.	1219
A new <i>Stenomesius</i> (Hym., Encyrtidae) reared from <i>Ceramidia viridis</i> in Ecuador.	1220
Annotated listing of works on Lepidoptera.	1221
Noctuidae (Lep.). Description of 26 new palearctic species of Noctuidae Trifiniae and of a new sub-genus of the subfamily Apatelinae. Contribution no. 160 to the study of Noctuidae Trifiniae.	1222
Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. No. 27. A revised note on the subfamily Hemerodromiinae (Empididae).	1224
The revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. II. Genus <i>Chalepus</i> Thunberg (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae).	1225
Description of <i>Leptothorax monjauzei</i> n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae Myrmicinae).	1226
Contribution to the knowledge of the Palearctic Tineids (Lepidoptera, Tineidae).	1227
Studies on North American Carboniferous insects. 5. Palaeodictyoptera and Megasecoptera from Illinois and Tennessee, with a discussion of the order Sypharopteroidea.	1228
Neotropical Miridae. Cl: On the genus <i>Lamprosphorus</i> Reuter and <i>mabelia</i> Kirkaldy, with a description of a new species (Hemiptera).	1229
Six new species of mites of the genus <i>Amblyseius</i> (Phytoseiidae) from Pakistan.	1230
Two new species of the genus <i>Otiothops</i> (Araneae, Palpimanidae) from the Virgin Islands.	1231
A new locality record for <i>Ixodes woodi</i> Bishop (Acarina: Ixodidae).	1232
Observations on the genus <i>Pheroliodes</i> . I.-- <i>Pheroliodes roblensis</i> n. sp. (Acarina, Oribatei).	1233
On the true identities of <i>Tuoba</i> and <i>Nesogophilus</i> (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Geophilidae).	1234
On the true identity of <i>Chomatophilus</i> with description of a new species, and with key and catalogue of all sogenital genera (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Sogenidae).	1235
Studies on the Diptera Brachycera fauna of the sea shores in north Norway.	1237
Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXVII. Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae and Acrididae.	1238
Mierolepidoptera of the Philippine Islands.	1239
Three new species of phytoseiid mites from Western Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae).	1242
Supplement to the knowledge of the Cyclocephalids (Col. Dynastinae).	1243
<i>Labidostomma nepalense</i> (Neoletiellidae), a new Asiatic species.	1244
Revision of the Tipitgini (Col., Tenebrionidae). Part I	1246
Two new African Coprophagids as well as a new synonymy (Col. Scarab.).	1247
Lace bugs collected during the Bredin-Archbold-Smithsonian biological survey of Dominica. B W I (Hemiptera: Tingidae).	1249
A new coccinellid species from the Ivory Coast	1250
The insect fauna of Surinam, as well as a comparison of these insects with the Odonata fauna of the Antilles.	1251
Caudacheles, a new genus in the family Cheyletidae (Acarina: Prostigmata).	1252
A revision of the ground beetles belonging to <i>Scaphinotus</i> , subgenus <i>Brennus</i> (Coleoptera, Carabidae).	1253
The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast.	1254
Coleopteran Elateridae new to tropical Africa	1255
On the genus <i>Chloropepli</i> Stal. 1867, with a description of a new species (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae, Pentatominae).	1257
<i>Symphebius elegans</i> Steph. 1836 (Neuroptera, Planipennia) new to Norway.	1258
Diptera: Empididae, Acalyptratae families and Scatophagidae.	1260
Notes on the arthropod fauna of Spitsbergen II 9. Mallophaga from Spitsbergen and Bear Island.	1261
<i>Bibionidae</i> (Diptera) of New Guinea.	1262
A new mite, <i>Aculus benakii</i> n. sp. from <i>Olea europaea</i> L...	1263
Contribution to the study of the Ichneumonidae (Hym.) IX.	1266
Neotype designation for <i>Aedes</i> (Stegomyia) <i>albopictus</i> (Skuse). (Diptera: Culicidae).	1267
A note on the identity of <i>Hylemya variata</i> (Fallén) and <i>H. variabilis</i> Stein (Diptera: Anthomyiidae).	1268
Discoleomidae in museums of Amsterdam.	1269
Notes on the genus <i>Plaeusa</i> Eriksen (Col., Staphylinidae), with a key to the Nordic species.	1270
On the Norwegian Tabanidae (Diptera).	1272
Some corrections to the British list and other notes on British fungus gnats (Diptera: Mycetophilidae).	1274
One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera).	1275
Two new species of <i>Crambus Fabricius</i> from western North America (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae).	1276
The North American <i>Microcrambus</i> (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae).	1277

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT TRAPS

Selection of a Lectotype of <i>Tetanocera elegans</i> Collin, 1960 (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). 1278	Rare or little known coleophores (Lep. Coleophoridae). 1308	<i>Aerotrichis insularis</i> (Maklin, 1852) (Col., Ptiliidae) designation of lectotype and redescription. 1336
<i>Stenobothrus rubicundus</i> (Germar, 1817): An invalid name (orthoptera). 1279	A new synonymy in <i>Hybomitra</i> (Diptera: Tabanidae). 1309	Studies on Norwegian aphids (Hom., Aphidoidea) I. The subfamily Dactynotinae Börner. 1337
The Enithares (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Notonectidae) of the Oriental region. 1281	The Aradidae of New Zealand (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). III-III: Aradinae and Calistinae. 1310	Muscidae (Dipt.) of Spitsbergen. 1338
The systematic position of <i>Orthophrrys mexicanum</i> Van Duzee (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Saldidae). 1282	New and mistaken Aphodiinae from all over the world (Col., Scarab.). Part V. 1311	Preliminary key for the identification of the nymphs of North European Homoptera Cicadina I. Delphacidae. 1340
South Pacific Symphypleona (Collembola). 1283	New Acanthocerinae, Hybosorinae and Ochodaeinae (Scarab., Col.). 1312	Concerning the description of West African Hemiptera. 1341
<i>Oligia fasciuncula hispanica</i> , subsp. nov. (Lep., Noctuidae). 1285	A revised interpretation of the proctiger of male <i>Uranotaenia</i> with a related note on <i>Hodgesia</i> (Diptera: Culicidae). 1313	Hemipteran Reduviidae and Pachynomiidae from the Tchad region. 1342
Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1286	Genera and species of the Dermoptera 6. Labidurinae, Apachyinae and Allostethinae (Labiduridae). 1314	Some supplementary data on wolf spiders in the Netherlands (Hraneae, Lycosidae). 1343
Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Centralasia. 1287	Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Staphylinidae. (50. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae). 1315	Additional data on some genera and species of Acrididae (Orthoptera, Acridoidea) from the Indo-Malayan region. 1344
New Chrysomelid species from Pakistan (Col., Chrysomelidae). 1289	Concerning <i>Stenus</i> -type Boheman, including notes on synonomies. Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. 1316	Megeremaeidae, a new family of oribatid mites (Acar: Cryptostigmata). 1345
A review of the taxonomy and morphology of the Berothidae, with the description of a new subfamily from Chile (Neuroptera). 1290	<i>Chrysocarabus splendens ammonius majacensis</i> sr. nova (Col. Carabidae). 1317	The larva of <i>Misoclera aretica</i> Payk. (Col., Carabidae). 1354
A study of the Typhlocybine genera of the Oriental region (Thailand, the Philippines and adjoining areas). 1291	The type of the genus <i>Odynerus</i> Latreille (Hymenoptera, Vespoidea). 1318	A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean Rhizopulvinariae. (Hom. Coccidae). 1370
Two Eupthiracarid species from the Tien Shan and Altai mountains (Acar, Oribatei). 1292	Undescribed fossil insects from the Upper Permian of Belmont, New South Wales. 1319	Some new information on the Bostrichidae of Africa. 1381
Notes on Coleoptera XI. (Comments on the genus <i>Heteropelidnota</i> Ohaus, with a description of a new species (Col. Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae). 1294	A new genus of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Soviet Central Asia. 1320	<i>Tetranychus lintearius</i> Dufour, 1832, is a valid species (Acar.) <i>Notulae ad Tetranychidas II.</i> 1388
The genera Athlia Erichson (Col. Scarabaeidae, Sericinae). 1295	Palearctic species of the genus <i>Sphenometopa</i> (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 1321	On the authorship of the generic name <i>Tagalis</i> and the invalidity of the family-group name <i>Tagalidae</i> (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 1410
The genus <i>Chirodiscus</i> Trouessart and Neumann with lectotype designation of <i>C. amplexans</i> Trouessart and Neumann (Listrophoroidea: Atopomelidae). 1296	Simuliidae of Italy. 1322	On the significance of the duration of preoviposition and oviposition periods in ixodid ticks. 1440
New records of fleas from Norway. 1297	The genus <i>Pueciopsyche</i> n. gen. (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). 1323	Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of <i>Haplophysinus haplophysioides</i> n. sp. (Odontopygidae). 1448
Contribution to the study of the genus <i>Paralucilia</i> Brauer and Bergenstamm, 1891 (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 1298	The family Arctopsycidae (Trichoptera). 1324	Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva). 1643
Discovery of two species of <i>Diplazon</i> from New Guinea (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 1299	<i>Snellenius</i> in the Neotropical region (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Microgasterini). 1325	
New or little known Australian Carabidae in the Frey Museum (Col.). 1300	The classification of <i>Smerinthus</i> . 1326	
The value of ovipositional ability in tick taxonomy. 1301	Studies on California ants. 4. Two species of <i>Camponotus</i> (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1327	
The genus <i>Inopus</i> (Ometoponia, Altermetoponia) (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). 1302	A review of <i>Hadrurus</i> scorpions (Vejovidae). 1328	
<i>Mesosyrphus nigritarsis</i> (Zett.) (Dipt., Syrphidae) a new species to the Dutch fauna. 1303	<i>Nasonovia vannessii</i> n. sp. (Homoptera, Aphididae) on <i>Ribes x cultorum</i> . 1329	
<i>Stiblia anomala</i> Hw. new for Scandinavia. (Lep., Noctuidae). 1304	Some notes on the species authorization of <i>Amischa sarsi</i> Munst. and the sex characteristics of <i>Amischa eavifrons</i> Sharp (Col., Staphylinidae). 1331	
<i>Neolasioglossa martelli</i> sp. n., a gall midge injuring Agave in Mexico. 1305	<i>Gyrophaena keeni</i> Casey and <i>G. orientalis</i> A. Str. (Col., Staphylinidae). 1332	
New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from palaearctica. 1306	<i>Tetrops starki</i> Chevr., a new species for Norway (Col., Cerambycidae). 1333	
	On a new Norwegian species of the genus <i>Atheta</i> Ths. (Col., Staphylinidae). 1334	
	A new species of <i>Hirstionyssus</i> from Taiwan (Mesostigmata: Laelapididae). 1335	

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT VECTORS

Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm.	1602
INSECT VECTORS	
Neotype designation for <i>Aedes</i> (<i>Stegomyia</i>) <i>albopictus</i> (Skuse). (Diptera, Culicidae).	1267
An apparent inhibition phenomenon in anopheline mosquitoes infected with Sindbis virus.	1531
Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine.	1532
Experimental studies on the mechanical transmission of chikungunya virus by <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	1540
Plant pathology in New Zealand.	1555
On the specificity of <i>Metarrhizium anisopliae</i> (Metsch.) Sorokin (Fungi imperfecti) as a function of its insect origin.	1561
Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses.	1601
Aphids and the increase of potato leaf roll virus in seed potatoes on the Wolds of the East Riding of Yorkshire.	1604
The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966.	1606
The importance of pesticides in Indian food production.	1614
Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum.	1662
Babesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey.	1666
Investigations into the development and the course of infection of <i>Aegyptianella pullorum</i> Carpano, 1928, in chicken.	1668
On the role of hog louse <i>Haematopinus suis</i> (L.) in the transmission of swine fever.	1715
Development of <i>Aegyptianella pullorum</i> Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick <i>Argas</i> (<i>Persicargas</i>) <i>persicus</i> (Oken, 1818) and transmission.	1717
Studies on dog heartworm in south Texas.	1753
Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of <i>Dirofilaria immitis</i> .	1767
INSECTICIDE APPLICATION	
Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles.	1596
Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat.	1787
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application.	1797
INSECTICIDE RESIDUAL ACTIVITY	
Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult <i>Anopheles quadrimaculatus</i> in adobe-lined experimental huts.	1538
INSECTICIDE RESIDUES	
Initial and residual activity of Cidial (Phenthroate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products.	1542
Effects of pesticides on wildlife.	1783
Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat.	1787
Pesticides. Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination.	1796
Interference from extraction thimbles in the gas chromatographic analysis of insecticides.	1838
INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS	
Metabolism of the chemosterilant hempa by carbamateresistant house flies.	1532
Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in <i>Musca domestica</i> L..	1457
Susceptibility to insecticides of certain anophelines according to the time of catch and testing.	1541
Pasture mosquito resistance in California.	1725
INSECTICIDES	
Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafer for disinseetization of transport vehicles.	1389
An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods.	1416
Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in <i>Musca domestica</i> L..	1457
Tests of the susceptibility of Florida mosquitoes to insecticides, 1967.	1529
Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine.	1532
Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult <i>Anopheles quadrimaculatus</i> in adobe-lined experimental huts.	1538
Principles of the integrated control of plant pests.	1547
Developments in the control of tea pests.	1580
Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles.	1596
A preliminary account of pests of apple in Madras.	1597
The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966.	1606
Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control.	1611
The importance of pesticides in Indian food production.	1614
Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock.	1722
The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals.	1723
Cockroach insecticides--how repellent are they.	1780
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate.	1789
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate.	1790
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate.	1792
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application.	1797
Noteworthy poisons which are pesticides.	1806
Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl naphthalenes.	1837
Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides.	1845
The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities.	1856
INSECTS	
Concerning acoustical stimuli in the insect brain.	1349
Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants.	1475
Metamorphosis in the insect world.	1484
The consumption and utilization of food by insects.	1488
INSEMINATION	
More allelism tests in honey bees by compound inseminations.	1522
INTEGRATED CONTROL (INSECTS)	
Principles of the integrated control of plant pests.	1547
INTERFERENCE PHENOMENON	
Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus.	1673
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION	
The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes.	1852
INTESTINES	
The presence of large ferritin crystals in the cells of the middle intestine of <i>Campylenchia latipes</i> Say. (Homoptera, Membracidae).	1401
On study of helminthofauna of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Bukhara region.	1757
IODINE	
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate.	1776
IODINE ISOTOPES	
Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection.	1572
IODOACETIC ACID	
Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid.	1816
IPS CONFUSUS	
Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants.	1475
IRIDESCENT VIRUS	
A virus disease in <i>Chironomus plumosus</i> .	1481
IRON	
Iron in citrus production.	1593

SUBJECT INDEX

LASIOCAMPIDAE

Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis.	1811	Head nerves of the larva of <i>Prodenia litura</i> Fabr. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae).	1479
IRON SALTS		A virus disease in <i>Chironomus plumosus</i> .	1481
Anemia of suckling pigs.	1646	A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of <i>Selenephre lunigera</i> Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae).	1485
IRRIGATION		Hormonal termination of larval diapause in <i>Dermacentor albipictus</i> .	1492
Observations on the timing of irrigation and the incidence of potato common scab (<i>Streptomyces scabies</i>).	1573	On some fibrin-like properties of the secretion products of the salivary gland of the <i>Chironomus</i> larva.	1493
Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties.	1586	The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in <i>Tribolium</i> .	1524
ISCHNURA		Tests of the susceptibility of Florida mosquitoes to insecticides, 1967.	1529
<i>Dysmachus trigonus</i> (Meigen) (Diptera, Asilidae) as a predator of <i>Ischnura elegans</i> (Van Der Linden) (Odonata, Coenagrionidae).	1400	A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions.	1533
ISOPROPOXYPHENYL METHYLCARBAMATE, O		Movements of larvae of <i>Acanthocelides obtectus</i> Say (Col., Bruchidae). I. The case of a single layer of grain.	1600
Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult <i>Anopheles quadrimaculatus</i> in adobe-lined experimental huts.	1538	Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm.	1602
Cockroach insecticides--how repellent are they?	1780	Spruce budworm larvae damage western larch cones and seeds.	1603
IXODES RICINUS		Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control.	1611
Development of eggs of the tick, <i>Ixodes ricinus</i> L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae.	1379	Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> Wollenweber and <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (Kuhn) Filipjev.	1623
IXODIDAE		Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure.	1627
A new locality record for <i>Ixodes woodi</i> Bishopp (Acarina: Ixodidae).	1322	Occurrence of nymphs of the family Linguatulidae (Pentastomida) in African hooved animals and their parasitism.	1719
IXODIDES		Internal parasitism of dairy cattle.	1733
<i>Babesiae</i> (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey.	1666	Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs.	1736
Ticks of domestic animals in Tessin.	1713	In vitro development of invasive Nematode-larvae to parasitic stages.	1738
JOHNE'S DISEASE		On the physiology of invasive larvae of <i>Trichostongylidae</i> .	1739
Significance of allergic tests for diagnosis of Johne's disease in sheep and goats.	1699	The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, <i>Hyostrongylus rubidus</i> (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and <i>Oesophagostomum dentatum</i> (Rud., 1803).	1742
JUVENILE HORMONE		LARVICIDES	1742
The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms.	1462	A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions.	1533
Constitution of a compound with a pronounced juvenile hormone activity.	1463	Initial and residual activity of Cidal (Phenthroate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products.	1542
Lethal effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on the human body louse.	1726	LASIOCAMPIDAE	1542
KETOSIS		Description of a new genus of Lasiocampidae and of its holotype. (Lep. Lasioe. Gonometinae).	1207
Cow diseases and type of housing.	1689	A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of <i>Selenephre lunigera</i> Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae).	1485
KIDNEY BEANS			1485
Extraction, assay and partial purification of a factor from tumorous leaves that promotes crown-gall tumor growth.	1559		
Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D.	1574		
Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination.	1815		
KIDNEYS			
Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein.	1654		
Studies on cytopathogenic viruses isolated from cats with respiratory infections. I.	1677		
KINETIN			
<i>Sclerospora graminicola</i> axenic culture.	1591		

SUBJECT INDEX

LATENT VIRUS

LATENT VIRUS	
A new virus of celery (<i>Apium graveolens</i> L.).	1575
LEAF MINERS	
Middle German leaf miner finds. Part 2	1208
LEAF ROLL	
Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses.	1601
Aphids and the increase of potato leaf roll virus in seed potatoes on the Wolds of the East Riding of Yorkshire.	1604
LEAF SPOT	
A new <i>Cercospora</i> leaf spot of cardamom.	1579
LEAVES	
Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection	1572
Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi.	1578
In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction.	1584
Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification.	1598
Some histological effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid applied to mature apricot leaves.	1810
LEGISLATION	
Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas.	1626
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol.	1641
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate.	1776
Water pollution. 2nd edition.	1781
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate.	1789
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate.	1790
Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.	1791
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate.	1792
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 3-(p-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea.	1793
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine.	1794
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine.	1795
Viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels. Miscellaneous amendments.	1851

The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes	1852
The plant protection law as a responsibility for the control of plant pests and diseases.	1853
The new plant protection law	1854
The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health.	1855
The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities.	1856
LEGUMES	
One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera).	1275
LEMONS	
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate.	1789
LEPIDOPTERA	
Annotated listing of works on Lepidoptera.	1221
New species of the genus <i>Tachina</i> Mg. (Diptera, Tachinidae) parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the USSR.	1347
The Lepidoptera distribution maps scheme.	1406
The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec.	1427
Comparative physiology of the flight motor.	1454
The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior.	1491
LEPISMA SACCHARINA	
Silverfish: A taste for paper.	1779
LEPTINOTARSA DECEMILINEATA	
On the specificity of <i>Metarrhizium anisopliae</i> (Metsch.) Sorokin (Fungi imperfecti) as a function of its insect origin.	1561
LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA	
Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology.	1690
LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE	
Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology.	1690
LEPTOSPIROSIS	
Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology.	1690
LESIONS	
Effect of infection by <i>Hypomyces solani</i> f. sp. <i>Cucurbitae</i> on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls.	1565
Internal parasitism of dairy cattle.	1733
LETHAL FACTOR	
Temperature-sensitive mutations in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> , I. Relative frequencies among gamma-ray and chemically induced sex-linked recessive lethals and semilethals.	1521
LEUCOCYTOZOON CAULLERYI	
A study on toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks.	1775
LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE	
An autoradiographic technique for insect cell monolayers in Rose multipurpose tissue culture chambers.	1384
LEUCOPIS	
Biological control of introduced forest insect pests.	1544
LEUCOPTERIN	
Pterins of Pieridae II.	1414
LIFE CYCLE	
The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast	1254
Laboratory colonization of <i>Trichoprosopon digitatum</i> (Rondanii) (Diptera, Culicidae)	1350
The larva of <i>Misodera arctica</i> Payk. (Col., Carabidae).	1354
Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of <i>Trypanosoma cruzi</i> . With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, <i>Rhodnius prolixus</i> .	1365
The life history and development of <i>Lypha dubia</i> Fall. (Dipt., Tachinidae).	1371
The life-cycle of the spider <i>Phidippus loccineus</i> (Salticidae) under laboratory conditions.	1393
A preliminary note on the fauna of water-filled tree-holes.	1420
<i>Boophilus kohlsi</i> Hoogstraal and Kaiser 1960 (Acarina: Ixodidae). Life cycle and morphology of larva.	1424
Life history and life table of <i>Phytoseiulus persimilis</i> Athias-Herriot.	1428
<i>Bombus jonellus</i> (Kirby) (Hym., Apidae) has two generations in a season.	1435
Development of <i>Aegyptianella pullorum</i> Cappano, 1928, in the soft tick <i>Argas</i> (<i>Persicargas</i>) <i>persicus</i> (Oken, 1818) and transmission.	1717
Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of <i>Dirofilaria immitis</i> .	1767
Silverfish: A taste for paper.	1779
LIGHT	
On the light stimulus, transmitted by tegumentary nerves, controlling the neurosecretory cells in the Diptera Blaberidae and Blattidae.	1368
Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer.	1412
Circadian systems, I. The driving oscillation and its assay in <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> .	1450
LIGHT TRAPS	
Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO ₂ flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps.	1530
Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm.	1602
LIGHTING	
Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination.	1815
Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in <i>Wolffia floridana</i> .	1822
LINDANE	
Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in <i>Musca domestica</i> L.	1457

SUBJECT INDEX

MANNANS

A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools.	1528
Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine.	1532
Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock.	1722
Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination.	1796
LINURON	
Indices of weed-crop interference in <i>Zea mays</i> Linn.	1633
LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDES	
Immuno-biological properties of lipo-polysaccharides isolated from <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .	1703
LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES	
Fatty acids of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .	1700
Immuno-biological properties of lipo-polysaccharides isolated from <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .	1703
LITTLE LEAF	
Identity of tomato big bud virus and egg plant little leaf virus.	1549
LITTORAL INSECTS	
Studies on the Diptera Brachycera fauna of the sea shores in north Norway.	1237
LIVER	
Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein.	1654
Respiratory components of <i>Aspergillus niger</i> mitochondria.	1709
Complications during and following chemotherapy of heartworm disease.	1745
Pathology of heartworm disease.	1765
LIVER FUNCTION TESTS	
The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease.	1748
LIVESTOCK	
Ticks of domestic animals in Tessin.	1713
The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals.	1723
LIVESTOCK DISEASES	
Anemia of suckling pigs.	1646
Abortion in sheep associated with <i>Brucella</i> abortion infection.	1647
Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum.	1662
Bahesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey.	1666
Pulmonary aspergillosis in the calf.	1669
Contribution to the knowledge of the virus of the African horse pest. II. Communication.	1671
Sheath rot is on the increase.	1674
Studies on bacteriophage and metabolic identification of <i>Brucella</i> strains.	1678
The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle.	1683
Resistance of beta-haemolytic colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxaemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics.	1685
Cow diseases and type of housing.	1689
Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology.	1690
Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres.	1711
Occurrence of nymphs of the family Linguatulidae (Pentastomida) in African hoofed animals and their parasitism.	1719
Internal parasitism of dairy cattle.	1733
Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs.	1736
Studies on <i>Schistosoma nasale</i> Rao, 1933. II. Molluscan and mammalian hosts of the blood-fluke.	1737
Setariosis in Turkey.	1741
Localization of <i>Cysticercus bovis</i> in the organs of slightly infested cattle.	1754
Brucellosis. Notice of proposed rule making.	1850
LOCOMOTION	
Movements of larvae of <i>Acanthoscelides obtectus</i> Say (Col., Bruchidae). I. The case of a single layer of grain.	1600
LONGEVITY	
Temperature and lifespan in <i>Drosophila</i> .	1429
Studies in aging. III. The physiological effects of injecting hemolymph from outhred donors into inbred hosts in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1477
LOOSE SMUT	
Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley <i>Ustilago nuda</i> (Jens.) Rostr. in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants.	1571
LUMBER PRESERVATIVES	
Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood.	1546
LUNGS	
Complications during and following chemotherapy of heartworm disease.	1745
The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease.	1748
Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient.	1750
Pathology of heartworm disease.	1765
Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation.	1803
LYCAENIDAE	
A study of area occupation and mating behavior in <i>Ineisilia iroides</i> (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae).	1452
LYCOSIDAE	
Some supplementary data on wolf spiders in the Netherlands (<i>Hrancae</i> , Lycosidae).	1343
LYCTIDAE	
Some new information on the Bostrichidae of Africa.	1381
LYGAEIDAE	
Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails.	1453
LYMANTRIIDAE	
Sex chromatin of the gypsy moth <i>Lymantria dispar</i> and the meal moth <i>Ephestia kuhniella</i> .	1514
LYMPHOSARCOMA	
Isolation, immunodiffusion, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of a syncytial virus of lymphosarcomatous and apparently normal cattle.	1687
MAGNESIUM	
A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966.	1583
MALATHION	
Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles.	1389
Tests of the susceptibility of Florida mosquitoes to insecticides, 1967.	1529
Initial and residual activity of Cidal (Phenthuate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products.	1542
Preliminary results in the chemical control of the white louse, <i>Unaspis citri</i> Comst., on citrus.	1610
Cockroach insecticides--how repellent are they.	1780
The effect of the column support material on the gas chromatographic resolution of methyl parathion, ethyl parathion, ethyl paraoxon, malathion, and malaoxon.	1831
MALEIC HYDRAZIDE	
Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants.	1819
MALLOPHAGA	
On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga).	1202
Notes on the arthropod fauna of Spitsbergen II. 9. Mallophaga from Spitsbergen and Bear Island.	1261
MALPIGHIAN TUBES	
Structure of the cryptonephridial malpighian region of the larval Hymenopteran Symphyta.	1460
MAMMALS	
On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga).	1202
The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies.	1407
MAMMARY GLANDS	
Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions.	1694
MANGANESE	
Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis.	1811
MANGE	
Studies on the curative effect of <i>Cedrus deodara</i> oil against sarcoptic mange in buffalo-calves.	1718
Contribution to the control of swine mange.	1720
MANNANS	
Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. II. Isolation and inhibition assay of oligosaccharides from acetolysate of mannan of <i>Candida albicans</i> .	1707

SUBJECT INDEX

MANTIDAE

MANTIDAE
The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast 1254

MAPS
The Lepidoptera distribution maps scheme. 1406

MARINE BIOLOGY
Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820

MARKETING
What pesticide formulators say about packaging. 1848

MARKOV CHAINS
Meiosis IV: Segregation from interchange multivalents as a Markov process. 1502

MASTITIS
Cow diseases and type of housing. 1689

MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS
Meiosis IV: Segregation from interchange multivalents as a Markov process. 1502

Meiosis V: Matric and path coefficient solutions of tri- and quadrivalents. 1503

MATING HABITS
Circumvention and mating positions in Platypodidae--an expanded and emended account (Diptera). 1419

A study of area occupation and mating behavior in *Ineisalia iroides* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 1452

MEAT
Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres. 1711

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine. 1794

MECHANIZATION
Evaluation of spray deposits from low volume spray nozzles. 1844

MEIOSIS
Meiosis IV: Segregation from interchange multivalents as a Markov process. 1502

Meiosis V: Matric and path coefficient solutions of tri- and quadrivalents. 1503

Temperature sensitivity of segregation-distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1511

MELANOSIS
Further notes on melanism in Connecticut *Panthea fuscilla* (Packard) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 1421

MELilotus infesta
Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification. 1598

MELOIDAE
Further studies on the internal anatomy of the Meloidae. III. The digestive and reproductive systems as bases for tribal designation of *Pseudomeloe miniaeomaculata* (Blanchard) (Coleoptera: Meloidae). 1403

MELONS
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790

MEMBRACIDAE
The presence of large ferritin crystals in the cells of the middle intestine of *Campylenchia latipes* Say. (Homoptera, Membracidae). 1401

MENTHA

Studies on Sclerotium rot of mints. 1577

MERCURY

Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden 1782

Methylmercuric poisoning. 1802

MERMITHIDAE

The bionomics of a Mermithid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana. 1539

MESOSTIGMATA

A new species of *Hirstionyssus* from Taiwan (Mesostigmata: Laelapididae). 1335

The external morphology of the post-embryonic developmental stages of *Spinturnix myoti* Kol. (Acarina: Mesostigmata). 1386

A first case of *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* Scopoli, 1772 (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in Turkey. 1399

METABOLISM

N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes. 1351

Lipids of *Salmonella typhimurium* and *Escherichia coli*: Structure and metabolism. 1648

Studies on bacteriophage and metabolic identification of *Brucella* strains. 1678

Phospholipid metabolism during changes in the proportions of membrane-bound respiratory pigments in *Haemophilus parainfluenzae*. 1710

Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult *Taenia taeniaeformis*: V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization. 1732

In vitro development of invasive Nematode-larvae to parasitic stages. 1738

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827

METAMORPHOSIS

Spiracular gills. 1409

Anatomical changes in the neuromuscular complex of the proleg of *Galleria mellonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) during metamorphosis. 1458

Activities of respiratory enzymes during the metamorphosis of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* De Geer. 1466

Morphological aspects of the development in vitro of the imago discs of *Drosophila*. 1471

Metamorphosis in the insect world. 1484

METARRHIZIUM

On the specificity of *Metarrhizium unisporiace* (Metsch.) Sorokin (Fungi imperfecti) as a function of its insect origin. 1561

METASTRONGYLUS

Cell and humoral factors of immunity in metapneumonia of swine. 1772

METASTRONGYLUS APRI

Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. 1736

METEOROLOGY

Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo* f. *domestica*). 1728

METHODOLOGY

Information retrieval and film filing system for biological research. 1206

Behavioral mutants of *Drosophila* isolated by countercurrent distribution. 1361

An autoradiographic technique for insect cell monolayers in Rose multipurpose tissue culture chambers. 1384

Possible new and more selective means of pest control. 1392

Mass rearing of *Anopheles stephensi* Liston. 1395

Methods used in Utah for sampling Tabanid populations. 1423

The mosquito concentrator. 1434

Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants. 1475

A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions. 1533

Surgical treatment of heartworm disease. 1749

Determination of an activity threshold with the help of statistical methods. 1799

Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides. 1845

MICE
A new technique for the recovery of spider venom. 1259

An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods. 1416

An apparent inhibition phenomenon in anopheline mosquitoes infected with Sindbis virus. 1531

Use of an antiglobulin plaque neutralization test among group A arboviruses. 1656

Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1682

Experimental salmonellosis. XI. Induction of cellular immunity and formation of antibody by transfer agent of mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1691

Rabies diagnosis. Studies on the incubation period and course of the disease in the mouse test from 1960 to 1966. 1693

Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate. 1708

Experimental investigation of goss immunity between *Trichinella spiralis* and *Ascaris suum*. 1758

Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides. 1832

MICROBIOLOGY

Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. 1578

Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. 1690

Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease plaque formation. 1704

SUBJECT INDEX

MUTATION

Annual report 1967.	1826	Resistance of tomato lines to TMV.	1568
MICROFILARIAE		Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection.	1569
Infection experiments with the Filaria of the cotton rat, <i>Litomosoides carini</i> Chandler 1931 (Filariidae) in inadequate hosts.	1774		1572
MICROLEPIDOPTERA		Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D.	1574
Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. II.	1203	Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro.	1574
Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands.	1239		1581
Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. I.	1248	In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction.	1584
MICRONUTRIENTS			1584
Trace element studies on some pathogenic fungi.	1590	MOTHS	
		Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm.	1602
MICROORGANISMS			
A note on two isolates of <i>Rhizoctonia solani</i> Kuhn from wheat.	1560	MUCOSAL DISEASE	
The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood.	1567	Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrheamucosal disease plaque formation.	1704
Trace element studies on some pathogenic fungi.	1590		
Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides?	1832	MUCUS	
		Bovine vibriosis in the state of São Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of <i>Vibrio fetus</i> and research of agglutinins anti- <i>Vibrio fetus</i> in the vaginal mucus.	1696
MICROPEZIDAE			
A new species of <i>Neotylos</i> Hendel, 1932 (Diptera, Micropezidae).	1209	MULES	
		Phycomycosis in mule. <i>Entomophthora coronata</i> isolation.	1676
MICROSCOPY			
Chromosome studies in the genus <i>Nahis</i> L.t. (Heteroptera, Nabidae).	1512	Gastrophilus species recorded in equine (horses, donkeys, and mules) from Turkey.	1724
Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the Rosaceae <i>Leptomonas ctenocephali</i> .	1569		
Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology.	1690	MUSCA AUTUMNALIS	
Recovery from paraquat poisoning.	1804	Activities of respiratory enzymes during the metamorphosis of the face fly, <i>Musca autumnalis</i> De Geer.	1466
Factors influencing growth and morphology of <i>Candida albicans</i> in a marine environment.	1820		
MICROSOMES		MUSCA DOMESTICA	
N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes.	1351	N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes.	1351
MICROSPORUM CANIS			
Treatment of <i>Microsporum canis</i> ringworm in a cat colony.	1735	Metabolism of the chemosterilant hempa by carbamateresistant house flies.	1352
MILK			
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine.	1794	A first case of <i>Macrocheles muscaedomesticae</i> Scopoli, 1772 (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in Turkey.	1399
MILK FEVER			
Cow diseases and type of housing.	1689	Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II.	1404
MINERAL OIL			
Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants.	1819	Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in <i>Musca domestica</i> L.	1457
MINERALS			
A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966.	1583	MUSCLES	
Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants.	1825	Morphology, endoskeleton and muscles of an apterous acridid (Orthoptera: Proscopiidae).	1377
MIRIDAE			
Neotropical Miridae, Cl. On the genus <i>Lampsophorus</i> Reuter and <i>mabelia</i> Kirkaldy, with a description of a new species (Hemiptera).	1229	Heterogeneity in the fibre composition of the flight muscles of dragonflies (Odonata).	1394
		Comparative physiology of the flight motor.	1454
		Anatomical changes in the neuromuscular complex of the proleg of <i>Galleria mellonella</i> (L.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) during metamorphosis.	1458
		Localization of <i>Cysticercus bovis</i> in the organs of slightly infested cattle.	1754
		MUTATION	
		Behavioral mutants of <i>Drosophila</i> isolated by countercurrent distribution.	1361

SUBJECT INDEX

MUTATIONS

- Small-antenna, a sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1504
- Chromosome studies in the genus *Nabis* Lt. (Heteroptera, Nabidae). 1512
- Salivary gland chromosomal variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. I. The C chromosome of western and eastern *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1513
- Nonautonomy in differentiation of pattern-determining genes in *Drosophila*. I. The sex comb of eyeless-dominant. 1520
- Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Relative frequencies among gamma-ray and chemically induced sex-linked recessive lethals and semilethals. 1521
- Enrichment of auxotrophic mutants of *Aspergillus flavus* by tritium suicide. 1834

MUTATIONS

- Salmonella typhimurium* proline mutants. 1675

- Isolation and mapping of *Salmonella typhimurium* mutants defective in the utilization of trehalose. 1706

MYCELIUM

- Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr. in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants. 1571

- Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820

MYCETOMES

- Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the mycetomes and symbionts of *Icerya purchasi* Mask. (Homoptera-Coccoidea-Monophlebinae). 1431

MYCETOPIHIIDAE

- Some corrections to the British list and other notes on British fungus gnats (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). 1274

MYCOBACTERIUM PARATUBERCULOSIS

- Significance of allergic tests for diagnosis of Johne's disease in sheep and goats. 1699

MYCOFLORA

- Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniczynka near Torun. 1594

MYCOLOGY

- Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniczynka near Torun. 1594

MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM

- A warm hemagglutinin induced in chickens by inoculation with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1645

MYRMICINAE

- Description of *Leptocephalus monjauezi* n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae Myrmicinae). 1226

MYZUS PERSICAЕ

- A new virus of celery (*Apium graveolens* L.). 1575

- Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses. 1601

- The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966. 1606

NABIS

- Chromosome studies in the genus *Nabis* Lt. (Heteroptera, Nabidae). 1512

NALED

- Tests of the susceptibility of Florida mosquitoes to insecticides. 1967 1529

NASONOVIA VANNESII

- Nasonovia vannessii* n. sp. (Homoptera, Aphididae) on *Ribes cereum* 1329

NATURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

- Natural enemies of fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Dr.) in North America. 1619

NATURAL SELECTION

- Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect. 1397

NECROSIS

- Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate. 1708

- Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers. 1809

NEMATODE INFESTATION

- On the natural focus-problem of trichinellosis in Switzerland. 1743

NEMATODE MORPHOLOGY

- The bionomics of a Mermithid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana. 1539

- The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, *Hyostrengulus rubidus* (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud., 1803). 1742

NEMATODES

- An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants. 1624

- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species. 1628

- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants. 1629

- Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva). 1643

- Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo* f. *domestica*). 1728

- Cell and humoral factors of immunity in metastrengylasis of swine. 1772

NEMATODIASIS

- Assay on the treatment of intestinal nematodiasis of pigs by means of 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Dimethyl Phosphate (Dichlorvos, Atgard V) administered with dry food, in comparison to Piperazine Dihydrochloride administered in drinking water. 1759

- Assay of tetramizole, orally and subcutaneously, for treatment of gastro-intestinal nematoiasis of sheep. 1770

- The residual activity of Disophenol in the treatment of nematodiasis of ovine and bovine. 1771

NEOLASIOPTERA MARTINELLI

- Neolasioptera martelli* sp. n., a gall midge injuring *Agave* in Mexico. 1305

NEOPLASMS

- Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses. 1651

NEOTROPICAL REGION

- Distributional notes on *Metamasius* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). 1339

NERVOUS SYSTEM

- On the light stimulus, transmitted by tegumentary nerves, controlling the neurosecretory cells in the Dictyoptera Blaberidae and Blattidae. 1368

NERVOUS SYSTEM

- Nervous system of the head of *Prodenia litura* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 1478

NERVOUS SYSTEM

- The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491

NERVOUS SYSTEM

- Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 1649

NEUROPTERA

- A review of the taxonomy and morphology of the Berothidae, with the description of a new subfamily from Chile (Neuroptera). 1290

NEUROSECRETION

- On the light stimulus, transmitted by tegumentary nerves, controlling the neurosecretory cells in the Dictyoptera Blaberidae and Blattidae. 1368

NEUTRAL RED

- Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease plaque formation. 1704

NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS

- Comparative study of the multiplication of Newcastle Disease Virus (NDV) on Hela, KB and human amnion cells. 1701

NEZARA VIRIDULA

- The oxygen consumption of different color stages in the bug *Nezara viridula* (L.). 1436

- Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans. 1558

NICOTIANA

- Hypersensitivity of *Nicotiana Xanthi* n. c. to virus, temperature, and soluble proteins. 1396

NITIDULIDAE

- Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. 1453

NITRATES

- Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification. 1598

NITROGEN

- Indices of weed-crop interference in *Zea mays* Linn. 1633

NITROGEN SUPPLY SYSTEM

- Nitrogen supply system prevents contamination of chemicals. 1843

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

- Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields. 1632

NOCTUIDAE

- Noctuidae (Lep.). Description of 26 new palearctic species of Noctuidae Trifiniae and of a new sub-genus of the subfamily Apatelinae. Contribution no. 160 to the study of Noctuidae Trifiniae. 1222

NOCTUIDAE

- Oligia fasciuncula hispanica*, subsp. nov. (Lep., Noctuidae). 1285

- A preliminary report of *Plusia festata* Graeser (Lep., Noctuidae). 1373

SUBJECT INDEX

PACKING

Further notes on melanism in Connecticut <i>Panthea fureilla</i> (Packard) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). NOMENCLATURE Two new African Coprophagids as well as a new synonymy (Col., Scarab.). <i>Stenobothrus rubicundus</i> (Germar, 1817): An invalid name (orthoptera). A new synonymy in <i>Hybomitra</i> (Diptera: Tabanidae). On the authorship of the generic name <i>Tagalis</i> and the invalidity of the family-group name <i>Fagaliidae</i> (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). NORWAY <i>Stilbia anontala</i> Hw. new for Scandinavia. (Lep., Noctuidae). NOTODONTIDAE Larval dimorphism and other characters of <i>Heterocampa pulverea</i> (Grote Robinson) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). NOTONECTIDAE The Enithares (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Notonectidae) of the Oriental region. NOZZLES Evaluation of spray deposits from low volume spray nozzles. NUCLEIC ACIDS Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects. NURSERIES Nurserymens experience in 1964-1965 with <i>Melitta athalia</i> Rott. (Lep., Nymphalidae). NUTRIENT SOLUTIONS (PLANTS) Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. NYMPHALIDAE Nurserymens experience in 1964-1965 with <i>Melitta athalia</i> Rott. (Lep., Nymphalidae). OATS Oat seed fungi and their control. Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. ODONATA The insect fauna of Surinam, as well as a comparison of these insects with the Odonata fauna of the Antilles. Notes on the Odonata of the Netherlands. <i>Crocothemis erythraea</i> (Brulli, 1832) in the Netherlands (Libellulidae, Sympetrinae). Heterogeneity in the fibre composition of the flight muscles of dragonflies (Odonata). Temporal territorial behavior of the dragonfly <i>Aeschna cyanea</i> . Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. OESOPHAGOSTOMUM DENTATUM The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, <i>Hyostrongylus rubidus</i> (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and <i>Oesophagostomum dentatum</i> (Rud., 1803). OIL SPRAYS Scale insects, mealy bugs and lac insects. OLEANDOMYCIN Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. OLESCAMPE Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. OLIGIA <i>Oligia fasciuncula hispanica</i> , subsp. nov. (Lep., Noctuidae). OLIGOSACCHARIDES Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. II. Isolation and inhibition assay of oligosaccharides from acetolysate of mannan of <i>Candida albicans</i> . OLIVES A new mite, <i>Aculus benakii</i> n. sp. from <i>Olea europaea</i> L.. Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid. OMMOCHROMES White eye, a new sex-linked mutant of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> . OOGENESIS Oviposition in <i>Ornithodoros moubata</i> Murray (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). OOTHECAE The evolutionary significance of rotation of the ootheca in the Blattaria. OPOSSUMS Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum. OPUNTIA On the structure of the abnormal nopaline metabolite in certain Crown gall tumors. ORANGES Iron in citrus production. Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. ORGANIC COMPOUNDS Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult <i>Taenia taeniaformis</i> : V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization. Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II). ORGANIZATIONS Water pollution. 2nd edition. ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS A preliminary account of pests of apple in Madras. Quantitative paper chromatographic analysis of the organophosphorus pesticide VUAGT-3. Polyamide layer chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides. ORIBATEI Observations on the genus <i>Pheroliodes</i> . I.- <i>Pheroliodes roblensis</i> n. sp. (Acarina, Oribatei). Two Euphthiracarid species from the Tien Shan and Altai mountains (Acaria, Oribatei). Megeremacidae, a new family of oribatid mites (Acaria: Cryptostigmata). ORNAMENTAL TREES Pests of flowering trees. ORNITHODOROS Oviposition in <i>Ornithodoros moubata</i> Murray (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). ORTHOPTERA Ultrastructure of the sensory hairs of the antennae in the larvae of <i>Speophyes lucidulus</i> (Delar.) (Col. Bathyc.). Morphology, endoskeleton and muscles of an apterous acridid (Orthoptera: Proscopiidae). OVARIES A quantitative study on the ovarian function of the lepidopterous pyralid <i>Galleria mellonella</i> L. by means of the graft technique. Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. OVICIDES Lethal effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on the human body louse. OVIPOSITION The value of ovipositional ability in tick taxonomy. Oviposition in <i>Ornithodoros moubata</i> Murray (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). On the significance of the duration of preoviposition and oviposition periods in ixodid ticks. The evolutionary significance of rotation of the ootheca in the Blattaria. Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> . The effectiveness of repellents on cloth as determined by oviposition of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> L.. A study of oviposition site, mortality and migration in the first (Overwintering) generation of <i>Lygocoris pabulinus</i> (Fallen) (Heteroptera: Miridae) on blackcurrant shoots (1966-7). OXYGEN The oxygen consumption of different color stages in the bug <i>Nazara viridula</i> (L.). On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid <i>Chironomus strenzkei</i> Fittkau (Diptera). Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult <i>Taenia taeniaformis</i> : V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization. On the physiology of invasive larvae of <i>Trichostongylidae</i> . OYSTERS Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program. PACKING Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides.

SUBJECT INDEX

PALEARCTIC REGION

New developments in pesticide packaging	1846
What pesticide formulators say about packaging	1848
PALEARCTIC REGION	
Palearctic species of the genus <i>Sphenometopa</i> (Diptera, Sarcophagidae).	1321
PALEOENTOMOLOGY	
Studies on North American Carboniferous insects 5. Palaeodictyoptera and Megasecoptera from Illinois and Tennessee, with a discussion of the order Sypharopteroidea.	1228
Undescribed fossil insects from the Upper Permian of Belmont, New South Wales.	1319
PANONYCHUS ULMI	
Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina).	1461
PAPER	
Silverfish: A taste for paper.	1779
PARADICHLOROBENZENE	
Softening of Coleoptera.	1380
PARAQUAT	
Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis.	1801
Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation.	1803
Recovery from paraquat poisoning.	1804
PARASITES	
Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva).	1643
Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses.	1664
On study of helminthofauna of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Bukhara region.	1757
PARASITIC INSECTS	
New species of the genus <i>Tachina</i> Mg. (Diptera, Tachinidae) parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the USSR.	1347
A first case of <i>Macrocheles muscaedomesticae</i> Scopoli, 1772 (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in Turkey.	1399
Occurrence of <i>Galleria mellonella</i> and <i>Acherontia atropos</i> as honey bee parasites in Iran.	1456
Biological control of introduced forest insect pests.	1544
A preliminary account of pests of apple in Madras.	1597
The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals.	1723
PARASITIC NEMATODES	
Diagnosis of heartworm disease by examination of the blood.	1747
Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient.	1751
Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient.	1762
Pathology of heartworm disease.	1765
The immune phenomenon.	1766
PARASITIC PLANTS	
Biological control for dwarf mistletoe.	1631
PARASITISM	
On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga).	1202
Ecological points of view in faunistic work shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps.	1348
The external morphology of the post-embryonic developmental stages of <i>Spinturnix myoti</i> Kol. (Acarini, Mesostigmata).	1386
Epizootiology of <i>Trypanosoma cruzi</i> in Southwestern North America XII. Does Gause's rule apply to the ectoparasitic <i>Triatominae</i> (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetocephalidae: Trypanosomatidae) (Rodentia: Cricetidae).	1467
A note on two isolates of <i>Rhizoctonia solani</i> Kuhn from wheat.	1560
Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniczynka near Torun.	1594
The soybean cyst nematode threat.	1621
Internal parasitism of dairy cattle.	1733
PARASITOLOGY	
On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga).	1202
PARATHION	
A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions.	1533
The effect of the column support material on the gas chromatographic resolution of methyl parathion, ethyl parathion, ethyl paraoxon, malathion, and malaoxon.	1831
PARTHENOGENESIS	
Investigation into the tendency of parthenogenetic reproduction of <i>Solenobia manni</i> Z. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae).	1433
Oviparous morphs of <i>Lipaphis erysimi</i> (Kaltenbach) in India (Homoptera: Aphididae).	1446
PASTURELLA MULTOCIDA	
Classification of strains of <i>Pasteurella multocida</i> isolated from poultry.	1686
PATHOGENICITY	
Studies on Sclerotium rot of mints.	1577
PATHOLOGY	
Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology.	1690
Pathology of heartworm disease.	1765
PEACHES	
New controls for peach fungus diseases.	1589
PEANUTS	
Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of <i>Haplothysanus haplothyssarioides</i> n. sp. (Ontotopygidae).	1448
PEARL MILLET	
<i>Sclerospora graminicola</i> axenic culture.	1591
PEARS	
<i>Venturia pirina</i> Aderh.; pear (<i>Pyrus communis</i>). Ed. 2.	1644
PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA	
The effect of day length on geographical races of <i>Pectinophora gossypiella</i> (Saund.) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae).	1356
Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept.	1417
PEDICULUS HUMANUS	
Lethal effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on the human body louse.	1726
PENETRATION	
An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants.	1624
PENICILLIN	
Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides.	1832
PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE	
Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.	1791
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	
Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood.	1546
PENTASTOMIDA	
Occurrence of nymphs of the family Linguatulidae (Pentastomida) in African hoofed animals and their parasitism.	1719
PENTATOMIDAE	
On the genus <i>Chloropepla</i> Stål, 1867, with a description of a new species (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae, Pentatominae).	1257
The homologies of the female genitalia in the Pentatomidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera).	1468
Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans.	1558
PEPTIDES	
Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides.	1832
PERIODATES	
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate.	1776
PERMEABILITY	
Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II.	1404
Effect of infection by <i>Hypomyces solani</i> f. sp. <i>Cucurbitae</i> on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls.	1565
PERONOSPORA PARASITICA	
Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi.	1578
PEST CONTROL	
Possible new and more selective means of pest control.	1392
Developments in the control of tea pests.	1580
Internal parasitism of dairy cattle.	1733
PESTICIDE APPLICATION	
Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet.	1630
Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program.	1786
PESTICIDE RESIDUES	
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin.	1679
Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program.	1786
Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II).	1788

SUBJECT INDEX

PINUS RESINOSA

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate.	1789	
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate.	1790	
Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.	1791	
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate.	1792	
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 3-(<i>p</i> -Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea.	1793	
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine.	1794	
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine.	1795	
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application.	1797	
PESTICIDES		
Boll weevil; <i>Anthomonus grandis</i> Boh.; abstracts of research publications, 1961-65.	1205	
Possible new and more selective means of pest control.	1392	
Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept.	1417	
The importance of pesticides in Indian food production.	1614	
The importance of pesticides in British food production.	1616	
Pesticide safety: Plain ol' good judgment.	1805	
Noteworthy poisons which are pesticides.	1806	
Childhood poisoning accidents.	1807	
Quantitative paper chromatographic analysis of the organophosphorus pesticide VUAGf-3.	1830	
Thin-layer chromatography of pesticides and related compounds on Florisil.	1836	
Polyamide layer chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides.	1839	
Thin-layer chromatography; relative migration data (RTDE) of chlorinated pesticides.	1842	
New developments in pesticide packaging.	1846	
A good year for pesticide sales.	1847	
What pesticide formulators say about packaging.	1848	
PETS		
Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat.	1702	
PHARMACOLOGY		
The physiological significance of acetylcholine in insects and observations upon other pharmacologically active substances.	1374	
PHASMATIDAE		
A remarkable teratological specimen of the Indian stick insect <i>Carausius morosus</i> Br. (Phasmidae, Orthoptera).	1449	
PHENOL COMPOUNDS		
Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers.	1809	
An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (<i>Rosa damascena</i> Mill) in connection with falling of buds.	1818	
PHENTHOATE		
Initial and residual activity of Cidial (Phenthoate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products.	1542	
PHEROMONES		
Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants.	1475	
PHORIDIACE		
Miscellaneous studies on Phorid flies. III.	1219	
PHOSPHAMIDON		
Preliminary results in the chemical control of the white louse, <i>Baculis citri</i> Comst., on citrus.	1610	
PHOSPHOLIPIDS		
Lipids of <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> and <i>Escherichia coli</i> : Structure and metabolism.	1648	
Phospholipid metabolism during changes in the proportions of membrane-bound respiratory pigments in <i>Haemophilus parainfluenzae</i> .	1710	
PHOTOCHEMISTRY		
Preparation of non-infectious arbovirus antigens by photodynamic inactivation.	1552	
PHOTOGRAPHY		
Information retrieval and film filing system for biological research.	1206	
PHOTOMETRY		
Defense mechanisms of arthropods. XX. Quantitative assessment of hydrogen cyanide production in two species of millipedes.	1385	
PHOTOPERIODISM		
The effect of day length on geographical races of <i>Pectinophora gossypiella</i> (Saund.) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae).	1356	
Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer.	1412	
Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina).	1461	
Colonization of <i>Culex salinarius</i> in the laboratory.	1489	
PHOTOSYNTHESIS		
Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae.	1821	
Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants.	1825	
PHOTOTROPISM		
Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of <i>Drosophila</i> . I.	1382	
PHYCOMYCOSIS		
Phycomycosis in mule, <i>Entomophthora coronata</i> isolation.	1676	
PHYLLOTRETA		
Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles.	1596	
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY		
Annual report 1967.	1826	
PHYSICS		
Annual report 1967.	1826	
PHYSIOLOGY		
Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of <i>Trypanosoma cruzi</i> . With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, <i>Rhodnius prolixus</i> .	1365	
Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, <i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i> .	1649	
Fatty acids of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .	1700	
On the physiology of invasive larvae of <i>Trichostomylidae</i> .	1739	
PHYTIC ACID		
Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in <i>Wolffia floridana</i> .	1822	
PHYTOSEIIDAE		
Three new species of phytoseiid mites from Western Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae).	1242	
PHYTOSEIULUS PERSIMILIS		
Life history and life table of <i>Phytoseiulus persimilis</i> Athias-Herriot.	1428	
PICEA ABIES		
Infestation density of <i>Trypodendron lineatum</i> (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in relation to felling date of logs.	1778	
PICLORAM		
Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants.	1814	
PIERIDAE		
Pterins of Pieridae II.	1414	
PIERIS BRASSICAE		
The energetics of the development of cabbage white <i>Pieris brassicae</i> L. (Lepidoptera).	1372	
PIGMENTS		
Phospholipid metabolism during changes in the proportions of membrane-bound respiratory pigments in <i>Haemophilus parainfluenzae</i> .	1710	
Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by <i>Stemphylium sarcinaeforme</i> (Cav.) Wiltshire.	1798	
PIGMENTS (PLANT)		
Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae.	1821	
PINEAPPLES		
Preliminary trial with seven acaricides for the control of mites at the base of pineapple leaves.	1612	
PINOCYTOSIS		
Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the Rosaceae <i>Leptomonas ctenocephali</i> .	1569	
PINUS		
<i>Cronartium comandrae</i> Pk.; hard pines (<i>Pinus spp.</i>) and <i>Comandra</i> spp. Ed. I.	1681	
PINUS CONTORTA LATIFOLIA		
Biological control for dwarf mistletoe.	1631	
PINUS PONDEROSA		
Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood.	1546	
PINUS RESINOSA		
Effects of herbicides on seed germination and early seedling development of <i>Pinus resinosa</i> .	1823	

SUBJECT INDEX

PIPERAZINE

Assay on the treatment of intestinal nematodiasis of pigs by means of 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Dimethyl Phosphate (Dichlorvos, Atgard V) administered with dry food, in comparison to Piperazine Dihydrochloride administered in drinking water
1759

PIROPLASMOSES

Development of *Aegyptianella pallorum* Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick *Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Oken, 1818) and transmission.
1717

PLANIPENNIA

Symppherobius elegans Steph. 1836 (Neuroptera, Planipennia) new to Norway.
1258

PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY

On the structure of the abnormal nopaline metabolite in certain Crown gall tumors.
1564

Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro.
1581

Free amino-acids in healthy and virus-infected chrysanthemum.
1587

The biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus RNA: Relationships to the biosynthesis of virus-specific ribonuclease-resistant RNA.
1595

DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale spp.*).
1800

Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid.
1816

An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds.
1818

PLANT BREEDING
Resistance of tomato lines to TMV.
1568

Alfalfa variety tests in central California.
1582

DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale spp.*).
1800

PLANT DISEASE CONTROL
Observations on the timing of irrigation and the incidence of potato common scab (*Streptomyces scabies*).
1573

The plant protection law as a responsibility for the control of plant pests and diseases.
1853

PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE
Atkinson, a rootknot and Fusarium wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class.
1545

Varietal resistance of eggplant to *Verticillium* wilt.
1562

Resistance of tomato lines to TMV.
1568

Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr. in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants.
1571

Alfalfa variety tests in central California.
1582

Varietal resistance of cotton to Fusarium wilt.
1585

Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties.
1586

PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION
A new virus of celery (*Apium graveolens* L.).
1575

PLANT DISEASES

Principles of the integrated control of plant pests.
1547

A note on two isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn from wheat.
1560

Report of a study trip to some citrus and fruit tree centers in the Tropics and Subtropics.
1563

Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the Rosaceae *Leptomonas etenocephali*.
1569

Is it worth protecting potato against infection?
1570

A note on the occurrence of watereore breakdown in apples during 1966.
1583

Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers.
1809

PLANT DORMANCY
Alfalfa variety tests in central California.
1582

PLANT ECOLOGY
Indices of weed-crop interference in *Zea mays* Linn.
1633

Ecological investigations on the influence of triazine derivative simazine (W 6658) on *Sinapis alba* L...
1824

PLANT EXTRACTS
Extraction, assay and partial purification of a factor from tumorous leaves that promotes crown-gall tumor growth.
1559

PLANT GALLS
Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the Cecidomyiid galls.
1554

PLANT GENETICS
DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale spp.*).
1800

PLANT GEOGRAPHY
Venturia pirina Aderh.; pear (*Pyrus communis*). Ed. 2.
1644

Cronartium comandracae Pk.; hard pines (*Pinus spp.*) and Comandra spp. Ed. 1.
1681

PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS
An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds.
1818

Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants.
1819

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation.
1827

PLANT HARDINESS
The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood.
1567

PLANT HISTOLOGY
Some histological effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid applied to mature apricot leaves.
1810

PLANT HOSTS
Middle German leaf miner finds. Part 2.
1208

PLANT INJURIES
One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera).
1275

Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R.
1363

Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi.
1578

Developments in the control of tea pests.
1580

The rate of crown fade of trees killed by the Douglas-fir beetle in southwestern Oregon.
1599

Seale insects, mealy bugs and lace insects.
1615

Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet.
1630

Further observations on the susceptibility of maincrop potato cultivars to slug damage.
1640

DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale spp.*).
1800

PLANT METABOLISM
Tree physiology and forest pests.
1607

Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in *Wolffia floridana*.
1822

PLANT MORPHOLOGY
Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr. in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants.
1571

Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties.
1586

An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants.
1624

PLANT NEMATODE RESISTANCE
Atkinson, a rootknot and Fusarium wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class.
1545

PLANT NEMATODES
Atkinson, a rootknot and Fusarium wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class.
1545

Plant pathology in New Zealand.
1555

The soybean cyst nematode threat.
1621

The determination of the number of successive generations *Heterodera schachtii* during one vegetation period in Slovakia (CSSR).
1622

Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev.
1623

Threadworms and the plant protection.
1625

Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas.
1626

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure.
1627

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species.
1628

Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet.
1630

North Carolina initiates nematode advisory service.
1849

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANTING DATE

The plant protection law as a responsibility for the control of plant pests and diseases.	1853	Threadworms and the plant protection.	1625
PLANT NUTRITION		Chemical weed control in strawberry plantations.	1637
A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966.	1583	Economic estimation of chemical weed control of sugar beet.	1638
Iron in citrus production	1593	DDT toxicity in rye (<i>Secale spp.</i>).	1800
Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants.	1825	Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants.	1819
PLANT PEST CONTROL		North Carolina initiates nematode advisory service.	1849
Scale insects, mealy bugs and lac insects.	1615	The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes.	1852
The plant protection law as a responsibility for the control of plant pests and diseases.	1853	The plant protection law as a responsibility for the control of plant pests and diseases.	1853
The new plant protection law.	1854	The new plant protection law.	1854
PLANT PEST RESISTANCE		The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health.	1855
Alfalfa variety tests in central California.	1582	The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities.	1856
Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification.	1598	PLANT QUARANTINE	
The soybean cyst nematode threat.	1621	Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas.	1617
Further observations on the susceptibility of maincrop potato cultivars to slug damage.	1640	Domestic quarantine notices. European chafer. Regulated areas.	1618
PLANT PESTS		Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas.	1626
Notes on some Japanese Eriosomatinae (Homopt., Aphididae) and their life cycle.	1408	PLANT REGULATORS	
Tree physiology and forest pests.	1607	Herbicide research and finesse.	1639
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY		Increasing the yield of dried fruit from the Sultana with growth regulators.	1808
Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans.	1558	Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the <i>Avena coleoptile</i> .	1812
On the structure of the abnormal nopaline metabolite in certain Crown gall tumors.	1564	CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat.	1813
Effect of infection by <i>Hypomyces solani</i> f. sp. <i>Cucurbitae</i> on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls.	1565	An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (<i>Rosa damascena</i> Mill) in connection with falling buds.	1817
The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood.	1567	Ecological investigations on the influence of triazine derivative simazine (W 6658) on <i>Sinapis alba</i> L..	1824
Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley <i>Ustilago nuda</i> (Jens.) Rostr. in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants.	1571	Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants.	1825
Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi.	1578	Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation.	1827
A new Cercospora leaf spot of cardamom.	1579	For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid.	1828
Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro.	1581	Designing systemic insecticides.	1829
Free amino-acids in healthy and virus-infected chrysanthemum.	1587	Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates.	1837
New controls for peach fungus diseases.	1589	PLANT PROTECTION	
Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles.	1596	Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept.	1417
Tree physiology and forest pests.	1607	Principles of the integrated control of plant pests.	1547
		Is it worth protecting potato against infection.	1570
		Record of <i>Verticillium</i> wilt of cotton in Madras state.	1576
		Developments in the control of tea pests.	1580
		Troubles with potato blight.	1592
		The soybean cyst nematode threat.	1621

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANTS

PLANTS	
Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen.	1271
Designing systemic insecticides.	1829
PLAQUE	
Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhoeamucosal disease plaque formation.	1704
PLASMODIUM	
Chloroquine Retention by <i>Anopheles stephensi</i> after ingestion in a blood meal.	1537
PLASTICS	
New developments in pesticide packaging.	1846
PLODIA INTERPUNCTELLA	
Biochemical study of <i>Plodia interpunctella</i> (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content.	1376
POISONING	
Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis.	1801
Methylmercuric poisoning.	1802
Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation.	1803
Recovery from paraquat poisoning.	1804
Childhood poisoning accidents.	1807
POISONS	
Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden.	1782
Noteworthy poisons which are pesticides.	1806
POLYHEDROSES	
Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects.	1360
POLYMORPHISM	
Sexual dimorphism of the Campsomerinae (Hymenoptera, Scoliidae).	1362
Larval dimorphism and other characters of <i>Heterocampa pulverea</i> (Grote Robinson) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae).	1422
Allomorphic growth patterns in relation to sex-limited polymorphism in some mycophagous <i>Tubulifera</i> (Thysanoptera).	1496
Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> .	1497
Chromosomal polymorphism in <i>Drosophila tetracheta</i> .	1498
Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1509
Adaptive chromosomal polymorphism and flexible control of recombination by <i>Phryne cineta</i> (Diptera, Nematocera).	1525
PONDS	
A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools.	1528
POPILLIA JAPONICA	
Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafer for disinsemination of transport vehicles.	1389
Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas.	1617
POPULATION	
A method of estimating the size of native populations of oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases.	1480
Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy.	1494
Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> .	1497
POPULUS TREMULOIDES	
The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood.	1567
POSTHITIS	
Sheath rot is on the increase.	1674
POTASSIUM	
A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966.	1583
POTASSIUM GIBBERELLATE	
For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid.	1828
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE	
For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid.	1828
POTATO-TUBER	
Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers.	1809
POTATOES	
Is it worth protecting potato against infection.	1570
Observations on the timing of irrigation and the incidence of potato common scab (<i>Streptomyces scabies</i>).	1573
Troubles with potato blight.	1592
Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses.	1601
Aphids and the increase of potato leaf roll virus in seed potatoes on the Wolds of the East Riding of Yorkshire.	1604
Further observations on the susceptibility of maincrop potato cultivars to slug damage.	1640
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate.	1790
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 3-(<i>p</i> -Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea.	1793
The plant protection law as a responsibility for the control of plant pests and diseases.	1853
The new plant protection law.	1854
POULTRY	
Classification of strains of <i>Pasteurella multocida</i> isolated from poultry.	1686
On study of feeding peculiarities of the Helminth <i>Ascaridia galli</i> .	1756
POULTRY DISEASES	
Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein.	1654
A study on toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks.	1775
PREDACEOUS INSECTS	
Attack behavior of diguetid spiders and the origin of prey wrapping in spiders.	1241
<i>Dysmachus trigonus</i> (Meigen) (Diptera, Asilidae) as a predator of <i>Ischnura elegans</i> (Van Der Linden) (Odonata, Coenagrionidae).	1400
<i>Vespa maculifrons</i> (Hymenoptera: Vespidae) preying on the European earwig <i>Forficula auricularia</i> .	1425
Biological control of introduced forest insect pests.	1544
The importance of pesticides in Indian food production.	1614
The mosquitoes attracted to turtles.	1716
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE	
Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine.	1532
Thiacetarsamide for preventive treatment of <i>Dirofilaria immitis</i> .	1744
Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine.	1752
Recommendations of the symposium panel: Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs.	1760
PRISTIPHORA ERICHSONII	
Biological control of introduced forest insect pests.	1544
PRODENIA LITURA	
Nervous system of the head of <i>Prodenia litura</i> (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae).	1478
Head nerves of the larva of <i>Prodenia litura</i> Fabr (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae).	1479
PRODUCTIVITY	
Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants.	1825
PROGRAMMING (COMPUTERS)	
An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods.	1416
PROLINE	
Salmonella typhimurium proline mutants.	1675
PROPERTIES	
Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate.	1708
PROPOLIS	
In vivo activity of propolis against <i>Bacillus</i> larvae.	1430
PROTEIN SYNTHESIS	
Ageing and protein synthesis in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1358
Effects of two inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus.	1548
Regulation of alkaline phosphatase production in the auxotrophs of <i>Bacillus anthracis</i> .	1661
Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination.	1815
PROTEINS	
Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects.	1360
Hypersensitivity of <i>Nicotiana Xanthi</i> n. c. to virus, temperature, and soluble proteins.	1396

SUBJECT INDEX

REDUVIIDAE

On some fibrin-like properties of the secretion products of the salivary gland of the Chironomus larva.	1493
Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease.	1553
Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection.	1572
In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction.	1584
Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein.	1654
Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in <i>Escherichia coli</i> .	1833
PRUNING	
Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants.	1819
PSEUDORABIES	
Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres.	1711
PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII	
The rate of crown fade of trees killed by the Douglas-fir beetle in southwestern Oregon.	1599
PSOROPHORA CYANESCENS	
The occurrence of <i>Psorophora cyanescens</i> (Coquillett), <i>P. horrida</i> (Dyar Knab) and <i>P. varipes</i> (Coquillett) in Delaware.	1280
PSOROPHORA HORRIDA	
The occurrence of <i>Psorophora cyanescens</i> (Coquillett), <i>P. horrida</i> (Dyar Knab) and <i>P. varipes</i> (Coquillett) in Delaware.	1280
PSYCHIDAE	
Investigation into the tendency of parthenogenetic reproduction of <i>Solenobia manni</i> Z. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae).	1433
PTINUS	
Notes on the biology of two Central American <i>Ptinus</i> (Coleoptera: Ptinidae) with a description of a new species.	1211
PUBLIC HEALTH	
Why is the Navy concerned with weed control.	1636
The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle.	1683
Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation.	1803
The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health.	1855
PULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS	
Pulmonary aspergillosis in the calf.	1669
PULVINARIA	
A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean Rhizopulvinariae. (Hom. Coccidae).	1370
PUPAE	
Changes in acetylcholine level during diapause in normal and irradiated pupae.	1402
PURIFICATION	
Nitrogen supply system prevents contamination of chemicals.	1843
PYRALIDAE	
Two new species of <i>Crambus Fabricius</i> from western North America (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae).	1276
The North American <i>Microcrambus</i> (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae).	1277
Pyralidae of Texel.	1437
PYRETHRUM	
Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II.	1404
PYRGOMORPHIIDAE	
Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXVII. Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae and Acrididae.	1238
PYRIMETHAMINE	
A study on toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks.	1775
PYRRHOLOCORIS APTERUS	
The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms.	1462
Q FEVER	
The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle.	1683
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS	
Development of eggs of the tick, <i>Ixodes ricinus</i> L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae.	1379
Defense mechanisms of arthropods. XX. Quantitative assessment of hydrogen cyanide production in two species of millipedes.	1385
Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species.	1628
Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants.	1629
Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II).	1786
Quantitative paper chromatographic analysis of the organophosphorus pesticide VUAGT-3.	1788
Chemical analysis of the fungicidal mixtures of dithiocarbamates and copper.	1840
QUERCETIN	
An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (<i>Rosa damascena</i> Mill) in connection with falling of buds.	1818
QUINOLINOL, 8-	
Carbamate esters of 8-quinolinols.	1841
QUINONES	
Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by <i>Stemphylium sarcinaeforme</i> (Cau.) Wiltshire.	1798
RABBITS	
The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-hair traps.	1383
Varying virulence in rabbits infected with different filamentous types of <i>Histoplasma capsulatum</i> .	1660
Response and specificity of antibodies for <i>Candida albicans</i> .	1665
Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions.	1694
On the type specificities of rabbit anti-S. typhi antibodies.	1695
A possible case of host reversal encountered in a single generation of a laboratory colony of <i>Hyalomma marginatum isaci</i> .	1721
<i>Fimaria stiedae</i> : Cytochemical identification of acid and alkaline phosphatases, carboxylic ester hydrolases, and succinate, lactate, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in endogenous stages from rabbit tissues.	1740
RABIES	
The incubation period of rabies virus inoculated into guinea-pigs intramuscularly.	1692
Rabies diagnosis. Studies on the incubation period and course of the disease in the mouse test from 1960 to 1966.	1693
RADIATION	
Sex-ratio depression as a brood-pattern criterion of radiation damage in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1505
RADIOACTIVE TRACERS	
Ageing and protein synthesis in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1358
The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of <i>Drosophila hydei</i> .	1515
Phospholipid metabolism during changes in the proportions of membrane-bound respiratory pigments in <i>Haemophilus parainfluenzae</i> .	1710
RADIOGRAPHY	
Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient.	1751
RAINFALL	
Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species.	1628
RATS	
Diseases transmitted by rats and other rodents.	1652
Respiratory components of <i>Aspergillus niger</i> mitochondria.	1709
Experimental Fascioliasis. Some effects on <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> of treatment of rat hosts with hithionol (actamer).	1734
Observation of the migrant larva of <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> in the capillary blood.	1769
Infection experiments with the Filaria of the cotton rat, <i>Litomosoides carinii</i> Chandler 1931 (Filariidae) in inadequate hosts.	1774
REARING	
In vitro development of invasive Nematode-larvae to parasitic stages.	1738
RED CLOVER	
Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi.	1578
REDUVIIDAE	
Hemipteran Reduviidae and Pachynomiidae from the Tehad region.	1342
On the authorship of the generic name <i>Tagalid</i> and the invalidity of the family-group name <i>Tagalidae</i> (Hemiptera: Reduviidae).	1410

SUBJECT INDEX

REPORTS

REPORTS

Epidemiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XII. Does Gause's rule apply to the ectoparasitic Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetocephalidae: Trypanosomatidae) (Rodentia: Cricetidae). 1467

REPRODUCTION

Bombus jonellus (Kirby) (Hym., Apidae) has two generations in a season. 1435

A study of area occupation and mating behavior in *Incisalia iroides* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 1452

Biological control of insects. 1495

The determination of the number of successive generations *Heterodera schachtii* during one vegetation period in Slovakia (CSSR). 1622

A contribution to the systematic position of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928. 1667

Endodyogeny of *Toxoplasma gondii*. A morphologic analysis. 1712

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS
Notes on Coleoptera XI. (Comments on the genus *Heteropelidnota* Ohaus, with a description of a new species (Col., Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae). 1294

Some notes on the species authorization of *Amischia sarsi* Münst. and the sex characteristics of *Amischia cavifrons* Sharp (Col., Staphylinidae). 1331

Sexual dimorphism of the Campsomerinae (Hymenoptera, Scoliidae). 1362

Further studies on the internal anatomy of the Meloidae. III. The digestive and reproductive systems as bases for tribal designation of *Pseudomeleocinae* (Blanchard) (Coleoptera: Meloidae). 1403

Adverse effects of folic acid on the gonads of adult *Drosophila* (Insecta, Diptera). Modifications in morphology and histopathology. 1444

The homologies of the female genitalia in the Pentatomidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). 1468

The genital organs of the northern species of the genus *Aleochara* Grav. (Col., Staphylinidae). 1482

RESEARCH
Boll weevil; *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; abstracts of research publications, 1961-65. 1205

A new technique for the recovery of spider venom. 1259

Studies on California ants. 4. Two species of *Campionotus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1327

Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the Collembola Hypogastruridae. 1486

Plant pathology in New Zealand. 1555

Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica*). 1728

Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II). 1788

An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds. 1818

Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates. 1837

RESIDUES

The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health. 1855

The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities. 1856

RESPIRATION

Spiracular gills. 1409

Effect of infection by *Hymomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565

Respiratory components of *Aspergillus niger* mitochondria. 1709

RESPIRATORY DISEASES

Studies on cytopathogenic viruses isolated from cats with respiratory infections. I. 1677

Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation. 1803

REVIEWS

Annotated listing of works on Lepidoptera. 1221

On the natural focus-problem of trichinellosis in Switzerland. 1743

RHIPICEPHALUS SANGUINEUS

The value of ovipositional ability in tick taxonomy. 1301

On the significance of the duration of preoviposition and oviposition periods in ixodid ticks. 1440

RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI

A note on two isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn from wheat. 1560

RHIZOPUS

New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589

RHODNIUS PROLIXUS

Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1365

RIBONUCLEASE

Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. 1553

The biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus RNA: Relationships to the biosynthesis of virus-specific ribonuclease-resistant RNA. 1595

RIBONUCLEIC ACID

Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. 1553

In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. 1584

Experimental salmonellosis. XI. Induction of cellular immunity and formation of antibody by transfer agent of mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1691

Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. 1815

Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in *Escherichia coli*. 1833

RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle. 1683

RINGWORM

Studies on the curative effect of *Cassia tora* seeds against ringworm in cattle. 1670

Treatment of *Microsporum canis* ringworm in a cat colony. 1735

RODENTS

Peromyscopsylla hamifer hamifer (Rothschild): An addition to the entomological fauna of New York State. 1214

Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva). 1643

Diseases transmitted by rats and other rodents. 1652

RONNEL

Cockroach insecticides--how repellent are they. 1780

ROOT KNOT

Atkinson, a rootknot and *Fusarium* wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class. 1545

North Carolina initiates nematode advisory service. 1849

ROOTS

Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles. 1596

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827

ROSA DAMASCENA

An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds. 1818

ROSACEAE

Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the Rosaceae *Leptomonas ctenocephali*. 1569

ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS

Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. 1673

RYE

DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale spp.*). 1800

SALIDIIDAE

The systematic position of *Orthophrrys mexicanum* Van Duzee (Hemiptera Heteroptera: Salidiidae). 1282

SALES

A good year for pesticide sales. 1847

SALIVARY GLANDS (INSECTS)

On some fibrin-like properties of the secretion products of the salivary gland of the *Chironomus* larva. 1493

Karyotypic stability and speciation in Hawaiian *Drosophila*. 1500

Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. I. The C chromosome of western and eastern *Drosophila athabasca*. 1513

The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of *Drosophila hydei*. 1515

A contribution to the genetic fine structure of the region adjacent to white in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1518

SUBJECT INDEX

SEROLOGICAL TESTS

SALMONELLA	
The heat resistance of <i>Salmonellae</i> in egg albumen.	1777
SALMONELLA GALLINARUM	
Correlation between the bacteriological characteristics of <i>Salmonella pullorum</i> and <i>Salmonella gallinarum</i> and their ranges of sensitivity to bacteriophages obtained from off-shoots of the same batch of lysogenic stock.	1672
SALMONELLA PULLORUM	
Correlation between the bacteriological characteristics of <i>Salmonella pullorum</i> and <i>Salmonella gallinarum</i> and their ranges of sensitivity to bacteriophages obtained from off-shoots of the same batch of lysogenic stock.	1672
SALMONELLA SENFTENBERG	
The heat resistance of <i>Salmonellae</i> in egg albumen.	1777
SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM	
Lipids of <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> and <i>Escherichia coli</i> : Structure and metabolism.	1648
Chain initiation in a polycistronic message: Sequential versus simultaneous derepression of the enzymes for histidine biosynthesis in <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> .	1653
Salmonella typhimurium proline mutants.	1675
On the type specificities of rabbit anti-S. typhi antibodies.	1695
Isolation and mapping of <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> mutants defective in the utilization of trehalose.	1706
The heat resistance of <i>Salmonellae</i> in egg albumen.	1777
SALMONELLOSIS	
Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes.	1682
Experimental salmonellosis. XI. Induction of cellular immunity and formation of antibody by transfer agent of mouse mononuclear phagocytes.	1691
SANDY SOILS	
Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet.	1630
SANNINOIDEA EXITIOSA	
Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer.	1412
SAPODILLA	
A new species of <i>Phacophleospora</i> affecting <i>Achras sapota</i> L.	1556
SAPROPHAGOUS INSECTS	
An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants.	1624
SAPROPHYTES	
Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniczynka near Torun.	1594
SARCOPHAGIDAE	
Palaearctic species of the genus <i>Sphenometopa</i> (Diptera, Sarcophagidae).	1321
Ecdysone and ecdysone analogues: Their assay on the fleshfly <i>Sarcophaga peregrina</i> .	1441
SARCOPTES SCABIEI	
Studies on the curative effect of Cedrus deodara oil against sarcoptic mange in buffalo-calves.	1718
SARCOPTES SUIS	
Contribution to the control of swine mange.	1720
SCAB	
New controls for peach blight diseases.	1589
SCARABAECIDAE	
Two new African Coprophagids as well as a new synonymy (Col., Scarab.).	1247
Notes on Coleoptera XI (Comments on the genus <i>Heteropelidnota</i> Ohaus, with a description of a new species (Col., Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae)).	1294
The genera <i>Athlia</i> Erichson (Col., Scarabaeidae, Sericini).	1295
New and mistaken Aphodiinae from all over the world (Col., Scarab.). Part V.	1311
New Acanthocerinae, Hybosorinae and Ochodaeinae (Scarab., Col.).	1312
A mass flight of <i>Amphimallon solstitialis</i> (Linne) (Col., Scarabaeidae).	1366
SCENT GLANDS	
On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances.	1470
SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA	
On the specificity of <i>Metarrhizium anisopliae</i> (Metsch.) Sorokin (Fungi imperfecti) as a function of its insect origin.	1561
SCHISTOSOMA	
Studies on <i>Schistosoma nasale</i> Rao, 1933. II. Molluscan and mammalian hosts of the blood-fluke.	1737
SCIOMYZIDAE	
Selection of a Lectotype of <i>Tetanocera elegans</i> Collin, 1960 (Diptera: Sciomyzidae).	1278
SCLEROSPORA GRAMINICOLA	
<i>Sclerospora graminicola</i> axenic culture.	1591
SCLEROTIUM ROLFSII	
Studies on <i>Sclerotium</i> rot of mints.	1577
SCOLIIDAE	
Sexual dimorphism of the Campsomerinae (Hymenoptera, Scoliidae).	1362
SCOLYTIDAE	
Infestation density of <i>Trypodendron lineatum</i> (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in relation to felling date of logs.	1778
SCOPULA UMBELARIA	
Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of <i>Scopula umbelaria</i> Hbn. (Lep. Geom.).	1487
SCORPIONIDA	
A review of <i>Hadrurus</i> scorpions (Vejovidae).	1328
SCYMNUS XERAMPELINUS	
Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to <i>Chilomenes sexmaculata</i> Fabr.	1459
SEASONAL VARIATION	
The fresh-water mites from a small pond.	1216
A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools.	1528
SECRETION	
Hydrocyanic acid in the defense secretion of the geophilid <i>Pachymerium ferrugineum</i> . Communication on Arthropod protective substances.	1469
On some fibrin-like properties of the secretion products of the salivary gland of the <i>Chironomus larva</i> .	1493
SECRECTIONS	
Defense mechanisms of arthropods. XX. Quantitative assessment of hydrogen cyanide production in two species of millipedes.	1385
SEED GERMINATION	
CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat.	1813
Effects of herbicides on seed germination and early seedling development of <i>Pinus resinosa</i> .	1823
SEED POTATOES	
The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes.	1852
SEED TREATMENT	
Oat seed fungi and their control.	1566
Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles.	1596
CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat.	1813
SEEDLINGS	
One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera).	1275
Aphids and the increase of potato leaf roll virus in seed potatoes on the Wolds of the East Riding of Yorkshire.	1604
The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966.	1606
Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination.	1815
Effects of herbicides on seed germination and early seedling development of <i>Pinus resinosa</i> .	1823
SEEDS	
Spruce budworm larvae damage western larch cones and seeds.	1603
The soybean cyst nematode threat.	1621
Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields.	1632
The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes.	1852
SENSE ORGANS	
Concerning acoustical stimuli in the insect brain.	1349
SEPTOGLOEUM GILLII	
Biological control for dwarf mistletoe.	1631
SERODIAGNOSIS	
Babesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey.	1666
SEROLOGICAL TESTS	
Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects.	1360
Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses.	1601
Inactivation of the phages of <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> by hydroxylamine.	1642

SUBJECT INDEX

SERUM

Abortion in sheep associated with *Brucella abortus* infection. 1647

Use of an antiglobulin plaque neutralization test among group A arboviruses. 1656

In vivo-produced anthrax toxin. 1663

Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses. 1664

Response and specificity of antibodies for *Candida albicans*. 1665

Babesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey. 1666

Contribution to the knowledge of the virus of the African horse pest. II. Communication. 1671

Studies on cytopathogenic viruses isolated from cats with respiratory infections. I. 1677

An epizootiological study of the development of cattle brucellosis in Czechoslovakia--detection. 1680

Classification of strains of *Pasteurella multocida* isolated from poultry. 1686

Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. 1690

On the type specificities of rabbit anti-S. typhi antibodies. 1695

Bovine vibriosis in the state of São Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of *Vibrio fetus* and research of agglutinins anti-*Vibrio fetus* in the vaginal mucus. 1696

The differentiation of different strains of the virus of canine infectious hepatitis. 1697

Immuno-biological properties of lipo-polysaccharides isolated from *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1703

Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. II. Isolation and inhibition assay of oligosaccharides from acetolysate of mannan of *Candida albicans*. 1707

Diagnosis of heartworm disease by examination of the blood. 1747

Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient. 1762

SERUM

Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis. 1801

Viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels. Miscellaneous amendments. 1851

SERUM AGGLUTINATION

Abortion in sheep associated with *Brucella abortus* infection. 1647

SEX ATTRACTANTS

Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants. 1475

SEX BEHAVIOR

Circumversion and mating positions in Platypodidae--an expanded and emended account (Diptera). 1419

SEX DETERMINATION

Sex chromatin of the gypsy moth *Lymantria dispar* and the meal moth *Ephestia kuhniella*. 1514

Sex chromatin of a locust. 1516

SEX RATIOS

The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast. 1254

Notes on the genus *Boreus* in Norway. 1390

Sex-ratio depression as a brood-pattern criterion of radiation damage in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1505

SHEEP

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol. 1641

Abortion in sheep associated with *Brucella abortus* infection. 1647

Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674

Significance of allergic tests for diagnosis of Johne's disease in sheep and goats. 1699

Assay of tetramizole, orally and subcutaneously, for treatment of gastro-intestinal nematoiasis of sheep. 1770

The residual activity of Disophenol in the treatment of nematodiasis of ovine and bovine. 1771

SHELLFISH

Gulfport Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program. 1786

SHRUBS

Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniczynka near Torun. 1594

SIMAZINE

Indices of weed-crop interference in *Zea mays* Linn. 1633

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 1795

Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 1821

Ecological investigations on the influence of triazine derivative simazine (W 6658) on *Sinapis alba* L.. 1824

SIMULIIDAE

Simuliidae of Italy. 1322

SINDBIS VIRUS

An apparent inhibition phenomenon in anopheline mosquitoes infected with Sindbis virus. 1531

SIPHONAPTERA

Peromyscopsylla hamifer hamifer (Rothschild): An addition to the entomological fauna of New York State. 1214

New records of fleas from Norway. 1297

SITONA CYLINDRICOLLIS

Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification. 1598

SITONA LINEATA

Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles. 1596

SKIN

Poplar eruption secondary to thrips bites. 1534

The role of convection currents in mosquito attraction to human skin. 1535

SLUGS

Further observations on the susceptibility of maincrop potato cultivars to slug damage. 1640

SMERINTHUS

The classification of *Smerinthus*. 1326

SNAILS

Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R. 1363

Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. 1453

SOCIAL INSECTS

On the life of *Vespa vulgaris* (L.) and *V. maculifrons* (Buysson) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). 1357

Colonial behavior of *Apis mellifera mellifera* L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenoptera: Apidae). 1367

A mixed wasp's nest. 1445

SODIUM BICARBONATE

For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828

SODIUM CHLORIDE

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate. 1776

SODIUM DEOXYCHOLATE

Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate. 1708

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828

SOIL ANALYSIS

An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants. 1624

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure. 1627

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species. 1628

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants. 1629

Herbicide research and finesse. 1639

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797

SOIL CONTAMINATION

Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden. 1782

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797

CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat. 1813

SOIL FUMIGATION

Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet. 1630

SOIL INSECTS

Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. II. The Collembola. 1293

SUBJECT INDEX

SURGERY

An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants.	1624	flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases.	1480
SOIL MICROORGANISMS		STORAGE	
Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood.	1546	The heat resistance of <i>Salmonellae</i> in egg albumen.	1777
On the sensitivity of <i>Azotobacter</i> to some antibiotics and herbicides.	1551	Nitrogen supply system prevents contamination of chemicals.	1843
SOIL MOISTURE		New developments in pesticide packaging.	1846
Observations on the timing of irrigation and the incidence of potato common scab (<i>Streptomyces scabies</i>).	1573	STORAGE INJURIES	
SOIL SANITATION		The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood.	1567
Controlling weeds in carrots.	1635	What pesticide formulators say about packaging.	1848
SOIL SERIES		STRATIOMYIDAE	
Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils.	1785	The genus <i>Inopus</i> (<i>0Mctoponia</i> , <i>Altermetoponia</i>) (Diptera: Stratiomyidae).	1302
SOIL TEMPERATURE		STRAWBERRIES	
Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers.	1809	Chemical weed control in strawberry plantations.	1637
SOILS		STREPTOMYCES SCABIES	
The soybean cyst nematode threat.	1621	Observations on the timing of irrigation and the incidence of potato common scab (<i>Streptomyces scabies</i>).	1573
SOYBEANS		STRONGYLOIDES	
Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans.	1558	Threadworms and the plant protection.	1625
The soybean cyst nematode threat.	1621	SUCROSE	
Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas.	1626	Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in <i>Wolffiella floridana</i> .	1822
SPECTROMETRY		Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation.	1827
Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants.	1475	SUGAR	
SPHAEROERIDAE		Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants.	1825
Diptera: Empididae, Acalyptratae families and Scatophagidae.	1260	SUGAR BEETS	
SPHECIDAE		The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966.	1606
The relative abundance of two digger wasps, <i>Oxybelus hipunctatus</i> and <i>Tachysphex terminatus</i> , and their associates, in a sand pit in central New York.	1426	Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet.	1630
SPHINGIDAE		Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields.	1632
The classification of <i>Smerinthus</i> .	1326	Economic estimation of chemical weed control of sugar beet.	1638
SPIDER VENOM		SUGARCANE	
A new technique for the recovery of spider venom.	1259	Grassy shoot disease of sugarcane. II Hot-air therapy.	1588
SPIDERS		Annual report 1967.	1826
Natural enemies of fall webworm (<i>Hyphantria cunea</i> Dr.) in North America.	1619	SUGARS	
SPIRACLES		Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the <i>Avena coleoptile</i> .	1812
Spiracular gills.	1409	SULFUR	
SPRAYING		In vivo activity of propolis against <i>Bacillus larvae</i> .	1430
In vivo activity of propolis against <i>Bacillus larvae</i> .	1430	SURGERY	
Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control.	1611	Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat.	1702
Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies?	1784	Surgical treatment of heartworm disease.	1749
Increasing the yield of dried fruit from the Sultana with growth regulators.	1808		
Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid.	1816		

SUBJECT INDEX

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

SURGICAL PROCEDURES	
Sheath rot is on the increase	1674
SURVEYS	
The fresh-water mites from a small pond	1216
Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands.	1239
The insect fauna of Surinam, as well as a comparison of these insects with the Odonata fauna of the Antilles.	1251
The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast.	1254
A biogeographical investigation of salt marshes on the south coast of the isle of Terschelling.	1265
Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae).	1286
Acridological excursion in El Junca Valley of the Negro River.	1288
A new species of <i>Hirstionyssus</i> from Taiwan (Mesostigmata: Laelapidae).	1335
The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps.	1383
The Lepidoptera distribution maps scheme.	1406
The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies.	1407
A preliminary note on the fauna of water-filled tree-holes.	1420
The relative abundance of two digger wasps, <i>Oxybelus bipunctatus</i> and <i>Tachysphex terminatus</i> , and their associates, in a sand pit in central New York.	1426
The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec.	1427
On the sensitivity of Azotobacter to some antibiotics and herbicides.	1551
Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva).	1643
An epizootiological study of the development of cattle brucellosis in Czechoslovakia--detection.	1680
The mosquitoes attracted to turtles.	1716
Childhood poisoning accidents.	1807
SWINE	
Anemia of suckling pigs.	1646
Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis.	1659
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin.	1679
Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology.	1690
Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres.	1711
On the role of hog louse <i>Haematopinus suis</i> (L.) in the transmission of swine fever.	1715
Contribution to the control of swine mange.	1720
Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock.	1722
Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs.	1736
The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, <i>Hystronchylus rubidus</i> (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and <i>Oesophagostomum dentatum</i> (Rud., 1803).	1742
Assay on the treatment of intestinal nematodiasis of pigs by means of 2,2-Dichlorovinyldimethyl Phosphate (Dichlorvos, Atgard V) administered with dry food, in comparison to Piperazine Dihydrochloride administered in drinking water.	1759
Cell and humoral factors of immunity in metastrongyliasis of swine.	1772
SWINE HOUSES	
Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock.	1722
SYMPHYTA	
Structure of the cryptonephridial malpighian region of the larval Hymenopteran Symphyta.	1460
SYMPTOMATOLOGY	
Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in <i>Musca domestica</i> L.	1457
Poplar eruption secondary to thrips bites.	1534
Effect of infection by <i>Hypomyces solani</i> f. sp. <i>Cucurbitae</i> on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls.	1565
Studies on Sclerotium rot of mints.	1577
The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle.	1683
Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks.	1729
Internal parasitism of dairy cattle.	1733
SYNGAMUS TRACHEA	
Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode <i>Syngamus trachea</i> (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (<i>Meleagris gallopavo</i> f. <i>domestica</i>).	1728
SYNTHESIS	
Constitution of a compound with a pronounced juvenile hormone activity.	1463
White eye, a new sex-linked mutant of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	1499
In vivo-produced anthrax toxin.	1663
Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis.	1811
Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in <i>Escherichia coli</i> .	1833
SYRPHIDAE	
Syrphid inventory of the Heilooer collection.	1256
Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen.	1271
Mesosyrphus nigerensis (Zett.) (Dipt., Syrphidae) a new species to the Dutch fauna.	1303
Faunal notes on Diptera in the Netherlands. III.	1346
Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to <i>Chilocorus sexmaculatus</i> Fabr.	1459
SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES	
Designing systemic insecticides.	1829
T, 2,4,5-	
Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies?	1784
Some histological effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid applied to mature apricot leaves.	1810
Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants.	1814
TABANIDAE	
On the Norwegian Tabanidae (Diptera).	1272
New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from palaearctica.	1306
A new synonymy in <i>Hybomitra</i> (Diptera: Tabanidae).	1309
The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps.	1383
Methods used in Utah for sampling Tabanid populations.	1423
TABANUS	
The influence of weather on the activity and behavior of greenhead flies, <i>Tabanus nigrovittatus</i> Macquart and <i>Tabanus lineola</i> Fabricius.	1413
TABANUS LINEOLA	
The influence of weather on the activity and behavior of greenhead flies, <i>Tabanus nigrovittatus</i> Macquart and <i>Tabanus lineola</i> Fabricius.	1413
TABLES (DATA)	
Development of eggs of the tick, <i>Ixodes ricinus</i> L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae.	1379
Studies on the fauna of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in the environs of Cracow.	1398
A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of <i>Selenephore lunigera</i> Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae).	1485
Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the Collembola Hypogastridae.	1486
Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans.	1558
Effect of infection by <i>Hypomyces solani</i> f. sp. <i>Cucurbitae</i> on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls.	1565
New controls for peach fungus diseases.	1589
Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure.	1627
Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants.	1629
Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the <i>Avena coleoptile</i> .	1812
Studies on the bioidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates.	1837
TACHINIDAE	
A new genus of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Soviet Central Asia.	1320

SUBJECT INDEX

TISSUE THERAPY

The life history and development of <i>Lypha dubia</i> Fall. (Dipt., Tachinidae).	1371	
TAENIA SAGINATA		
Redescription of <i>Taenia saginata</i> Linnaeus, 1758 and <i>Taenia saginata</i> Goeze, 1782.	1773	
TAENIA SOLIUM		
Redescription of <i>Taenia solium</i> Linnaeus, 1758 and <i>Taenia saginata</i> Goeze, 1782.	1773	
TAENIA TAENIAEFORMIS		
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult <i>Taenia taeniaeformis</i> : V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization.	1732	
TAXONOMY		
A new species of <i>Phaeophleospora</i> affecting <i>Achras sapota</i> L..	1556	
Variability in <i>Candida albicans</i> (Robin) Berkman, I. Studies on morphology and biochemical activity.	1655	
A contribution to the systematic position of <i>Aegyptiella pullorum</i> Carpano, 1928.	1667	
On the synonymy of the genus Artyfechinostomum Lane, 1915 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae).	1764	
Cestodes of vertebrates XI.	1768	
Redescription of <i>Taenia solium</i> Linnaeus, 1758 and <i>Taenia saginata</i> Goeze, 1782.	1773	
TEA		
Developments in the control of tea pests.	1580	
Control of mites in tea results in increased yields.	1613	
TEMPERATURE		
Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R.	1363	
Development of eggs of the tick, <i>Ixodes ricinus</i> L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae.	1379	
Hypersensitivity of <i>Nicotiana Xanthi</i> n. c. to virus, temperature, and soluble proteins.	1396	
Effect of food and temperature on <i>Aedes aegypti</i> (L.) and <i>Aedes triseriatus</i> (Say) larval development.	1418	
The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec.	1427	
Temperature and lifespan in <i>Drosophila</i> .	1429	
Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails.	1453	
Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina).	1461	
Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the <i>Collembola Hypogastruridae</i> .	1486	
The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior.	1491	
Temperature sensitivity of segregation-distortion in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1511	
Temperature-sensitive mutations in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> , I. Relative frequencies among		
gamma-ray and chemically induced sex-linked recessive lethals and semilethals.	1521	
The role of convection currents in mosquito attraction to human skin.	1535	
Susceptibility to insecticides of certain anophelines according to the time of catch and testing.	1541	
In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction.	1584	
Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species.	1628	
Herbicide research and finesse.	1639	
Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, <i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i> .	1649	
The heat resistance of <i>Salmonellae</i> in egg albumen.	1777	
An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (<i>Rosa damascena</i> Mill) in connection with falling of buds.	1818	
Factors influencing growth and morphology of <i>Candida albicans</i> in a marine environment.	1820	
TENEBRIOS MOLITOR		
Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old <i>Tenebrio molitor</i> L..	1432	
TENEBRIONIDAE		
Revision of the Epitini (Col., Tenebrionidae). Part I.	1246	
Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails.	1453	
TERRITORIALITY		
Temporal territorial behavior of the dragonfly <i>Aeschna cyanea</i> .	1415	
Observations on the behavior of the bee <i>Anthidium manicatum</i> (6.).	1443	
A study of area occupation and mating behavior in <i>Incasalia iroides</i> (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae).	1452	
TESTOSTERONE		
Sheath rot is on the increase.	1674	
TETRAMISOLE		
Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs.	1736	
Assay of tetramizole, orally and subcutaneously, for treatment of gastro-intestinal nematoisis of sheep.	1770	
TETRANYCHIDAE		
Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina).	1461	
TETRANYCHUS		
<i>Tetranychus lintearius</i> Dufour, 1832, is a valid species (Acar.) Notulae ad Tetranychidas II.	1388	
TETRANYCHUS URTICAE		
Life history and life table of <i>Phytosciulus persimilis</i> Athias-Herriot.	1428	
THERAPEUTICS		
Sheath rot is on the increase.	1674	
TISSUE MACULATA		
Alfalfa variety tests in central California.	1582	
THIACETARSAMIDE		
Thiacetarsamide for preventive treatment of <i>Dirofilaria immitis</i> .	1744	
Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents.	1746	
Recommendations of the symposium panel: Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs.	1760	
THIOCARBAMATES		
Chemical analysis of the fungicidal mixtures of dithiocarbamates and copper.	1840	
THORAX		
Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient.	1751	
THRIPIDAE		
Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae. Thrips klapaleki Uzel.	1438	
THRIPS		
Popular eruption secondary to thrips bites.	1534	
THYSANOPTERA		
Allomorphic growth patterns in relation to sex-limited polymorphism in some myeophagous fulbulifera (Thysanoptera).	1496	
TILLANDSIA USNEOIDES		
Studies on free colonies of <i>Cryptocerus texanus</i> Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).	1378	
TINEIDAE		
Contribution to the knowledge of the Palearctic Tineids (Lepidoptera, Tineidae).	1227	
TINGIDAE		
Lace bugs collected during the Bredin-Archbold-Smithsonian biological survey of Dominica, B. W. I. (Hemiptera: Tingidae).	1249	
TIPIULIDAE		
Records and descriptions of Tipulidae from South America (Diptera). II.	1210	
TISSUE CULTURE		
A quantitative study on the ovarian function of the lepidopterous pyralid <i>Galleria mellonella</i> L. by means of the graft technique.	1353	
The effect of ecdysones on the maintenance and development of ocular imaginal discs in vitro.	1369	
An autoradiographic technique for insect cell monolayers in Rose multipurpose tissue culture chambers.	1384	
Morphological aspects of the development in vitro of the imago discs of <i>Drosophila</i> .	1471	
Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro.	1581	
Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus.	1673	
Comparative study of the multiplication of Newcastle Disease Virus (NDV) on Hela, KB and human amnion cells.	1701	
TISSUE THERAPY		
Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the <i>Avena</i> coleoptile.	1812	

SUBJECT INDEX

TOBACCO

TOBACCO

Effects of two inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus. 1548

On the release of a primary oncogenic substance from the tissues of tobacco crown gall by X-rays. 1557

Resistance of tomato lines to TMV. 1568

Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. 1572

Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. 1574

Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro. 1581

In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. 1584

Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants. 1819

North Carolina initiates nematode advisory service. 1849

TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS

The biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus RNA: Relationships to the biosynthesis of virus-specific ribonuclease-resistant RNA. 1595

TOLENCES

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790

Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1791

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate. 1792

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 3-(p-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea. 1793

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine. 1794

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 1795

Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination. 1796

TOMATOES

Atkinson, a rootknot and Fusarium wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class. 1545

Identity of tomato big bud virus and egg plant little leaf virus. 1549

Resistance of tomato lines to TMV. 1568

TOXICITY

Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in *Musca domestica* L. 1457

Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis. 1801

Childhood poisoning accidents. 1807

The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health. 1855

TOXICOLOGY

Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II. 1404

On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances. 1470

A study on toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks. 1775

Stemphione, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by *Stemphylium sarcinaeforme* (Cav.) Wiltshire. 1798

DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale spp.*). 1800

TOXINS

The chemical control of some aquatic plants. 1634

In vivo-produced anthrax toxin. 1663

Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation. 1803

Recovery from paraquat poisoning. 1804

Viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels. Miscellaneous amendments. 1851

TOXOPLASMA

Endodyogeny of *Toxoplasma gondii*. A morphologic analysis. 1712

TRAPS

The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps. 1383

TREE CONTROL

Designing systemic insecticides. 1829

TREE INJURIES

Spruce budworm larvae damage western larch cones and seeds. 1603

TREES

Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniczynka near Torun. 1594

Tree physiology and forest pests. 1607

Pests of flowering trees. 1609

TREHALOSE

Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old *Tenebrio molitor* L.. 1432

Isolation and mapping of *Salmonella typhimurium* mutants defective in the utilization of trehalose. 1706

TREMATODA

On the synonymy of the genus *Artyfechinostomum* Lane, 1915 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). 1764

TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM

The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 1524

TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM

Acclimation to low temperatures in *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Col., Tenebrionidae). 1476

TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS

Experimental investigation of goss immunity between *Trichinella spiralis* and *Ascaris suum*. 1758

Ecological factors which determine the wild type of trichiniasis west of San Luis and east of Men-doza. 1761

Observation of the migrant larva of *Trichinella spiralis* in the capillary blood. 1769

TRICHINOSIS

On the natural focus-problem of trichinellosis in Switzerland. 1743

TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID

Increasing the yield of dried fruit from the Sultana with growth regulators. 1808

TRICHOMONIASIS

Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. 1729

TRICHOPLUSIA NI

Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm. 1602

TRICHOPOSPON DIGITATUM

Laboratory colonization of *Trichopospon digitatum* (Rondani) (Diptera: Culicidae). 1350

TRICHOPTERA

The genus *Poecilopsyche* n. gen. (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). 1323

The family *Arctopsycidae* (Trichoptera). 1324

TRICHOSTRONGYLIDAE

In vitro development of invasive Nematode-larvae to parasitic stages. 1738

On the physiology of invasive larvae of Trichostongylidae. 1739

TRITIUM

Enrichment of auxotrophic mutants of *Aspergillus flavus* by tritium suicide. 1834

TROGODERMA

On the knowledge of the morphology and biology of *Trogoderma angustum* Solier. 1849 (Coleoptera; Dermestidae). 1447

TROPICS

On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid *Chironomus strenzkei* Fittkau (Diptera). 1451

TROUT

Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 1649

Experimental plantings of brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) from furunculosis-infected stock. 1688

TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI

Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1365

Epidemiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XII. Does Gause's rule apply to the ectoparasitic *Triatominae* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastidae: *Trypanosomatidae*) (Rodentia: Cricetidae). 1467

Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVII. Natural infection of bats by *Trypanosoma venezuelensis* Bataglia, 1904. 1650

TRYPANOSOMIDAE

Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the Rosaceae *Leptomonas ctenocephali*. 1569

SUBJECT INDEX

VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

TURF	
Why is the Navy concerned with weed control	1636
Herbicide research and finesse.	1639
TURKEYS	
Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode <i>Syngamus trachea</i> (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (<i>Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica</i>). 1728	
TURNIPS	
Effects of two inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus. 1548	
TURTLES	
The mosquitoes attracted to turtles. 1716	
TYLOSIN	
Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs. 1684	
TYROTHRICIN	
Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides? 1832	
ULCERS	
Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674	
ULMUS ALATA	
Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. 1814	
URANOTAENIA	
A revised interpretation of the proctiger of male <i>Uranotaenia</i> with a related note on <i>Hodgesia</i> (Diptera: Culicidae). 1313	
URINE	
Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient. 1762	
Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis. 1801	
UROGENITAL SYSTEM	
Structure of the cryptonephridial malpighian region of the larval Hymenopteran <i>Sympyta</i> . 1460	
UROMYCES PHASEOLI	
Joint analysis of experiments with common treatments. 1550	
URTICA	
Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the Cecidomyiid galls. 1554	
USTILAGO NUDA	
Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley <i>Ustilago nuda</i> (Jens.) Rostr. in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants. 1571	
VACCINES	
Contribution to the knowledge of the virus of the African horse pest. II. Communication. 1671	
Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1682	
The immune phenomenon. 1766	
Viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels. Miscellaneous amendments. 1851	
VAGINA	
Bovine vibriosis in the state of São Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of <i>Vibrio fetus</i> and research of agglutinins anti- <i>Vibrio fetus</i> in the vaginal mucus. 1696	
VANESSA CARDUI	
High localized bird mortality as a function of high insect populations. 1218	
VEGETABLES	
Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to <i>Chilocorus sexmaculatus</i> Fabr. 1459	
VEHICLES	
Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles. 1389	
VEINS	
The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease. 1748	
VENTURIA PIRINA	
Venturia pirina Aderb.; pear (<i>Pyrus communis</i>). Ed. 2. 1644	
VERTEBRATES	
Metamorphosis in the insect world. 1484	
VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM	
Record of <i>Verticillium</i> wilt of cotton in Madras state. 1576	
VERTICILLIUM DAHLIAE	
Varietal resistance of eggplant to <i>Verticillium</i> wilt. 1562	
VESPIDAE	
The type of the genus <i>Odynerus</i> Latreille (Hymenoptera, Vespoidea). 1318	
On the life of <i>Vespa vulgaris</i> (L.) and <i>V. maculifrons</i> (Buysson) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). 1357	
<i>Vespa maculifrons</i> (Hymenoptera: Vespidae) preying on the European carwig <i>Forficula auricularia</i> . 1425	
VESPULA MACULIFRONS	
On the life of <i>Vespa vulgaris</i> (L.) and <i>V. maculifrons</i> (Buysson) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). 1357	
VESPULA VULGARIS	
On the life of <i>Vespa vulgaris</i> (L.) and <i>V. maculifrons</i> (Buysson) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). 1357	
VETERINARY MEDICINE	
Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses. 1664	
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Olandomycin. 1679	
Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat. 1702	
VIBRATION	
Evidence against the mutagenic effects of vibration on <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . 1507	
Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides. 1845	
VIBRIO FETUS	
Bovine vibriosis in the state of São Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of <i>Vibrio fetus</i> and research of agglutinins anti- <i>Vibrio fetus</i> in the vaginal mucus. 1696	
VIBRIOSIS	
Bovine vibriosis in the state of São Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of <i>Vibrio fetus</i> and research of agglutinins anti- <i>Vibrio fetus</i> in the vaginal mucus. 1696	
VIOLAXANTHIN	
Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 1821	
VIREMIA	
Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses. 1664	
VIROLOGY	
Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects. 1360	
Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. 1553	
Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. 1572	
Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. 1574	
In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. 1584	
Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses. 1601	
Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses. 1651	
VIRULENCE	
Varying virulence in rabbits infected with different filamentous types of <i>Histoplasma capsulatum</i> . 1660	
VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)	
Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses. 1651	
Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum. 1662	
Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. 1673	
Studies on cytopathogenic viruses isolated from cats with respiratory infections. I. 1677	
Isolation, immunodiffusion, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of a syncytial virus of lymphosarcomatous and apparently normal cattle. 1687	
Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. 1690	
The incubation period of rabies virus inoculated into guinea-pigs intramuscularly. 1692	
Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhoeal mucosal disease plaque formation. 1704	
Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres. 1711	
VIRUS DISEASES (INSECTS)	
Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects. 1360	
A virus disease in <i>Chironomus plumosus</i> . 1481	
VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)	
Preparation of non-infectious arbovirus antigens by photodynamic inactivation. 1552	
Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. 1553	
Plant pathology in New Zealand. 1555	
Resistance of tomato lines to TMV. 1568	

SUBJECT INDEX

VIRUSES

Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. 1572

Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. 1574

A new virus of celery (*Apium graveolens* L.). 1575

Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro. 1581

In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. 1584

Free amino-acids in healthy and virus-infected chrysanthemum. 1587

Grassy shoot disease of sugarcane. II. Hot-air therapy. 1588

Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses. 1601

Aphids and the increase of potato leaf roll virus in seed potatoes on the Wolds of the East Riding of Yorkshire. 1604

The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966. 1606

The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes. 1852

VIRUSES

Hypersensitivity of *Nicotiana Xanthi* n. c. to virus, temperature, and soluble proteins. 1396

Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses. 1651

Viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels. Miscellaneous amendments. 1851

VISCERA

Localization of *Cysticercus bovis* in the organs of slightly infested cattle. 1754

VOCABULARY

Water pollution. 2nd edition. 1781

WALLROTHIELLA ARCEUTHOBII

Biological control for dwarf mistletoe. 1631

WATER

Biochemical study of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content. 1376

Softening of Coleoptera. 1380

A preliminary note on the fauna of water-filled tree-holes. 1420

Why is the Navy concerned with weed control. 1636

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol. 1641

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate. 1776

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. 1789

WATER POLLUTION

Water pollution. 2nd edition. 1781

Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden. 1782

Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies. 1784

Galveston Bay pesticide study: water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program. 1786

WATER TREATMENT

Water pollution. 2nd edition. 1781

WATERMELONS

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790

WEATHER

The influence of weather on the activity and behavior of greenhead flies, *Tabanus nigrovittatus* Macquart and *Tabanus lineola* Fabricius. 1413

Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo* L. domesticus). 1728

Ecological factors which determine the wild type of trichiniasis west of San Luis and east of Mendoza. 1761

WEED CONTROL

Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields. 1632

Controlling weeds in carrots. 1635

Why is the Navy concerned with weed control. 1636

Economic estimation of chemical weed control of sugar beet. 1638

Herbicide research and finesse. 1639

Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies. 1784

WEEDS

Indices of weed-crop interference in *Zea mays* Linn. 1633

Chemical weed control in strawberry plantations. 1637

WESTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYLITIS VIRUS

Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum. 1662

WHEAT

A note on two isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn from wheat. 1560

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine. 1794

CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat. 1813

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827

WILDLIFE

The secret forest. 1264

Ecological factors which determine the wild type of trichiniasis west of San Luis and east of Mendoza. 1761

Effects of pesticides on wildlife.

1783

WILDLIFE DISEASES

Experimental plantings of brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) from furunculosis-infected stock. 1688

WILT

Atkinson, a rootknot and *Fusarium* wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class. 1545

Varietal resistance of eggplant to *Verticillium* wilt. 1562

Record of *Verticillium* wilt of cotton in Madras state. 1576

Varietal resistance of cotton to *Fusarium* wilt. 1585

WIND

The soybean cyst nematode threat. 1621

WINGS (INSECTS)

The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491

Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (Idoph) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1508

WOOD DECAY

Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood. 1546

WOOD DESTROYING FUNGI

The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood. 1567

X-RAYS

On the release of a primary oncogenic substance from the tissues of tobacco crown gall by X-rays. 1557

XANTHIIC ACID COMPOUNDS

Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthanes. 1837

XANTHOHYLL

Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 1821

ZINC BACITRACIN

Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs. 1684

ZOOGEOGRAPHY

Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. II. 1203

Description of a new genus of Lasiocampidae and of its holotype. (Lep. Lasioc. Gonometinae). 1267

Middle German leaf miner finds. Part 2. 1208

New taxonomic position of an African chrysomelid. (Col.). 1215

Annotated listing of works on Lepidoptera. 1221

Noctuidae (Lep.). Description of 26 new palearctic species of Noctuidae Trifiniae and of a new sub-genus of the subfamily Apatelininae. Contribution no. 160 to the study of Noctuidae Trifiniae. 1222

Short notes on Coleoptera VIII. 1223

The revision of the tribe Chalcipini of America north of Mexico. II. Genus *Chalepus* Thunberg (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 1225

Description of *Leptothorax monjauzei* n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae Myrmicinae). 1226

SUBJECT INDEX

ZOONOSES

Contribution to the knowledge of the Palaearctic Tineids (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). 1227				1370
A new locality record for <i>Ixodes woodi</i> Bishop (Acarina: Ixodidae). 1232				1373
Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. 1239				1381
Three new species of phytoseiid mites from Western Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 1242				1388
Supplement to the knowledge of the Cyclocephalids (Col., Dynastinae). 1243				1391
Revision of the Epitgini (Col., Tenebrionidae). Part I. 1246				1398
Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. I. 1248				1403
A revision of the ground beetles belonging to <i>Scaphinotus</i> , subgenus <i>Brennus</i> (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 1253				1408
Diptera: Empididae, Acalyptratae families and Scatophagidae. 1260				1416
Notes on the arthropod fauna of Spitsbergen II. 9. Mallophaga from Spitsbergen and Bear Island. 1261				1421
Bibionidae (Diptera) of New Guinea. 1262				1426
Discolomidae in museums of Amsterdam. 1269				1431
Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen. 1271				1436
Notes on the Odonata of the Netherlands. <i>Crocothemis erythraea</i> (Brulli, 1832) in the Netherlands (Libellulidae, Sympetrinae). 1273				1441
The systematic position of <i>Orthophrrys mexicanum</i> Van Duzee (Hemiptera Heteroptera: Saldidae). 1282				1446
<i>Oligia fasciuncula hispanica</i> , subsp. nov. (Lep., Noctuidae). 1285				1451
Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1286				1456
The genera <i>Athlia</i> Erichson (Col. Scarabaeidae, Sericini). 1295				1461
The genus <i>Inopus</i> (Metoponia, Altermetoponia) (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). 1302				1466
New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from palaearctica. 1306				1471
<i>Calameuta filiformis</i> (Eversm.) a forgotten straw wasp (Hym., Cephidae). 1306				1476
Rare or little known coleophores (Lep., Coleophoridae). 1307				1481
A new synonymy in <i>Hybomitra</i> (Diptera: Tabanidae). 1308				1486
The Aradidae of New Zealand (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). III—THE Aradinae and Calisiinae. 1310				1491
New and mistaken Aphodiinae from all over the world (Col., Scarab.). Part V. 1311				1496
Genera and species of the Dermaptera, 6. Labidurinae, Apachyinae and Allostethinae (Labiduridae). 1314				1501
Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Staphylinidae. (50. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae). 1315				1506
Concerning <i>Stenus</i> -type Boheman, including notes on synonomies. Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. 1316				1511
<i>Snellenius</i> in the Neotropical region (Hymenoptera: Braconidae; Microgasterini). 1325				1516
A review of <i>Hadrurus</i> scorpions (Vejovidae). 1328				1521
<i>Nasonovia vannessii</i> n. sp. (Homoptera, Aphididae) on <i>Ribes x cultorum</i> . 1329				1526
A new mosquito record for the United States (Diptera: Culicidae). 1330				1531
<i>Gyrophaena keeni</i> Casey and <i>G. orientalis</i> A. Str. (Col., Staphylinidae). 1332				1536
Studies on Norwegian aphids (Hom., Aphidoidea) I. The subfamily Dactynotinae Borner. 1337				1541
Muscidae (Dipt.) of Spitsbergen. 1338				1546
Distributional notes on <i>Metamasius</i> (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 1339				1551
Preliminary key for the identification of the nymphs of North European Homoptera Cicadina. I. Delphacidae. 1340				1556
<i>Megeremacidae</i> , a new family of oribatid mites (Acar.: Cryptostigmata). 1345				1561
The effect of day length on geographical races of <i>Peplinophora gossypiella</i> (Saund.) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). 1356				1566
Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R. 1363				1571
A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean Rhizopulvinariae. (Hom. Coecidae). 1363				1576
				1581
				1586
				1591
				1596
				1601
				1606
				1611
				1616
				1621
				1626
				1631
				1636
				1641
				1646
				1651
				1656
				1661
				1666
				1671
				1676
				1681
				1686
				1691

ZOONOSES

Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology.
1690

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Abraham, E V		
Ootacamund, India		
	1597	
Adam, H		
Eherswalde, East Germany		
	1348	
Adam, I J		
Bocum Univ., West Germany; Inst. for Allgemeine Zoologie		
	1349	
Adler, H E		
California Univ., Davis, Dept. of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine		
	1645	
Aeschlimann, A		
Institut Tropical Suisse, Bale, Switzerland		
	1713	
Afshar, A		
Tehran Univ., Iran; Dept. of Microbiology		
	1495	
Ahr, H		
Bergstrasse 33, 47 Sangerhausen, East Germany		
	1208	
Aitken, T H G		
West Indies Univ., Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad Regional Virus Lab.		
	1350	
Akeson, W R		
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Agronomy		
	1598	
Akman, M S		
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Farmakoloji ve Toksikoloji Kursusu		
	1799	
Akov, S		
Israel Inst. for Biological Research, Ness-Ziona		
	1351	
Akov, S		
Israel Inst. for Biological Research, Ness-Ziona		
	1352	
Albouy, J		
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Versailles, France; Service de Virologie		
	1548	
Albuquerque, L P de		
Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazonia, Manaus, Brazil		
	1209	
Alexander, C P		
Amherst, Mass.		
	1210	
Allegret, P		
Faute des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de Biologie Animale		
	1353	
Allsup, T N		
Ministry of Agriculture, Merrythought, Calthwaite, Penrith, Cumberland, England; Veterinary Investigation Center		
	1647	
Ames, G F		
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Biochemistry		
	1648	
Ananthakrishnan, T N		
Loyola Coll., Madras, India; Entomology Research Unit		
	1496	
Andersen, J		
Tromso Museum, Norway		
	1354	
Andersen, J		
Tromso Museum, Norway		
	1355	
Anderson, C H		
Plaquemines Parish Mosquito Control, Braithwaite, La.		
	1526	
Anderson, J M		
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Saint Andrews, New Brunswick; Biological Station		
	1649	
Anderson, W W		
Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; Dept. of Biology		
	1497	
Andrews, R M		
Kansas Univ., Lawrence; Dept. of Entomology		
	1211	
Angus, D S		
Queensland Univ., Brisbane, Australia; Genetics Lab.		
	1498	
Anjaneyulu, A		
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Coimbatore, India; Dept. of Plant Pathology		
	1549	
Ankersmit, G W		
Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen, Netherlands; Lab. voor Entomologie		
	1356	
Anteliff, A J		
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Merbein, Australia; Horticultural Research Section		
	1808	
Arenz, B		
Bayerische Landessaatzauchtanstalt, Weihenstephan, West Germany		
	1852	
Arruda, H V de		
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of Design of Experiments		
	1550	
Bahak, N M		
Moldavian Scientific-Research Inst. of Irrigated Agriculture and Vegetable Growing, Tiraspol, USSR		
	1551	
Balduf, W V		
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Entomology		
	1357	
Banerjee, K		
Virus Research Centre, Poona, India		
	1552	
Bar-Zeev, M		
Israel Inst. for Biological Research, Ness-Ziona, Israel		
	1527	
Barnes, W W		
Army Environmental Hygiene Agency, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.; Medical Entomology Div.		
	1528	
Barr, T C		
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Zoology		
	1212	
Barreto, M P		
Faculdade de Farmacia e Odontologia, Ribeirao Preto, Brazil		
	1650	
Barry, D H		
Huntingdon Research Centre, England; Dept. of Histochemistry		
	1727	
Barskaya, T A		
Karelian Affiliate USSR Academy of Sciences; Inst. of Biology		
	1809	
Barus, V		
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Institute of Parasitology		
	1728	
Bauer, H		
Max-Planck-institut fur Virusforschung, Tübingen, Germany; Biologisch-medizinische Abteilung		
	1651	
Baumann, P		
Zurich Univ., Switzerland; Zoologisch-vergl Anatomisches Inst.		
	1358	
Beament, J W L		
Cambridge Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology		
	1359	
Bellett, A J D		
John Curtin School of Medical Research, Canberra City; A. C. T. 2601, Australia; Dept. of Microbiology		
	1360	
Belluschi, P G		
Weyerhaeuser Co. Forestry Research Center, Centralia, Wash.		
	1599	
Benick, G		
Lubeck, Wakenitzstrasse 69, West Germany		
	1213	
Bennett, S P		
Bennett's Animal Clinic, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad and; Tobago		
	1729	
Bentley, R M		
Los Angeles County Health Dept., Bellflower District, Calif.		
	1652	
Benton, A H		
State Univ. Coll., Fredonia, N. Y.; Dept. of Biology		
	1214	
Benziger, S		
California Inst. of Technology, Pasadena; Div. of Biology		
	1361	
Berberich, M A		
National Inst. of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of Chemical Biology		
	1653	
Berenguer, J G		
Barcelona Univ., Spain; Catedra de Parasitologia		
	1730	
Berti, N		
Museum nationale d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, France; Lab. d'Entomologie		
	1215	
Besseling, A J		
Utrecht, Jordaanlaan 66, Netherlands		
	1217	
Betrem, J G		
Deventer, Ruhensstraat 65, Netherlands		
	1362	
Bevenue, A		
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Agricultural Biochemistry		
	1831	
Bhalla, S C		
Chandigarh, E-11/70, India		
	1499	
Birova, V		
Slovak Academy of Sciences, Kosice, Czechoslovakia; Helminthological Inst.		
	1731	
Bishara, S I		
Ministry of Agriculture, Dokki, Egypt; Dept. of Entomology		
	1363	
Black, H L		
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Langmuir Lab.		
	1218	
Blair, R		
Agricultural Research Council, Edinburgh, England; Poultry Research Council		
	1654	
Bodanszky, M		
Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio		
	1832	
Bode, L E		
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Coll. of Agriculture		
	1844	
Boike, A H		
Florida State Board of Health, Panama City; West Florida Arthropod Research Lab.		
	1529	
Boistel, J		
Rennes Univ., France; Laboratoire de Physiologie Animale		
	1364	
Bol, J F		
Leiden Univ., Leiden, Netherlands; Dept. of Biochemistry		
	1553	
Borgmeier, T		
Jacarcagua, Brazil		
	1219	
Brack, C		
Schweizerischer Tropeninstitut, Basel		
	1365	
Bradley, M V		
California Univ., Davis 95616; Dept. of Pomology		
	1810	
Brakman, P J		
Elsloo, Frans Halsstraat, Netherlands		
	1223	
Brand, T VON		
Public Health Service, Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of Parasitic Diseases		
	1732	
Brandhorst, H K		
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen, Netherlands		
	1366	
Brindle, A		
Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology		
	1224	

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Broda, P

Edinburgh Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Molecular Biology

1833

Brock, F van den

Rijksuniversiteit, Utrecht, Netherlands; Inst. voor Veterinaire Parasitologie en Parasitaire Ziekten

1714

Bronner, R

Faculte des Sciences, Strasbourg, France; Lab. de Cécidologie

1554

Brooks, R B

Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.; Walter Reed Army Inst. of Research

1367

Brousse-Gaury, P

Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organisés, Paris, France

1368

Brown-Thomsen, J

Aarhus Univ., Denmark; Inst. of Bacteriology

1655

Brown, A

Tennessee Univ., Knoxville; Dept. of Microbiology

1656

Burdette, W J

Texas Univ., Galveston; Dept. of Surgery

1369

Butte, J G

State Univ. of New York, Farmingdale

1225

Cagniat, H

Algiers Univ., Algeria; Faculte des Sciences

1226

Canard, M

Toulouse Univ., France; Lab. d'Entomologie

1370

Capuse, I

Bucharest, Case postale 286, Romania

1227

Carestia, R R

Army Environmental Hygiene Agency, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.; Medical Entomology Div.

1530

Carpenter, F M

Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

1228

Carson, H L

Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; Dept. of Biology

1500

Carvalho, J C M

Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

1229

Casper, V L

Public Health Service, Dauphin Island, Ala. 36528; Gulf Coast Marine Sciences Lab.

1786

Castro, M P DE

Instituto Biológico, São Paulo, Brazil; Seccao de Parasitologia Animal

1657

Chattaway, F W

Leeds Univ., England; Department of Biochemistry

1658

Chaudhri, W M

West Pakistan Agricultural Univ., Lyallpur; Dept. of Entomology

1230

Chandhuri, R P

Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar

1715

Cheng, L

University Museum, Oxford, England; Dept. of Entomology

1371

Chernavina, I A

Moscow State Univ., USSR; Biology Dept.

1811

Chickering, A M

Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Museum of Comparative Zoology

1231

Chinnappa, B

Maharashtra Association for the Cultivation of Sciences, Poona, India; Biological Labs.

1556

Chodny, J

Polish Academy of Sciences, Turcza; Dept. of Agroecology

1372

Christiansen, E

Norwegian Forest Research Inst., Vollebekk, Norway

1778

Cleland, R

Washington Univ., Seattle; Dept. of Botany

1812

Colhoun, E H

Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Univ. Sub-post Office, London, Ontario; Research Inst.

1374

Collins, W E

National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Disease, Bethesda, Md.; Section on Primate Malaria

1531

Cooney, J C

Auburn Univ., Agricultural Experiment Station, Ala.; Dept. of Zoology-Entomology

1232

Corbiere, G

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Marseille, France

1375

Corry, J E L

Meat Research Inst., Langford, Bristol, England

1777

Couture, G

Laval Univ., Quebec, Canada; Dept. of Biology

1376

Covarrubias, R

Chile Univ., Santiago; Inst. de Higiene

1233

Covelo de Zollessi, L

Montevideo Univ., Uruguay

1377

Crahill, R E

National Museum, Washington, D. C. 20560; Smithsonian Institution

1234

Crahill, R E

National Museum, Washington, D. C.; Smithsonian Institution

1235

Crans, W J

Trenton State Coll., N. J.; Dept. of Biology

1716

Creighton, W S

La Feria, Box 1421, Texas

1378

Crosier, W F

Cornell Univ., Geneva, N. Y.; New York State Agricultural Experiment Station

1813

Cross, R F

Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster

1659

Crossley, R

Barnsley, 23 Cockerham Avenue, England

1236

Cunha, M I A D

Laboratoire de Biologie Cellulaire I, Paris, France

1557

Curi, J

Slovak Academy of Sciences, Kosice, Czechoslovakia; Helminthological Inst.

1622

Cwilich, R

Kimron Veterinary Inst., Bet-Dagan, Israel

1787

Czapska, M

Academie School of Physical Education, Poznan, Poland; Dept. of Biology

1379

Dahl, R

Helsingborg, Eskilstgatan 28, Sweden

1237

Damoiseau, R

Institut royal des Sciences naturelles, Brussels, Belgium

1381

Daniels, L S

Harvard Univ., Boston, Mass.; Mycology Lab.

1660

Daniels, W H

Connecticut Univ., Storrs, Conn.; Dept. of Animal Disease

1733

Davis, F S

Agricultural Research Service, College Station, Tex. 77843; Crops Research Div.

1814

Dawes, B

London Univ., England; King's College

1734

Dawson, C O

Glasgow Univ., England; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology

1735

De Luca, Y

Montpellier, 9 Place Viala, France

1600

Del Solar, E

Chile Univ., Santiago; Dept. of Genetics

1501

Descamps, M

Museum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, France

1238

Diakonoff, A

Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.

1239

Dixon, J B

Royal Veterinary College, London, England; Dept. of Pathology

1736

Dobozy, A

University Medical School, Szeged, Hungary; Inst. of Microbiology

1661

Dobzhansky, T

Rockefeller Univ., New York, N. Y.

1382

Donkersloot, J A

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge 02139; Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science

1834

Dotzenko, A D

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins

1632

Douglas, L T

Nijmegen Univ., Netherlands; Dept. of Genetics

1502

Douglas, L T

Nijmegen Univ., Netherlands; Dept. of Genetics

1503

Duffus, J E

Research Station, Salinas, Calif.

1601

Duggan, R E

Food and Drug Administration, Wash., D. C.

1788

Duncan, R G

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Entomology

1558

Dunn, M A

Northwestern Univ. Medical School, Chicago, Ill.; Parmy Research Lab.

1504

Dutt, S C

Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar

1737

Dyke, C E

Pest Infestation Lab., Slough, England

1240

Eberhard, W

Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Biological Labs.

1241

Eckert, J

Tierärztlichen Hochschule Hannover, West Germany; Inst. für Parasitologie

1738

Eichler, W

Klausenerstrass 11, 1532 Kleinmachnow, East Germany

1202

Eide, P E

Agricultural Research Service, Fargo, N. Dak.; Metabolism and Radiation Research Lab.

1384

Eisner, H E

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Div. of Biological Sciences

1385

El Khalifa, M D

Khartoum Univ., Sudan; Dept. of Botany

1559

Elbadry, E A

Khartoum Univ., Sudan; Faculty of Agriculture

1242

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Heath, J

Ellenby, C		Gray, B	
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology		Department of Forests, Bulolo, New Guinea	
	1623		1605
Elnur, E		Grazia, J	
Ministry of Agriculture, Wad Medani, Sudan; Gezira Research Station		Museu Rio-Grandense de Ciencias Naturais, Porto Alegre, Brazil	
	1560		1257
Emmuns, R W		Greenleaf, W H	
California State Dept. of Public Health, Berkley; Viral and Rickettsial Disease Lab.		Auburn Univ., Ala.	
	1662		1545
Endrodi, S		Greve, L	
Budapest, Hungary		Bergen Univ., Norway; Zoological Museum	
	1243		1258
Evans, G O		Griffin, R M	
Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Zoology		May and Baker Ltd., Ongar, Essex, England; Veterinary Research Labs.	
	1386		1669
Eyndhoven, G L Van		Grothaus, R H	
Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam, Netherlands		Oklahoma State University	
	1388		1259
Falcon, L A		Gunter, A C	
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Entomology		Alabama Univ. Medical Center, Birmingham,	
	1602		1835
Feldhus, H A		Gupta, A P	
Pflanzenschutzamt, Oldenburg, West Germany		Rutgers-The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zoology	
	1853		1403
Fellin, D G		Gupta, R K	
Forestry Sciences Lab., Missoula, Mont.; Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station		Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar	
	1603		1670
Felton, J C		Gupta, R K	
Kent 20 Gore Court Road, England		Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar	
	1245		1718
Ferron, P		Guralp, N	
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Versailles, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et de Biocoenotique		Ankara Univ., Turkey; Parazitoloji ve Helmintoloji Kursusu	
	1561		1741
Fidler, J H		Gurtunca, S	
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Lawnswood, Leeds, England		Ankara Univ., Turkey; Farmakoloji ve Toksikoloji Kursusu	
	1604		1404
Figueiredo, M B		Gurturk, S	
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of Plant Pathology		Ankara Univ., Turkey; Bakteriologischen Inst.	
	1562		1671
Filner, B		Hablas, R	
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Plant Research Lab.		Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service des Bacteriophages	
	1815		1672
Fiori, B J		Hackman, W	
New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva; Entomology Research Div.		Helsinki Univ., Finland; Zoological Museum	
	1389		1260
Fischer, H		Haffner, K von	
Pflanzenschutzamt des Landes Schleswig-Holstein, Kiel, West Germany		Zoologisches Staatsinstitut, Hamburg, West Germany; Zoologisches Museum	
	1854		1719
Fish, D C		Hamilton, D J	
Fort Detrick, Frederick, Md.; Dept. of the Army		Department of Primary Industries, Brisbane, Australia	
	1663		1836
Fjellberg, A		Hancock, J G	
Bergen Univ., Norway; Zoological Museum		California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Plant Pathology	
	1390		1565
Flynn, J H		Hannah-Alava, A	
Florida Atlantic Univ., Boca Raton		Turku Univ., Finland; Dept. of Genetics	
	1664		1505
Frandsen, J C		Hansing, E D	
Agricultural Research Service, Auburn, Ala.; Regional Parasite Research Lab.		Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan	
	1740		1566
Freude, H		Hara, K	
Zool. Sammlung des Bayrischen Staates, Munich, West, Germany		Kyoto Univ., Japan; Inst. for Virus Research	
	1246		1673
Friden, A		Hardy, D E	
Molndal, Sweden		Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Entomology	
	1391		1262
Friese, G		Hartl, D L	
Deutsches Entomologisches Inst., Eberswalde, East Germany		Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Genetics	
	1203		1506
Friese, G		Hartmann, H T	
Deutsches Entomologisches Inst., Eberswalde, East Germany		California Univ., Davis	
	1248		1816
Froeschner, R C		Hayward, K J	
Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.; Dept. of Entomology		Institute Miguel Lillo, Tucuman, Argentina	
	1249		1405
		Heath, J	
		Nature Conservancy, Huntingdon, England; Monks Wood Experimental Station	
			1406

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Heathcote, G D

Broom's Barn Experiment Station, Higham, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, England

1606

Heerdt, P F van
Utrecht Univ., Netherlands; Zoological Lab.

1265

Heidenreich, E
Darmstadt, West Germany

1855

Henningsson, B
Uppsala Univ., Sweden

1567

Hess, A D
National Communicable Disease Center, Fort Collins, Colo.; Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control

1407

Hille Ris Lambers, D
Bladluisonderzoek T. N. O., Bennekom, Netherlands

1408

Hiltibrän, R C
Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana; Aquatic Biology Section

1634

Hinton, H E
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology

1409

Hoed, G Den
Hilversum, Oude Amersfoortseweg 325, Netherlands

1266

Holcomh, G E
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Plant Pathology

1568

Honda, H
Tokyo Univ. of Agriculture, Japan; Lab. of Pesticide Chemistry

1837

Honer, M R
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Dept. of Zoology

1742

Horn, A von
Braunschweig, West Germany

1856

Horning, B
Institut Galli-Valerio, Lausanne, Switzerland

1743

Huang, Y M
Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.; Southeast Asia Mosquito Project

1267

Huckett, H C
Riverhead, N. Y.

1268

Itikawa, H
Tokyo Metropolitan Univ., Japan; Dept. of Biology

1675

Jacklin, S W
Agricultural Research Service, Fort Valley, Ga.; Entomology Research Div.

1412

Jackson, R F
Jackson Animal Hospital, St. Augustine, Fla.

1744

Jackson, R F
Jackson Animal Hospital, St. Augustine, Fla.

1745

Jackson, R F
Jackson Veterinary Hospital, St. Augustine

1746

Jackson, R F
Jackson Veterinary Hospital, St. Augustine, Fla.

1747

Jackson, R F
Jackson Veterinary Hospital, St. Augustine, Fla.

1748

Jackson, W F
Animal Medical Center, Lakeland, Fla.

1749

Jackson, W F
Animal Medical Center, Lakeland, Fla.

1750

Jackson, W F
Animal Medical Center, Lakeland, Fla.

1751

Jackson, W F

Animal Medical Center, Lakeland, Fla.

1752

Jadin, J M

Catholique Univ., Louvain, Belgium; Lab. de Microscopie Electronique

1569

Jagielski, A

Instytut Ochrony Roslin, Sosnowiec, Poland

1570

Johnels, A G

Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm

1782

Johnson, C

Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Entomology

1270

Johnston, M J

University of São Paulo, Brazil; Faculdade de Medicina

1676

Jones, J M

National Agricultural Advisory Service, Trawscoed, Aberystwyth, Wales

1800

Joyce, J M

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis; Dept. of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife

1413

Kabos, W J

Amsterdam-Z, Baerlestraat 261, Netherlands

1414

Kaiser, H

Freiburg Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.

1415

Kamizono, M

Nihon Univ., Japan; Lab. of Infectious Diseases of Animals

1677

Karabanov, I A

Gomel Pedagogical Inst., USSR

1817

Kasin, P

IIT Research Inst., Chicago, Ill.; Life Sciences Div.

1416

Kauri, H

Bergen Univ., Norway; Zoological Museum

1272

Keegan, H L

American Embassy, Brazil

1753

Keenan, L C

Agricultural Research Service, Riverside, Calif.; Plant Pest Control Div.

1417

Kerr, F

Western Infirmary, Glasgow, Scotland

1801

Kessel, E L

San Francisco Univ., Calif.

1419

Keyhani, M

Razi State Inst., Iran; Dept. of Microbiology

1678

Khan, A A

California Univ., School of Medicine, San Francisco; Div. of Dermatology

1535

Kiauta, B

Rijksinstituut voor Veldbiologisch Onderzoek, Zeist, Netherlands

1273

Kidd, L N

Werneth Park Study Centre, Oldham, England

1274

Kidwell, J F

Brown Univ., Providence, R. I.; Div. of Biological and Medical Sciences

1507

Kingsolver, J M

National Museum, Washington, D. C., 20560

1275

Kitching, R L

Animal Ecology Research Group, Oxford, England

1420

Klots, A B

American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.

1276

Klots, A B

American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.

1277

Klots, A B

American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.

1421

Klots, A B

American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.

1422

Knudsen, A B

Utah Univ., Salt Lake City; Center for Environmental Biology

1423

Kobel, H R

Rijksuniversiteit, Leiden, Netherlands; Genetisch Lab.

1508

Kojima, K I

Texas Univ., Austin; Dept. of Zoology

1509

Koseva, D

United Soviet Socialist Republic Academy of Science, Moscow; K. A. Timirazev Inst. of Plant Physiology

1818

Kouba, V

Central Veterinary Administration, Prague, Czechoslovakia

1680

Kozera, W

Katedra Hodowli Roslin i Nasiennictwa WSR, Cracow, Poland

1571

Kozłowski, T T

Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Forestry

1607

Krehill, R G

Forest Service, Ogden, Utah

1681

Kruseman, G

Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam, Netherlands

1279

Kurashige, S

Gunnma Univ., Maebashi, Japan; Dept. of Microbiology

1682

Kurashvili, B E

Academy of Sciences, Tbilisi, Georgian SSR; Inst. of Zoology

1756

Kurezowski, F E

Syracuse Univ., N. Y.; Dept. of Forest Entomology

1425

Kurezowski, F E

Syracuse Univ., N. Y.; Dept. of Forest Entomology

1426

Kutzer, E

Tierärztliche Hochschule, Vienna, Austria; Inst. für Parasitologie und Allgemeine Zoologie

1720

Lafferty, B M

Capc May County Mosquito Extermination Commission, N. J.

1536

Lafrance, J

Canada Dept. of Agriculture, St. Jean, Quebec; Research Station

1427

Laing, J E

California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Biological Control

1428

Lake, R W

Delaware Univ., Newark; Dept. of Entomology

1280

Lamb, M J

London Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology

1429

Lamont, T G

Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Laurel, Md.; Patuxent Wildlife Research Center

1838

Langenberg, W G

Agricultural Research Service, Lincoln, Neb. 68503; Dept. of Plant Pathology

1572

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Ooststroom, S J van

Langer, B W		Mani, V S		Mitlin, I L
South East Asia Treaty Organization Medical Project.; Bangkok, Thailand; Depts. of Parasitology and Medical Entomology	1537	Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi, India; Div. of Agronomy	1635	Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Div
Lansbury, I		Mantel, W P		
University Museum, Oxford, England; Dept. of Entomology	1281	Institut voor Plantenziektenkundig Onderzoek, Wageningen, Netherlands	1608	
Lapwood, D H		Markel, K		Mitsuhashi, S
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts, England	1573	Giessen Univ., Germany; Zahnärztliches Inst.	1292	Gunma Univ., Maebashi, Japan; Dept. of Microbiology
Lawrence, P N		Marshall, V G		
British Museum (natural History), England	1283	Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Chalk River, Ontario; Petawawa Forest Experiment Station	1293	
Lee, G L		Martinez, A		Moore, N W
California Univ., Davis	1510	Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Científicas y Técnicas, Argentina	1295	Monks Wood Experimental Station, Huntingdon, England
Lefever, V		Matoff, K		
Maastricht, Brusselsestraat 38, Netherlands	1284	Zentraalaboratorium für Helminthologie, Sofia, Bulgaria	1758	Morgan, H C
Leonard, M D		Matthew, H		Georgia Univ., Athens; School of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Pathology
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Entomology Research Div.	1286	Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, England; Regional Poisoning Treatment Centre	1803	
Ler, P A		McDaniel, B		Morgan, H C
Alma-Ata biv., USSR	1287	South Dakota State Univ., Brookings; Dept. of Entomology-Zoology	1296	Georgia Univ., Athens; School of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Pathology
Lewis, D T		McDermott, I A		
Laboratory of the Government Chemist, England	1796	Guelph Univ., Ontario, Canada; Dept. of Microbiology	1688	Morison, G D
Liebermann, J		McDonald, J L		Aberdeen, 4 Granville Place, Scotland
Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Argentina; Inst. de Patología Vegetal	1288	Navy Disease Vector Control Center, Jacksonville, Fla.	1434	
Lien, P A		McKean, W I		Morton, H L
Philippine Tobacco Administration	1819	Dunedin Public Hospital, Otago, New Zealand	1804	Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor; Dept. of Forestry
Lindenfels, L A		Meek, A M		
Northern Regional Research Lab., Peoria, Ill	1430	Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Animal Science	1689	Mosbacher, G C
Lingard, D R		Mehl, R		Saarlandes Univ., Saarbrücken, West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Veterinary Clinical Medicine and Surgery.	1683	Oslo Univ., Norway; Zoological Museum	1297	
Livingstone, R M		McJia, C C		Moubry, R J
Rowett Research Inst., Bucksburn, Aberdeen, England	1684	Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Palmira, Colombia	1610	Wisconsin Dept. of Agriculture, Madison; General Lab. Div.
Loebenstein, G		Mello, R P de		
Voleani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Bet Dagan, Israel	1574	Universidade Federal Rural, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Escola Nacional de Veterinaria	1298	Mukherjee, R P
Lopatin, I		Mendes, M de F M		Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta
Duschanhe, UdSSR	1289	University of São Paulo, Brazil; School of Veterinary Medicine	1759	
Louis, C		Mercer, J T		Mulder, M P
Institut National Agronomique, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie	1431	Georgia Univ., Athens	1760	Medical Faculty of Rotterdam, Netherlands; Dept. of Cell Biology and Histology
Ludwig, D		Messner, B		
Fordham biv., Bronx, N. Y.; Dept. of Biological Sciences	1432	Greifswald Univ., East Germany; Zoologisches Inst.	1204	Munk, R
MacLeod, E G		Michieli, S		Ruprecht-Karls-Univ., Heidelberg, West Germany; Zoologischen Inst.
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Entomology	1290	Institut za biologijo Univerze, Lubljana, Yugoslavia	1436	
Madri, P P		Michna, S W		Nagar, S K
Long Island Univ., Brookville, N. Y.; Dept. of Marine Science	1820	Glasgow biv., Scotland; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology	1690	Delhi Coll., India; Dept. of Biology
Madrov, C		Mijzen, P		
Central Veterinary Inst. for Infectious and Parasitic Diseases, Sofia, Bulgaria	1685	Amsterdam-Z, Holendrechtstraat 9, Netherlands	1437	Nagar, S K
Mahmood, S H		Mikolajski, M		Delhi Coll., India; Dept. of Biology
Karachi Univ., Pakistan; Dept. of Zoology-Entomology	1291	N. Copernicus Univ., Toruń, Poland; Cytogenetics Lab.	1512	Nagasaki, K
Malik, Z		Miller, D D		Kitasato Univ., Tokyo, Japan; Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Bioveta nat. ent., Nitra, Czechoslovakia	1686	Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Zoology and Physiology	1513	
Malmquist, W A		Mistic, W J		Nagatomi, A
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; National Animal Disease Lab.	1687	North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Entomology	1611	Kagoshima Univ., Japan; Faculty of Agriculture
Mange, E J				
160 Gray Street, Amherst, Mass. 01002	1511			Nagashima, K
				Wageningen, Netherlands

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Otto, G F

- Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Zoology
1765
- Otto, G F
Maryland Univ., College Park, Dept. of Zoology
1766
- Otto, G F
Maryland Univ., College Park, Dept. of Zoology
1767
- Oudin, J
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service d'Immunochimie analytique
1695
- Palacios, N M
Universidad Nacional Autonoma, Mexico
1768
- Palermo, M T
Engineering Command, San Diego, Calif.; Southwest Div.
1636
- Pandutra, V R
Regional Research Laboratory, Jammu, India
1577
- Pardo S, J
Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Tibaitata, Colombia; Genetista Auxiliar y Entomologo Asociado
1612
- Paromenskaya, L N
Leningrad State Univ., USSR; All-Union Scientific Research Inst. of Agricultural Microbiology
1821
- Patzak, H
Johannispromenade 37, 432 Aschersleben, East Germany
1308
- Pechuman, L L
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
1309
- Pechuman, L L
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
1443
- Pejka, H
Instytut Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Wrocław, Poland
1637
- Pendergrast, J G
Auckland Univ., New Zealand; Dept. of Zoology
1310
- Perrin-Waldeemer, C
Faculte des Sciences, Clermont-Ferrand, France; Lab. de Zoologie et de Biologie cellulaire
1444
- Pestana De Castro, A F
Instituto Biológico, São Paulo, Brazil; Seccao de Bacteriologia
1696
- Peters, D S
Natur-Museum und Forschungs-Inst. Senckenberg, Frankfurt am Main, West Germany
1445
- Petersen, J J
Department of Agriculture, Lake Charles, La.; Entomology Research Div.
1539
- Petr, G
Bioveta nat. ent., Terezin, Czechoslovakia
1697
- Petzoldt, K
Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, West Germany; Inst. für Mikrobiologie und Tierseuchen
1698
- Peyton, E L
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.; Southeast Asia Mosquito Project
1313
- Phalak, V R
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Bangalore, India
1446
- Philipp, E
Bundesgesundheitsamt, Berlin, West Germany; Biologische Abteilung
1447
- Piedade, J R
Instituto Biológico, São Paulo, Brazil; Section of Chemistry
1840

Pierrard, G

- Institut de Recherches du Coton et des Textiles Exotiques, Bambari, Central African Republic; Station Centrale
1448
- Pijnacker, L P
Rijksuniversiteit Groningen, Haren, Netherlands; Genetisch Inst
1449
- Pillich, J
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Brno; Inst. of Biophysics
1642
- Pittendrigh, C S
Princeton Univ., N. J.; Dept. of Biology
1450
- Platzer-Schultz, I
Max Planck Inst. für Limnologie, Plön, West Germany; Abteilung Tropenökologie
1451
- Popham, E J
Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology
1314
- Powell, J A
California Univ., Berkeley
1452
- Prakash, S
Chicago Univ., Ill.; Dept. of Zoology
1517
- Prasad, A K
Bihar Veterinary Coll., Patna, India; Dept. of Bacteriology
1699
- Precht, I
Kiel Univ., West Germany; Lehrstuhl für Ökologie
1453
- Preece, T F
Leeds Univ., England; Dept. of Agriculture
1578
- Pringle, J W S
Oxford Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology
1454
- Putz, V
Berlin, Wundtstrasse 19, West Germany
1315
- Rachesky, S
Illinois Univ., Chicago; Pesticides Cooperative Extension Service
1779
- Rachesky, S
Illinois Univ., Chicago; Pesticides Cooperative Extension Service
1805
- Raines, L J
National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.; Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control
1700
- Rak, H
Tehran Univ., Iran; Dept. of Parasitology
1456
- Ramade, F
Paris Univ.; Faculty of Science
1457
- Randall, W C
Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio; Dept. of Biology
1458
- Rangaswami, G
University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore, India
1579
- Rao, T R
Virus Research Centre, Poona, India
1540
- Rau, U
Defense Research Lab., Kanpur, India
1721
- Ray, S K
Ranchi Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology
1459
- Rayle, R E
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Genetics
1518
- Raynaud, P
Cannes, France
1317
- Razet, P
Faculté des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de Zoologie Générale
1460

Razumova, A P

- Leningrad State Univ., USSR, Inst. of Biology
1461
- Reddy, D B
Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Hyderabad, India
1614
- Reigner, I C
Forest Service, Washington, D. C.; Branch of Forest Soil and Water Research
1784
- Reinecke, J P
Agricultural Research Service, Fargo, N. Dak.; Metabolism and Radiation Research Lab.
1206
- Ridderhof, L M
Harvard Univ., Boston, Mass.; Biological Labs
1462
- Rick, E F
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology
1319
- Rikhter, V A
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology
1320
- Rivera-Pumar, J M
Facultad de Medicina, Seville, Spain; Catedra de Histología y Embriología General y Anatomía Patológica
1769
- Roberts, R M
Radiochemical Centre, Amersham, England
1822
- Rocha, U F
São Paulo Univ., Brazil; Faculdade de Medicina Veterinária
1770
- Rocha, U F
São Paulo Univ., Brazil; Faculdade de Medicina Veterinária
1771
- Rodendorf, B B
SSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Inst. of Paleontology
1321
- Rola, J
Instytut Prawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Wrocław, Poland
1638
- Romankow, W
Instytut Ochrony Roslin, Poznan, Poland
1547
- Romanur, M
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry
1463
- Ronda, E
Conseljo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid; Inst. Jaime Ferran de Microbiología
1701
- Ross, M H
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg; Dept. of Entomology
1519
- Roth, L M
Army Natick Labs., Mass.; Pioneering Research Div.
1464
- Rothschild, A
Food and Drug Administration, Wash., D. C.; Div. of Microbiology
1465
- Rouhanzamir-Hedjazi, M
Paris Univ., France; Lab. de Biologie végétale
1581
- Rousell, P G
St. Francis Xavier Univ., Antigonish, Nova Scotia
1466
- Ruhzov, J A
Accademia delle Scienze, Leningrad, SSR; Inst. di Zoologia
1322
- Ryckman, R E
Loma Linda University, Calif.; Graduate School; Dept of Biology
1467
- Sanders, H
University Grants Committee, England
1616

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Vaurie, P

Sandner, H		Strand, A
Institute of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland		Oslo, Melumveien 38, Norway
	1624	
Sandner, H		Strand, A
Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw; Inst. of Ecology		Oslo, Melumveien, Norway
	1625	
Sasaki, S		Strand, A
Wisconsin Univ., Madison 53706; Dept. of Forestry		Oslo, Melumveien 38, Norway
	1823	
Sayin, F		Strand, A
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Protozooloji, Tibbi Arthropodoloji ve Paraziter; Hastalıklarla Savas Kurusu		Oslo, Melumveien 38, Norway
	1723	
Sayin, F		Strandtmann, R W
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Protozooloji, Tibbi Arthropodoloji ve Paraziter; Hastalıklarla Savas Kurusu		B. P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii
	1724	
Schaefer, C H		Such, J
California biv., Fresno; Mosquito Control Research Lab.		Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Toulouse; France; Lab. de Morphologie expérimentale
	1725	
Schaefer, C W		Sundt, E
Connecticut Univ., Storrs; Systematic and Environmental Biology Section		Sondre Oppegard, Svartskog, Norway
	1468	
Schildknecht, H		Suzuki, D T
Heidelberg Univ., West Germany; Organisch-Chemisches Inst.		British Columbia Univ., Vancouver; Dept. of Zoology
	1469	
Schildknecht, H		Suzuki, S
Heidelberg Univ., West Germany; Organisch-Chemisches Inst.		Tohoku Coll. of Pharmacy, Sendai, Japan; Second Dept. of Hygienic Chemistry
	1470	
Schmid, F		Tagmazian, I A
Institut de la Recherche entomologique, Ottawa, Ontario		Sakhalin Complex Scientific Research Inst., USSR
	1323	
Schmid, F		Talalayeva, G B
Institut de la Recherche entomologique, Ottawa, Ontario		Irkutsk biv., USSR; Zhdanov Lab. of Microbiological Problematics
	1324	
Schoner, C A		Tambs-Lyche, H
Agricultural Extension Service, Yolo County, Calif.		Virum, 83a Malmosevej, Denmark
	1582	
Schuhert, J		Tarmina, D F
Technischen Univ., Dresden, Germany; Inst. fur Botanik		National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Hamilton, Mont.; Rocky Mountain Lab.
	1824	
Scott, P M		Taylor, J C
Food and Drug Directorate Canada; Dept. of National Health and Welfare		North Louisiana Experiment Station, Calhoun
	1798	
Sen, G P		Thibaud, J M
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaon		Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Brunoy, France; Lab. d'Ecologie Generale
	1703	
Sengel, P		Thind, K S
Faculte des Sciences, Grenoble, France; Lab. de Zoologie		Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Botany
	1471	
Shalahy, A M		Thomas, E J
Alexandria biv., Egypt; Dept. of Zoology		Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.; Div. of Food Chemistry
	1541	
Sharples, R O		Tiunov, V I
East Malling Research Station, Kent, England		Kirovskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut, USSR
	1583	
Shaw, J G		Tiwari, M M
Kentucky Univ., Lexington 40506; Dept. of Plant Pathology		Rajasthan Univ., Jaipur, India; Dept. of Botany
	1584	
Shenefelt, R D		Todd, F A
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Entomology		North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh, N. C.; Dept. of Plant Pathology
	1325	
Shipman, R D		Tomasucci, G
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; School of Forest Resources		Agricultural Research Inst., Milan, Italy; Dept. of Biology
	1785	
Silva, R M B da		Tucker, K W
Divisao de Zootecnia e Nutricao Animal; Secao de Apicultura		Agricultural Research Service, Baton Rouge, La.; Entomology Research Div.
	1472	
Silva, R M B da		Turetskaya, R K
Divisao de Zootecnia e Nutricao Animal; Secao de Apicultura		United Soviet Socialist Republic Academy of Science, Moscow; K. A. Timiriazev Inst. of Plant Physiology
	1473	
		Urbahn, E
		Poststrasse 15, Zehdenick/Havel, East Germany
		Vaurie, P
		American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Verhulst, H L

Verhulst, H L Public Health Service., Poison Control Branch	1807
Verster, A Veterinary Research Inst., Transvaal, South Africa	1773
Vilbaste, J Academy of Sciences of the Estonian S.S.R., Tartu, USSR, Inst. of Zoology and Botany	1340
Villiers, A Muséum national d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France; Lab. d'Entomologie	1341
Villiers, A Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, France; Lab. d'Entomologie	1342
Vinson, J W Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, Mass.; Dept. of Microbiology	1726
Vlijm, L Vrije Univ., Amsterdam, Netherlands; Zoologisch Lab.	1343
Wahl, E Neuchatel Univ., Switzerland; Inst. de Zoologie	1643
Waldbauer, G P Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Entomology	1488
Wallihan, E F California Univ., Riverside; Citrus Research Center	1593
Wallis, R C Yale Univ., School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn.; Yale Arbovirus Research Unit	1489
Wasilewska, L Institute of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland	1627
Wasilewska, L Institute of Ecology, Warszawa, Poland	1628

Wasilewska, L Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw; Inst. of Ecology	1629
Watkins, H Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.	1639
Watson, K Monash Univ., Melbourne, Australia; Dept. of Biochemistry	1709
Weber-Czerwinska, E Copernicus Univ., Torun, Poland; Dept. of Mycology	1594
Weiser, J Academy of Sciences, Na cvicisti 2, Prague 6, Czechoslo; Vakia; Laboratory for Insect Pathology	1490
Wenk, P Tubingen Univ., West Germany; Tropen- medizinisches Inst.	1774
White, D C Merced County Mosquito Abatement District, Calif.	1543
White, D C Kentucky Univ., Medical Center, Lexington; Dept. of Biochemistry	1710
Whitehead, A G Rothamsted Experiment Station, Harpenden, Herts., England	1630
Wightman, J A Bristol Univ., England; Long Ashton Research Sta- tion	1620
Wilke, I Veterinaruntersuchungs-und Tiergesundheitsamt, Potsdam,; East Germany	1711
Willemse, F Egelsloven, Netherlands	1344
Willey, R B Illinois Univ., Chicago, Dept. of Biological Sciences	1523
Wilson, D M Stanford Univ., Calif.; Dept. of Biological Sciences	1491
Wilson, S P Agricultural Research Service, Lafayette, Ind.; Animal Husbandry Research Div.	1524
Wilson, W F Fruit and Truck Experiment Station, Hammond, La.	1828
Winfield, A L National Agricultural Advisory Service, Cam- bridge, England	1640
Woolley, T A Colorado State Univ., Greeley; Dept. of Zoology	1345
Woolom, J C Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; Dept. of Botany	1595
Wright, J E Agricultural Research Service, P. O. Box 232, Kerrville, Tex. 78028; Entomology Research Div.	1492
Yasuda, K Zootechnical Experiment Station, Gumma Pref., Fujimi, Japan	1775
Yoshimatsu, H Yamaguchi Univ., Japan; Biological Inst.	1493
Yurgenson, I A Moscow Univ., USSR, Dept. of Entomology	1494
Zimin, L S All-Union Inst. of Plant Protection	1347
Zypen, E van der Bonn Univ., West Germany; Inst. fur Medizinische Parasitologie	1712

AUTHOR INDEX

Abdel-Krim, E S H	1596	Bevenue, A	1831	1235	Feary, T W	1835	
Abdon, D	1761	Bhalla, S C	1499	Craig, G B	1504	Felder, Z	1244
Abdon, H	1761	Bhardwaj, R P	1586	Crane, J C	1810	Feldhus, H A	1853
Abraham, E V	1597	Birova, V	1731	Crans, W J	1716	Fellin, D G	1603
Ackland, D M	1274	Bishara, S I	1363	Creemers, J	1569	Felton, J C	1245
Adam, H	1348	Black, H L	1218	Creighton, W S	1378	Fentem, B A	1543
Adam, L J	1349	Blair, P V	1524	Cromartie, E	1838	Ferreira, P S F	1229
Adams, P A	1290	Blair, R	1654	Crosier, W F	1813	Ferrigli Filho, F	1650
Adler, H E	1645	Bodanszky, M	1832	Cross, R F	1659	Ferris, C A	1602
Aeschlimann, A	1713	Bode, I. E	1844	Crossley, R	1236	Ferron, P	1561
Afshar, A	1495	Bohl, E H	1659	Crotty, J J	1807	Fidler, J H	1604
Ahr, H	1208	Boike, A H	1529	Crow, J F	1506	Figueiredo, M B	1562
Aitken, T H G	1350	Boistel, J	1364	Cunha, M I A D	1557	Filner, B	1815
Akeson, W R	1598	Bol, J F	1553	Curi, J	1622	Fiori, B J	1389
Akhobadze, N	1756	Bolton, W	1654	Cwilich, R	1787	Fischer, H	1854
Akman, M S	1799	Bongers, W	1265	Czapka, M	1379	Fish, D C	1663
Akov, S	1351	Booth, A D	1687	D, F	1380	Fitzgerald, C M	1753
Alai, R	1646	Borgmeier, T	1219	Dahl, R	1237	Fjellberg, A	1390
Albouy, J	1548	Borkovec, A B	1351	DaMassa, A j	1645	Flynn, J H	1664
Albuquerque, L P de	1209	Bosch, R van den	1602	Damoiseau, R	1381	Folliot, R	1401
Albuquerque, R D R	1650	Boucek, Z	1220	Dandawate, C N	1552	Fong Poen, I E	1563
Alexander, C P	1210	Bourgogne, J	1221	Daniels, L S	1660	Franco, D A	1729
Allegret, P	1353	Boursin, C	1222	Daniels, W H	1733	Frandsen, J C	1740
Allen, W P	1656	Bovey, R W	1814	Dannenberg, H D	1711	Freude, H	1246
Allsup, T N	1647	Brack, C	1365	Davis, F S	1814	Frey, G	1247
Alsop, D W	1385	Bradley, M V	1810	Dawes, B	1734	Friden, A	1391
Ames, G F	1648	Brakman, P J	1223	Dawson, C O	1735	Friese, G	1203
Ananthakrishnan, T N	1496	Brand, T VON	1732	Day, C L	1844	Froeschner, R C	1249
Andersen, J	1354	Brandhorst, H K	1366	de Lajonquiere, Y	1207	Fukazawa, Y	1665
1355		Brendle, J J	1367	De Luca, Y	1600	Fursch, H	1250
Anderson, C H	1526	Breth, S A	1621	Del Solar, E	1501	Galley, R A E	1392
Anderson, J M	1649	Brindle, A	1224	Demerec, M	1675	Garber, M J	1593
Anderson, R J	1850	1314		Desai, D M	1841	Gardner, B T	1393
1851		Broda, P	1833	Descamps, M	1238	Garnham, P C C	1532
Anderson, W W	1497	Broek, E van den	1714	Dhanda, M R	1703	Gautam, K C	1635
Andrews, R M	1211	Bronner, R	1554	Diakonoff, A	1239	Gebhardt, M R	1844
Angus, D S	1498	Brooks, R B	1367	Diehl, P A	1713	Geijskes, D C	1251
Anjaneyulu, A	1549	Brousse-Gaury, P	1368	Diomande, T	1561	Gentry, J W	1395
Ankersmit, G W	1356	Brown-Thomsen, J	1655	Diven, L H	1395	George, J C	1394
Anonymous,	1847	Brown, A	1656	Dixon, J B	1736	Gerberg, E J	1395
1848		Bruneau, G P	1546	Dobozay, A	1661	Gerson, U	1252
Antcliff, A J	1808	Burden, G S	1780	Dobzhansky, T	1382	Ghosh, R K	1764
Arenz, B	1852	Burdette, W J	1369	Dogru, C	1741	Gianinazzi, S	1396
Arora, P N	1635	Burke, J A	1842	Donkersloot, J A	1834	Gidaspow, T	1253
Arruda, H V de	1550	Butte, J G	1225	Donskoff, M	1238	Gillet, J D	1397
Arya, H C	1591	Cagniat, H	1226	Doskocil, J	1642	Gillies, P A	1533
Babak, N M	1551	Campbell, C C	1660	Dotzenko, A D	1632	Gillon, Y	1254
Baillie, D	1521	Campbell, R S F	1690	Douglas, L T	1502	Giorgi, W	1696
Balduf, W V	1357	Campos, M S de	1759	1503		Girard, C	1255
Banerjee, K	1552	1770, 1771		Doyle, M D	1753	Gloor, H J	1515
Banks, W A	1780	Canard, M	1370	Duff, R H	1654	Glowacinski, Z	1398
Bansal, M P	1705	Capuse, I	1227	Duffus, J E	1601	Goel, M C	1670
Bar-Zeev, M	1527	Carestia, R R	1530	Duggan, R E	1776	Goksu, K	1399
Barlow, A J E	1658	Carpenter, F M	1228	1788, 1789		1666	
Barnes, E M	1777	Carson, H L	1500	Duijn, P Van	1515	Gold, A H	1601
Barnes, G	1578	Carvalheiro, J da R	1650	Duncan, R G	1558	Goldberger, R F	1653
Barnes, W W	1528	Carvalho, J C M	1229	Dunn, M A	1504	Goldmann, A	1564
Barr, T C	1212	Casper, V L	1786	Dutt, B	1718	Goldstein, N	1534
Barretto, M P	1650	Castro, M P DE	1657	Dutt, S C	1737	Goodyear, K G	1400
Barroeta, L F	1768	Cavin, G E	1389	Dyte, C E	1240	Goot, V S van der	1256
Barry, D H	1727	Chamberlain, E E	1555	Easton, E R	1383	Gorz, H J	1598
Barry, H C	1788	Channamma, K A L	1579	Eberhard, W	1241	Gothe, R	1667
Barskaya, T A	1809	Chapman, H C	1539	Eckert, J	1732	1668, 1717	
Barus, V	1728	Chattaway, F W	1658	1738, 1739		Gould, D J	1537
Bastos Cruz, B P	1562	Chaudhri, W M	1230	Edelstam, C	1782	Gouranton, J	1401
1585		Chaudhuri, R P	1715	Eichenberger, G	1713	Graf, T	1651
Batora, V	1830	Chen, P S	1358	Eichler, W	1202	Graham, H O	1383
Bauer, H	1651	Cheng, L	1371	Eide, P E	1384	Gray, B	1605
Baumann, P	1358	Chernavina, I A	1811	Eisbein, K	1455	Grazia, J	1257
Bayley, J M	1578	Chesters, C G C	1560	Eisenberg, W V	1465	Green, M M	1518
Beament, J W L	1359	Chickering, A M	1231	Eisner, H E	1385	Greenleaf, W H	1545
Beckman, H	1831	Chinnappa, B	1556	Eisner, T	1385	Greve, L	1258
Bell, A E	1524	Chlodny, J	1372	El Khalifa, M D	1559	Griffin, R M	1669
Bellett, A J D	1360	Christiansen, E	1778	Elbadry, E A	1242	Grosch, J	1369
Belluschi, P G	1599	Churchwell, F	1732	Ellenby, C	1623	Grothaus, R H	1259
Ben-Tamar, D	1527	Clayhills, T H	1373	Elnur, E	1560	Grzelak, K	1402
Benick, G	1213	Clayton, F E	1500	Elsner, V	1656	Guler, S	1399
Bennett, S P	1729	Cleland, R	1812	Emmons, R W	1662	Gunter, A C	1835
Bentley, R M	1652	Cobben, R H	1282	Endrodi, S	1243	Gupta, A P	1403
Benton, A H	1214	Cochran, D G	1519	Essayan, L V	1652	Gupta, O P	1633
Benusova, M	1830	Colas, R	1781	Et Al,	1521	Gupta, R K	1670
Benzer, S	1361	Colhoun, E H	1374	1650, 1657, 1676, 1759, 1770,		1718	
Berberich, M A	1653	Collins, W E	1531	1771			
Berenguer, J G	1730	Commoner, B	1595	Etzel, L K	1602	Guralp, N	1741
Berliner, M D	1660	Cooney, J C	1232	Evans, G O	1386	Gurtunca, S	1404
Bernardi, J B	1562	Corbiere, G	1375	Evans, J W	1387	Gurturk, S	1671
Berst, A H	1688	Corry, J E L	1777	Eindhoven, G L Van	1388	Hablas, R	1672
Berti, N	1215	Couture, G	1376	Fadl, M	1816	Hackman, W	1260
Besseling, A J	1216	Covarrubias, R	1233	Falcon, I. A	1602	1261	
1217		Covelo de Zolessi, L	1377	Farshtchi, D	1700	Hadani, A	1787
Betrem, J G	1362	Crabill, R E	1234	Fay, R W	1418	Haffner, K von	1719

AUTHOR INDEX

Hamilton, D J

Hamilton, D J	1836	Kamburov, P	1758	Liena, P A	1819	1763
Hamilton, D W	1389	Kamizono, M	1677	Lincoln, R E	1663	Morison, G D
Hancock, J G	1565	Kanervo, E	1271	Lindberg, G D	1568	Morton, H L
Hanley, E W	1369	Karahanov, I A	1817	Lindenfels, L A	1430	Mosbacher, G C
Hannah-Alava, A	1505	Kardatzke, M L	1416	Lingard, D R	1683	Moss, C W
Hansens, E J	1413	Kaslin, P	1416	Lippincott, J A	1559	Moubry, R J
Hansing, E D	1566	Kauri, H	1272	Livingston, D M S	1684	Muelker, S B K
Hara, K	1673	Kawakami, M	1682	Livingstone, R M	1684	Mukherjee, R P
Hardy, D E	1262	Kayvanfar, H	1495	Loebenstein, G	1574	Mukherjee, S L
Harris, B J	1426	Keegan, H L	1753	Loewus, F	1822	Mulder, M P
Harrison, A J	1531	Keenan, L C	1417	Logan, A	1803	Munk, R
Hartl, D L	1506	Kefeli, V I	1827	Lopatin, I	1289	Murdoch, G
Hartley, A	1566	Keirans, J E	1418	Louis, C	1431	Murphy, F J
Hartmann, H T	1816	Kerr, F	1801	Ludwig, D	1432	Myrdal, G R
Haskins, F A	1598	Kessel, E L	1419	Luisoni, E	1575	Nagar, S K
Hassan, M S	1363	Kessler-Geschiere, A	1343	Lyalin, G N	1821	Nagasawa, K
Hatzinikolos, E	1263	Kessler, A	1343	Maaten, M J Van Der	1687	Nagatomi, A
Hausman, R	1264	Keyhani, M	1678	MacLeod, E G	1290	Nagl, W
Hayashi, S	1521	Khan, A A	1535	Madri, P P	1820	Nakanish, A
Hayes, J D	1800	Khan, M H	1715	Madrov, C	1685	Nilsson, M R
Hayes, K L	1232	Klauta, B	1273	Mahadevan, V	1670	Natarajan, M K
Hayes, R O	1407	Kidd, L N	1274	1718	Neto, J B	
Hayward, K J	1405	Kidwell, J F	1507	Mahmood, S H	1291	Neffel, L P
Heard, B	1803	Kidwell, M M	1507	Maihach, H I	1535	Neuffels, H J G
Heath, J	1406	Kingsolver, J M	1275	Malicky, H	1433	Nielsen, A
Heathcote, G D	1606	Kirk, J K	1641	Malik, B S	1705	Nijveldt, W
Heerdt, P F van	1265	Kitching, R L	1420	Malik, Z	1686	Nilsson, M R
Heidenreich, E	1855	Klein, A O	1815	Malmquist, W A	1687	1693
Heimburger, L	1774	Klob, A B	1276	Mandahar, C L	1727	Noddle, B M
Hennlinger, B	1567	Klotz, A B	1420	Malone, J C	1590	Norgren, A
Hernandez, T P	1568	Kobori, S	1815	Mandahar, C L	1471	Nourse, E F
Hess, A D	1407	Kohler, G	1677	Mandaron, P	1511	Novak, D
Hieme, T	1722	Knudsen, A B	1423	Mange, E J	1635	Nyholm, E S
Higgins, H G	1345	Knutson, L V	1278	Mani, V S	1608	Ogata, J N
Hille Ris Lambers, D	1408	Kobel, H R	1508	Mantel, W P	1350	Ogata, M
Hilsenhoff, W L	1481	Kojima, K I	1509	Manuel, R	1582	Ohtaki, T
Hiltibrand, R C	1634	Konishi, S	1677	Marlhe, V L	1810	Oliver, J E
Hingwan, J O	1350	Korenevskaya, T Y	1424	Marei, N	1661	Olsson, M
Hinton, H E	1409	Koseva, D	1509	Marjai, E	1292	Olsuf'yev, N G
Hiraizumi, Y	1506	Kostowska, B	1677	Markel, K	1293	Oorschot, H van
Hochman, R H	1313	Kouba, V	1809	Marshall, V G	1396	Ooststroom, S J van
Hodge, R J R	1674	Koudela, K	1818	Martin, C	1294	Osawa, N
Hoed, G Den	1266	Kozlofski, T T	1637	Martinez, A	1469	Oshima, C
Hoffmann, G	1424	Krause, D	1295	Maschwitz, U	1757	Otto, G F
Hodjen, B	1637	Krebs, D	1754	1470	1766, 1767	
Holcomb, G E	1568	Krebill, R G	1830	Matchanov, N M	1834	Oudin, J
Holmes, M R	1658	Krendeleva, T E	1653	Mateles, R I	1538	Ozan, K
Holway, R T	1434	Kruseman, G	1830	Mathis, W	1758	Ozkan, M
Homma, M	1775	Kurashige, S	1571	Matoff, K	1803	Padmanaban, M D
Honda, H	1837	Kurashvili, B E	1607	Matthew, H	1727	Palacios, N M
Honer, M R	1742	Kurczewski, F E	1823	Mawdesley-Thomas, L E	1609	Palermo, M T
Horn, A von	1856	Kutzer, E	1469	Maynard, J	1753	Pandotra, V R
Horn, N L	1589	Kyle, W H	1681	McCrary, T L	1296	Panon, G
Hornier, K O	1530	Lacaz, C da S	1811	McDaniel, B	1688	Pardo, S J
Horning, B	1743	Lafferty, B M	1279	McDermott, L A	1434	Paramonskaya, L N
Hosein, H	1350	Lamont, T G	1682	McDonald, J L	1804	Pascual, P C
Howell, D E	1259	Lamont, T G	1756	McKean, W I	1689	Pasqualin, O L
Hradecna, Z	1642	Lamont, T G	1425	Meek, A M	1297	1693
Huang, Y M	1267	Lapwood, D H	1426	Mehl, R	1435	Patel, A R
Huckett, H C	1268	Lapwood, D H	1720	Meidell, O	1610	Path, M C
Huot, L	1376	Lao, J E	1524	Mejia, C C	1657	Patzak, H
Hurtado, E A	1819	Lamb, M J	1676	Mello, P A DE	1298	Paul, S D
Hussey, R F	1410	Lambert, V	1536	Mello, R P de	1759	Pavlovsky, O
Immler, R	1713	Lapwood, D H	1427	Mendes, M de F M	1770	Pechuman, L L
Isoagi, S	1775	Lapwood, D H	1522	Mendes, M de Fm	1443	Pejka, H
Issa, E	1550	Lapwood, D H	1522	Mendes, M de Fm	1760	Pendergrast, J G
Itikawa, H	1675	Lapwood, D H	1522	Micheli, G	1814	Perlman, D
Ivanovics, G	1661	Lapwood, D H	1522	Micheli, G	1204	Perrin-Waldemer, C
Jacklin, S W	1412	Lapwood, D H	1522	Minchana, S W	1695	Pestana De Castro, A
Jackson, R F	1744	Lapwood, D H	1522	Minchana, S W	1436	Peters, D S
1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1765		Lapwood, D H	1522	Minchana, S W	1690	Petersen, J J
Jackson, W F	1749	Lapwood, D H	1522	Minchana, S W	1760	Petr, G
1750, 1751, 1752		Lapwood, D H	1522	Minchana, S W	1437	Petrovitz, K
Jadin, J M	1569	Lapwood, D H	1522	Minchana, S W	1512	Petrovitz, R
Jagielinski, A	1570	Lapwood, D H	1522	Minchana, S W	1441	Peyton, E L
Jain, M M	1633	Lapwood, D H	1522	Minchana, S W	1513	Phalak, V R
Jeekel, C A W	1279	Lapwood, D H	1522	Minchana, S W	1724	Philipp, E
Jensen, H P	1797	Lapwood, D H	1522	Minchana, S W	1761	Piedade, J R
Jiran, E	1697	Lapwood, D H	1522	Minchana, S W	1587	Piekarski, G
John, H	1269	Lapwood, D H	1522	Minchana, S W	1611	Pierard, G
Johnels, A G	1782	Lapwood, D H	1522	Minchana, S W	1205	Pijnacker, L P
Johnson, C	1270	Lapwood, D H	1522	Minchana, S W	1205	Pillich, J
Johnson, L Y	1788	Lapwood, D H	1522	Minchana, S W	1682	Pinto, A A
Johnson, N E	1599	Lapwood, D H	1522	Minchana, S W	1672	Piternick, L K
Johnson, R R	1784	Lapwood, D H	1522	Minchana, S W	1299	Pittendrigh, C S
Johnston, M J	1676	Lapwood, D H	1522	Minchana, S W	1300	Pittman, B
Jones, J M	1800	Leonard, M D	1286	Momenteau, H	1783	Platzter-Schultz, I
Joyce, J M	1413	Ler, P A	1287	Momol, S	1564	Popham, E J
July, J R	1657	Lewis, B G	1573	Moore, B P	1762	Posada O, L
Kabos, W J	1414	Lewis, D T	1796	Moore, N W	1642	1649
Kaiser, H	1415	Lewontin, R C	1517	Morel, G	1642	1649
Kalliny, A S	1363	Liebermann, J	1288	Morgan, H C	1642	1649

AUTHOR INDEX

Zypen, E van der

Powell, J A	1452	Saito, K	1691	Souza, D A	1840	Verhulst, H L	1807
Prakash, S	1517	Saksena, S K	1718	Spassky, B	1382	Verster, A	1773
Prasad, A K	1699	Saliba, A M	1676	Srivastava, B B L	1478	Vik, A	1482
Precht, I	1453	Sanders, H	1616	1479		Vilbaste, J	1340
Preece, T F	1578	Sandner, H	1624	Srivastava, H D	1737	Villiers, A	1341
Price, M A	1383	1625		St. Pierre, M L	1706	1342	
Pringle, J W S	1454	Sasaki, S	1823	Stachecki, C J	1280	Vinson, J W	1726
Proeseler, G	1455	Sastray, K S M	1577	Stahnke, H L	1328	Vlijm, L	1343
Prusakova, L D	1818	Saurino, V R	1664	Stalker, H D	1500	Voelker, R A	1513
Puglisi, V A	1389	Saxena, S C	1670	Steiner, L F	1480	W., J	1592
Putz, V	1316	Sayin, F	1723	Stenseth, C	1329	Waddell, G H	1664
		1724		Stern, C	1520	Wagener, K	1698
Quillevere, D	1460	Schaefer, C H	1725	Stewart, J L	1546	Wahl, E	1643
Rachesky, S	1779	Schaefer, C W	1468	Stich, H F	1481	Waldbauer, G P	1488
1805		Schildknecht, H	1469	Stoltz, D B	1481	Walker, J R	1558
Rack, G	1719	1470		Stone, A	1309	Wallihan, E F	1593
Raines, L J	1700	Schlegel, D E	1572	1330		Wallis, R C	1489
Rajendram, G F	1432	Schmid, F	1323	Storer, K R	1632	Walsh, J D	1533
Rak, H	1456	1324		Strand, A	1331	Wardlow, L R	1640
Ramade, F	1457	Schoner, C A	1582	1332, 1333, 1334, 1482		Wasilewska, L	1627
Ramakrishnan, K	1549	Schoof, H F	1538	Strandtmann, R W	1335	1628, 1629	
1576		Schubert, J	1824	Strauss, W G	1535	Watanabe, T	1497
Ramazzotto, L J	1432	Scott, P D R	1801	Stromberg, L K	1602	Watkins, H	1639
Randall, W C	1458	Scott, P M	1798	Subramanian, H	1613	Watson, K	1709
Rangaswami, G	1579	Scott, W N	1472	Such, J	1483	Webb, A B	1528
Rao, G N	1580	Sela, B	1574	Suchantke, A	1484	Weber-Czerwinski, E	1594
1613		Sen, G P	1703	Sugay, W	1692	Weild, J R A	1604
Rao, T R	1540	Sengel, P	1471	1693		Weise, G	1824
Rathburn, C B	1529	Serra, R G	1759	Sunayama, H	1707	Weiser, J	1490
Rau, U	1721	1770, 1771		Sundt, E	1336	Weiss, N	1713
Ray, S K	1459	Seshadri, V S	1579	Suzuki, D T	1521	Wenk, P	1774
Rayle, R E	1518	Shalaby, A M	1541	Suzuki, K	1775	Westermark, T	1782
Raynaud, P	1317	Sharples, R O	1583	Suzuki, S	1707	Whisler, J	1816
Razet, P	1460	Shaw, J G	1584	Sverdlova, P S	1811	White, C M	1218
Razumova, A P	1461	Shearer, G B	1595	Swaren, U	1806	White, D C	1543
Rechav, Y	1787	Shearer, R C	1603	Tadic, M D	1619	1710	
Reddy, D B	1614	Sheesley, W R	1582	Tagmazian, I A	1825	Whitehead, A G	1630
Rees, D M	1423	Shenefelt, R D	1325	Talalayeva, G B	1485	Whitman, L	1489
Reigner, I C	1784	Shepherd, D R	1617	Tambs-Lyche, H	1337	Wigglesworth, V B	1359
Reinecke, J P	1206	1618, 1626		Tamiji, Y	1456	Wightman, J A	1620
Ribas-Mujal, D	1769	Shinoda, T	1665	Tarasoff, M	1521	Wilke, I	1711
Ribbeck, R	1722	Shipman, R D	1785	Tarmina, D F	1708	Willemsen, F	1344
Ribeiro, W B	1696	Shivnani, G A	1715	Taylor, J C	1589	Willey, R B	1523
Ribi, E	1708	Shukla, R R	1699	Tempelis, C H	1407	Willey, R L	1523
Richards, O W	1318	Silva, R M B da	1472	Teplykh, V S	1494	Williams, C M	1441
Riddiford, L M	1462	1473, 1474		Thibaud, J M	1486	1462, 1726	
Rick, E F	1319	Silveira, A P	1585	Thind, K S	1590	Wilson, D M	1491
Rikhter, V A	1320	Silveira, S G P	1585	Thomas, D W	1564	Wilson, S P	1524
Rivera-Pomar, J M	1769	Silveira, S G P da	1562	Thomas, E J	1842	Wilson, W F	1828
Roberts, R M	1822	Silveiria, A P da	1562	Tiensuu, L	1338	Winfield, A L	1640
Rocha, C A da	1759	Silverstein, R M	1475	Tite, D J	1630	Winkler, H	1470
1770, 1771		Simlote, K M	1586	Tiunov, V I	1772	Wolf, B E	1525
Rocha, U F	1759	Simpson, B W	1836	Tiwari, M M	1591	Womeldorf, D J	1533
1770, 1771		Singh, B P	1587	Todd, F A	1849	Woodard, D B	1539
Rockel, E G	1716	Singh, K	1588	Toffano, W B	1585	Woodruff, M F A	1803
Rodendorf, B B	1321	Singh, K R P	1540	Tokunaga, C	1520	Woodward, R S	1589
Rola, J	1638	Singh, K V	1704	Tomasucci, G	1542	Woolley, T A	1345
Romankow, W	1547	Singh, P P	1705	Tompsett, S L	1801	Woolom, J C	1595
Romanur, M	1463	Singh, R M	1633	Torngren, T S	1582	Wright, J E	1492
Ronda, E	1701	Siqueira, A F de	1650	Traut, W	1514	Wygodzinsky, P	1410
Rosa, C A S	1696	Sivaprakasam, K	1576	Treherne, J E	1359	Yarbrough, K M	1509
Ross, M H	1519	Skipworth, G B	1534	Tsuchiya, T	1665	Yasuda, K	1775
Roth, L M	1464	Slama, K	1463	Tucker, A N	1710	Yonce, C E	1412
Rothschild, A	1465	Sloot, M Van der	1326	Tucker, K W	1522	Yoneda, H	1840
Rouchanzamir-Hedjazi	1581	Smith, B F	1640	Turetskaya, R K	1827	Yoshidome, H	1839
Rousell, P G	1466	Smith, F D	1611	Uehara, M	1493	Yoshimatsu, H	1493
Rousselet, P	1702	Smith, J E	1709	Urbahn, E	1487	Yukawa, J	1302
Roy, R	1254	Smitte, B J	1780	Vallee, J C	1396	Yurgenson, I A	1494
Rubzov, J A	1322	Snelling, R R	1327	Vallespinosa, J M S	1730	Zandén, G van der	1346
Rudbach, J A	1708	Soerensen, B	1676	Van Praagh, T	1574	Zebowitz, E	1656
Rutledge, L C	1537	Somasekharan, S	1841	Vasilii, N	1244	Zener, B	1436
Ryckman, J V	1467	Somme, I	1476	Vaurie, P	1339	Ziegler, B	1722
Ryckman, R E	1467	Sondhi, K C	1477	Vazquez, A W	1465	Zimin, L S	1347
Sachs, R	1719	Sopper, W E	1784	Vecht, J van der	1318	Zmoray, I	1622
Saether, T	1778	Sorm, F	1463	Veldstra, H	1553	Zypen, E van der	1712

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- A. R. C. Food Research Inst., Norwich, England
Earlham Lab.
1777
- Agricultural Research Service
1851
- Agricultural Research Service
Systematic Entomology Lab.
1275, 1330
- Agricultural Research Service, Hayattsville, Md.
Plant Pest Control Div.
1617
- Agricultural Research Service, Hayattsville, Md.
Plant Pest Control Div.
1626
- Agricultural Research Service, Wash., D. C.
Systematic Entomology Lab.
1278
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.
1850
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.
Plant Pest Control Div.
1618
- Ain Shams Univ., U.A.R.
1242
- Army Medical Research and Development
Command
Office of the Surgeon General
1267, 1313
- Atomic Energy Commission
1497
- Beloit Col., Wis.
1842
- Bergen Univ., Norway
Zoological Museum
1337
- Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii
1302
- Brandeis Univ., Waltham, Mass.
Biology Dept.
1815
- Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, N. Y.
Dept. of Biology
1675
- California Univ., Berkeley
Dept. of Plant Pathology
1572
- California Univ., Berkeley
Div. of Entomology
1458
- California Univ., Berkeley
Virus Lab.
1833
- California Univ., Davis
Dept. of Entomology
1522
- California Univ., Davis
Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology
1704
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa
Cell Biology Research Inst.
1584
- Carlton Univ., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Dept. of Biology
1649
- Department of Agriculture
1574
- Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.
Entomology Research Div.
1351, 1352
- Department of Agriculture, Geneva, N. Y.
Agricultural Research Service
1389
- Department of Forestry and Rural Development,
Canada
- 1544, 1631
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,
Auckland, New Zealand; Plant Diseases Div.
1555
- Department of the Army
Army Medical Research and Development Com-
mand
1416
- Deutschen Akademie der
Landwirtschaftswissenschaften,
Berlin, West Germany; Inst. fur Phytopathologie
Aschersleben
1455
- East African Virus Research Inst., Entebbe,
Uganda
1397
- Florida Univ., Gainesville
Dept. of Biological Sciences
1410
- Food and Drug Administration
1679, 1776, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793,
1794, 1795
- Food and Drug Administration.
1641
- Fort Detrick, Frederick, Md.
Biological Sciences Labs.
1656
- Freien Univ., Berlin, Germany
Inst. fur Genetik
1525
- Grant National Science Foundation GB-3232
1462
- Grant PHS 5 RO1 A101726-11
1645
- Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.
Biological Labs.
1441
- Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.
Museum of Comparative Zoology
1211
- Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-
Kumaon
1699
- Institut Tropical Suisse, Bale, Switzerland
1411
- Justus Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany
Landwirtschaftliche Fakultat
1596
- Kansas State Univ., Topeka
Kansas State Board of Agriculture
1566
- Laboratoire Arago, Banyuls-sur-Mer
1233
- Leiden Univ., Netherlands
Dept. of Pathology
1515
- Medical Field Service School, Fort Sam Houston,
Texas
Dept. of Preventive Medicine
1753
- Ministry of Health, Tripoli, Libya
1541
- National Agricultural Advisory Service Lab.,
Kirton, Boston,
Lincs., England
1640
- National Cancer Center Research Inst., Tokyo,
Japan
Biology Div.
1673
- National Communicable Disease Center,
Savannah, Ga
Technical Development Labs.
1418
- National Communicable Disease Center,
Savannah, Ga.
Technical Development Labs.
1538
- National Inst. of Health
1491
- National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland
Lab. of Molecular Biology
1648
- National Science Foundation
1812
- Neuchatel Univ., Switzerland
Inst. de Zoologie
1773
- New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque
Dept. of Zoology
1218
- New York State Univ., Buffalo
Dept. of Biology
1822
- Newark Beth Israel Hospital, N. J.
Dept. of Labs.
1477
- North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh
Dept. of Genetics
1509
- Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, New
Lisbon, N. J.
1784
- Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.
Dept. of Biological Sciences
1559
- Notre Dame Univ., Ind.
Dept. of Biology
1499, 1504
- Nottingham Univ., England
Dept. of Botany
1560
- Oregon State Univ., Corvallis
Dept. of Entomology
1282
- Public Health Service
1662, 1834
- Public Health Service
National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
1660, 1835
- Rockefeller Univ., New York, N. Y.
1501
- Rocky Mountain Biological Lab., Crested Butte,
Colo.
1523
- Rubber Research Inst. of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur
1615
- Rutgers-The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.
1413
- Rutgers-The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.
Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zoology
1716
- Strathclyde Univ., Glasgow, Scotland
Dept. of Applied Microbiology
1709
- Tate and Lyle Ltd. Research Centre, Keston,
Kent, england
1826
- The Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.
Dept. of Biology
1706
- U S Public Health Service
1467
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison
Dept. of Genetics
1506
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison 53706
Dept. of Genetics
1511

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing or to change your
address send this sheet with new
address to Pesticides Information
Center, National Agricultural Library,
Washington, D.C. 20250.

6150 USNACU A422 12015 0001
USDA NAL CURRENT SERIAL
RECORD

WASHINGTON DC 20012